



ENGLISH VERSION

ROADTRIP

• UNSEEN •

New Series



25 ROUTES FOR ROAD TRIPS IN THAILAND



ROADTRIP

• UNSEEN •

New Series

The Tourism Authority of Thailand (TAT) has collected the information of unseen tourist attractions and routes for road trips in Thailand in order to support various needs of tourists who travel by car, including those who are interested in nature, history, sport, and local food. To enhance safety and confidence in travel for both Thai and foreign travelers during the COVID-19 outbreak, we provide guidance in accordance with the precautionary public health safety measures and the standard of Amazing Thailand Safety & Health Administration (SHA).

The TAT has selected 25 routes for road trips in Thailand covering the stories of each route and location, inclusive of 25 special attractions of Thailand's 'Unseen New Series', for travelers to explore new experiences across all the regions. In this regard, we have added travel advice and recommendations to ensure you have a seamless journey and the safest trip during the new normal.

We sincerely hope that this guidebook will contribute to your custom travel plan to many wonderful and valuable places in Thailand and allow you to truly experience the local way of life in each community along the roads.

Tourism Authority of Thailand



ROADTRIP

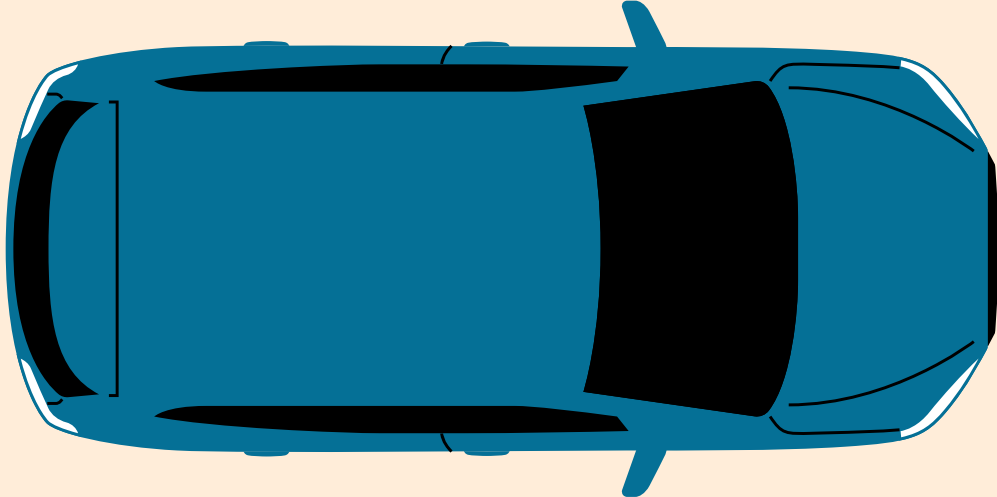
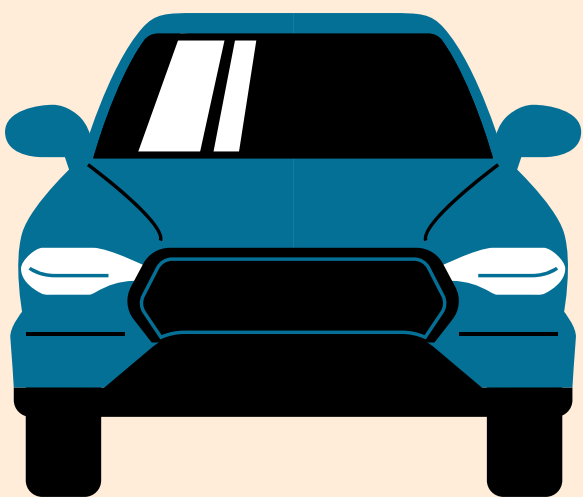
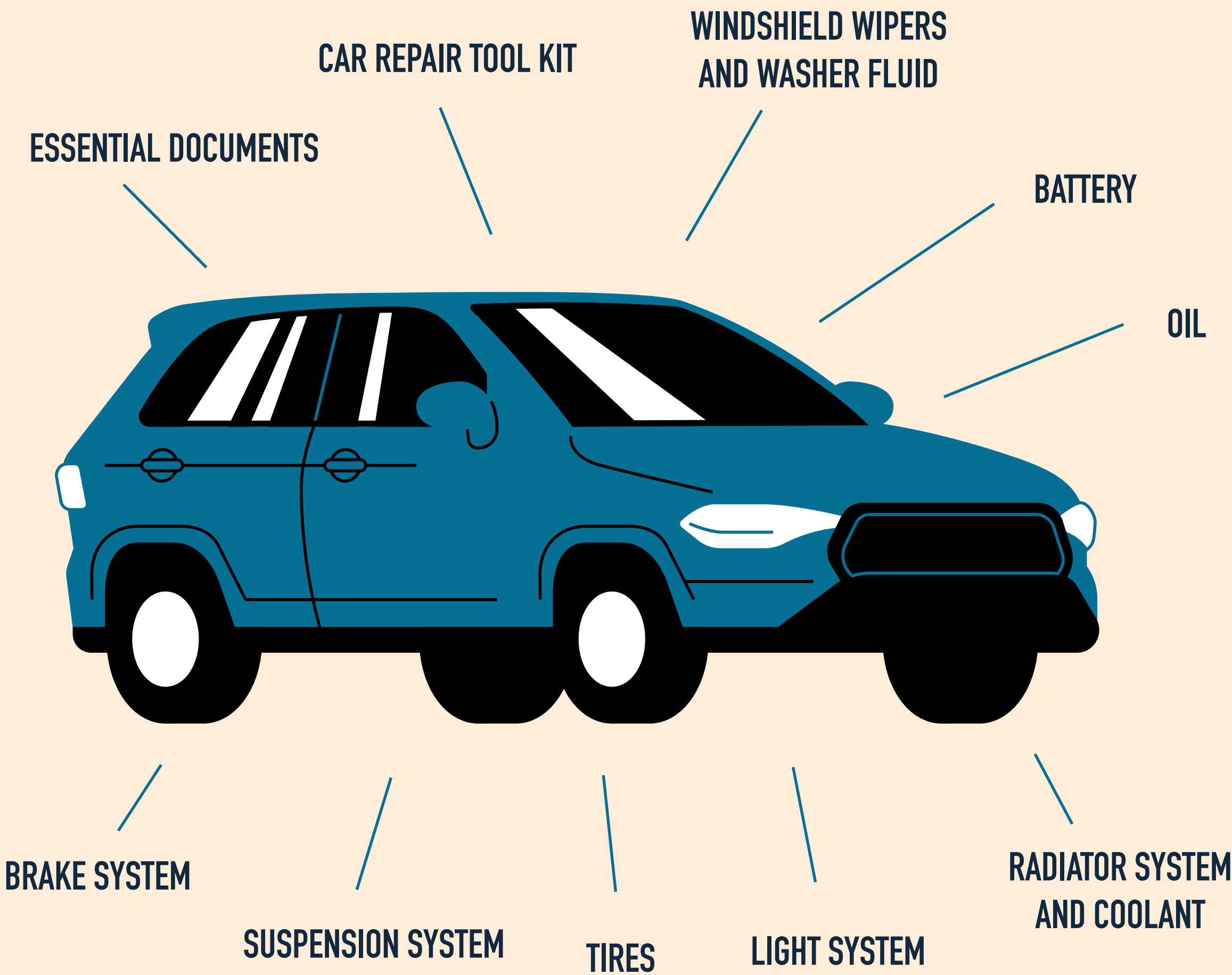
Car Maintenance Checklist	—	004	Route 1 Chiang Mai-Mae Hong Son	—	080
Before a Road Trip			Route 2 Chiang Mai-Chiang Rai	—	122
Amazing Thailand Safety and Health Administration (SHA)	—	017	Route 3 Tak	—	164
Unseen New Series	—	029	Route 4 Phayao	—	192
Mae La Na Cave	—	030	Route 5 Phitsanulok-Phetchabun	—	216
Wat Luang Khun Win	—	032	Route 6 Ubon Ratchathani	—	259
Mon Mok Tawan	—	034	Route 7 Loei	—	287
Wat Nantaram	—	036	Route 8 Nong Khai	—	316
Khao Long Reua Tah Muen	—	038	Route 9 Udon Thani	—	330
Phu Phra Hill, Ban Mak Khaeng	—	040	Route 10 Roi Et-Mukdahan	—	344
Hor Vode Roi Et	—	042	Route 11 Buriram-Surin-Srisaket	—	373
King Naga of Three Worlds	—	044	Route 12 Uthai Thani	—	406
Elephant World	—	046	Route 13 Saraburi	—	420
Wat Tham Krabok	—	048	Route 14 Nakhon Ratchasima-Nakhon Nayok	—	435
The Underground City and The Floating City	—	050	Route 15 Chai Nat	—	459
Wat Pa Sak, Chai Nat	—	052	Route 16 Chanthaburi-Trat	—	473
Khao Bo Toei Viewpoint	—	054	Route 17 Chonburi-Rayong	—	504
Khao Rakam Buddhist Monastery	—	056	Route 18 Kanchanaburi	—	529
Nong Nooch Tropical Garden	—	058	Route 19 Ratchaburi	—	563
Rayong Botanical Garden	—	060	Route 20 Phetchaburi-Prachuap Khiri Khan	—	585
Phra That Bo Ong Pagoda	—	062	Route 21 Chumphon-Ranong	—	611
Khao Talu Miti	—	064	Route 22 Krabi-Phuket-Phangnga	—	642
Khao Nang Phanthurat Forest Park	—	066	Route 23 Satun	—	687
Heaven's Gate of Chumphon	—	068	Route 24 Nakhon Si Thammarat-Phatthalung-Songkhla	—	714
Khlong Rood	—	070	Route 25 Pattani-Yala-Narathiwat	—	746
Koh Pha	—	072			
Kong Hin Khao	—	074			
Koh Mak	—	076			
Jelapi Island	—	078			



10

CAR MAINTENANCE CHECKLISTS BEFORE ROAD TRIP

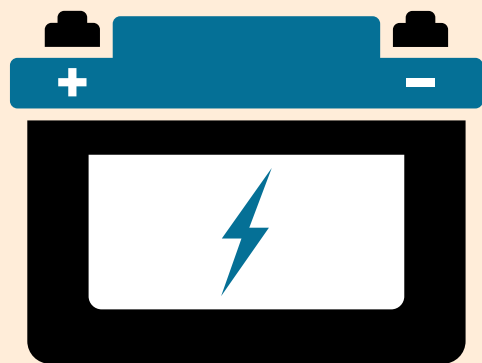
'Car' is an essential part of the trip. To ensure that you will travel safely as well as your car will function effectively, it is important to preliminary check the condition of the car at least 2 weeks before travelling. Now, let's see which parts of the car that should be checked before you hit the road!



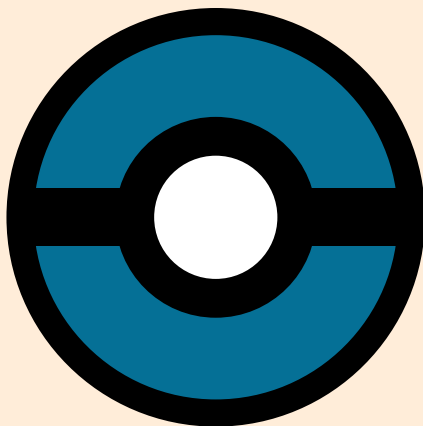
1

BATTERY

Car battery is one of the most important components for the car to run because it supplies large amounts of electrical current for the electronic accessories in the car. To ensure that battery is ready to use, you should check its expired date, light, and fluid level. If you use water battery, the fluid should be at the maximum level.



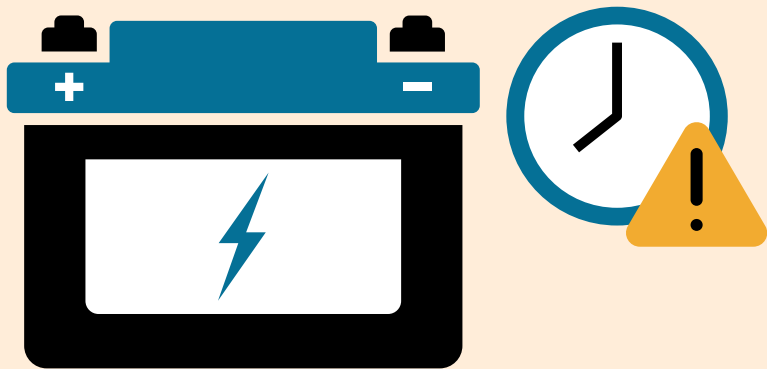
Battery



Check Battery Light



Fluid Level



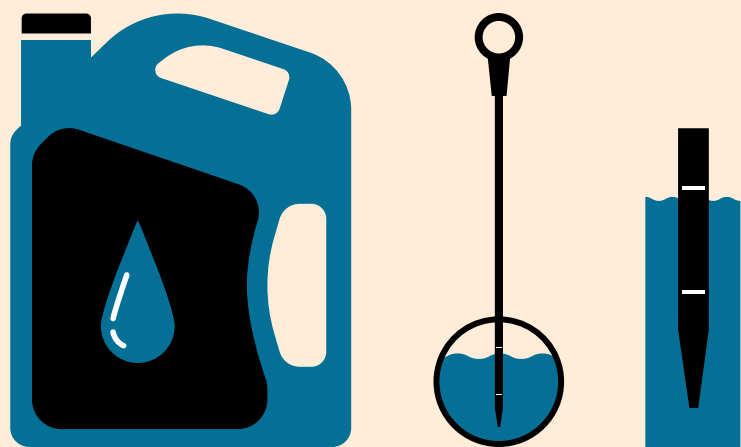
Expired Date

2

OIL

The motor oil is important to lubricate the engine. To maintain engine health, you should change the oil according to the miles as recommended in your car manual. When preliminary checking the motor oil, you should check it before starting or after switching off the engine around 15 minutes to calm its temperature. Below is the guide for self-checking the oil.

1. Make sure the car is parked on the level ground. When the engine is cold, open the car's hood and find the dipstick.
2. Pull the dipstick out of the engine and wipe any oil off from its end.
3. Then insert the dipstick back into its tube and push it all the way back in. Pull it back out, and check the oil level.
4. The proper oil level is between the maximum and minimum level. If it is below the minimum level or above the maximum level, the engine might be damaged.



Check the oil level and maintain it at the proper level.

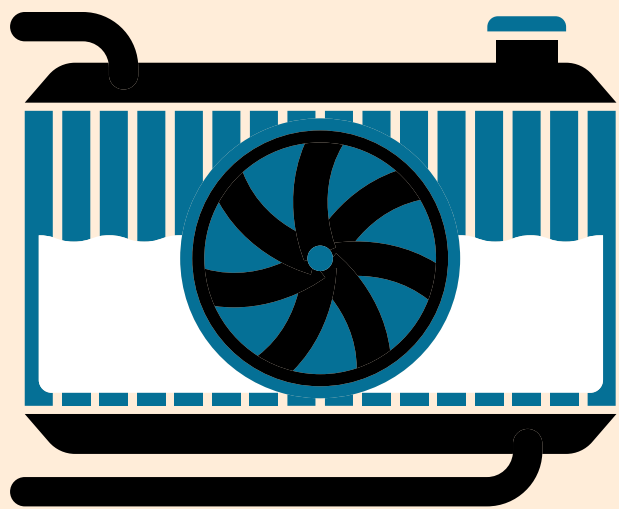


Check the miles and change the oil according to the miles as recommended.

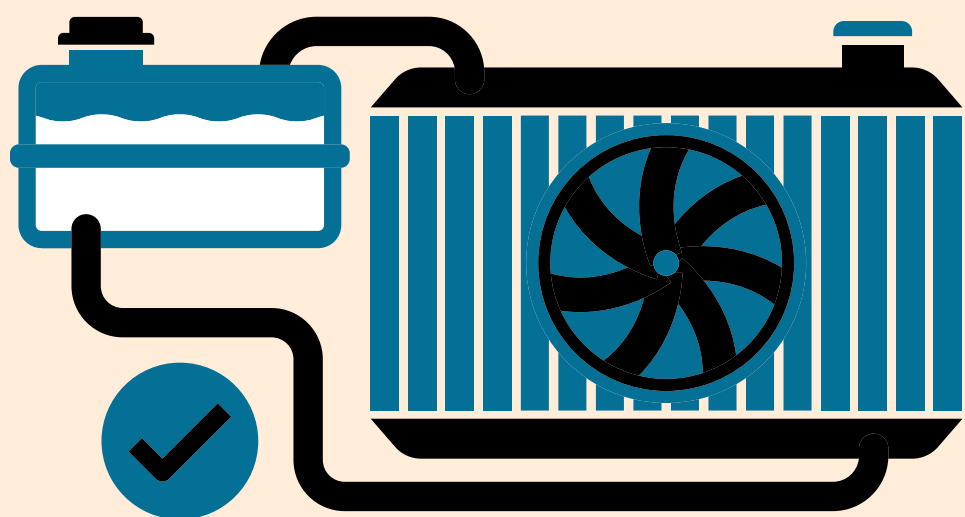
3

RADIATOR SYSTEM AND COOLANT

To prevent overheating and related problems that might ruin some or the whole parts of your car. Keeping the radiator system and coolant check is necessary. To ensure that your radiator system operates at the correct temperature, you should check if the coolant is at the maximum level (top mark). Make sure that you check it when the engine is cool and use coolant, not water supply or groundwater.



Check the coolant level only when the engine is cold.

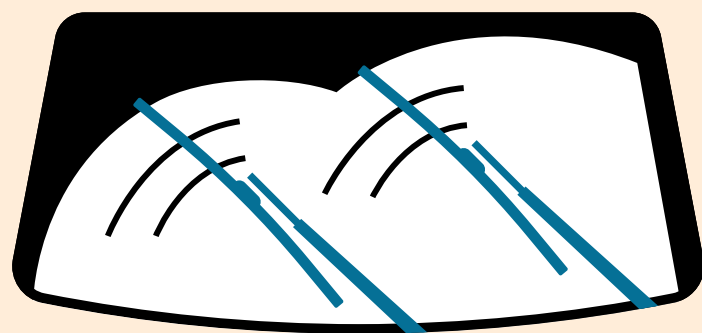


Check if the coolant is at the maximum level (top mark)

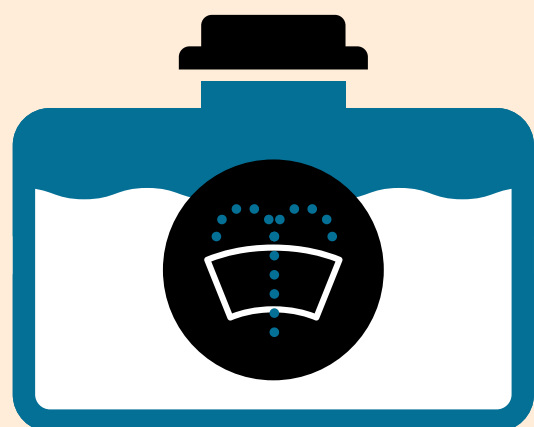
4

WINDSHIELD WIPERS AND WASHER FLUID

Windshield wipers are very important when driving in heavy rain. If the windshield wipers malfunction, vision can be impaired by rainy conditions and might lead to an accident. Basically, windshield wipers need to be replaced about once every year, or whenever the effectiveness is compromised, which can be checked by listening and looking at how the blades clean the windshield. If you notice any sign of any odd noises or that the blades are not moving smoothly across the glass, it is time to replace and do not forget to fill the washer fluid at the proper level.



Check if the windshield wipers and washer fluid work correctly.

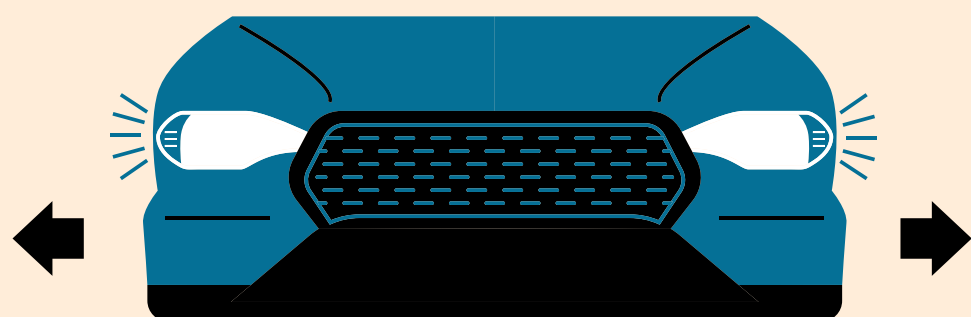


Check if the washer fluid is at the proper level.

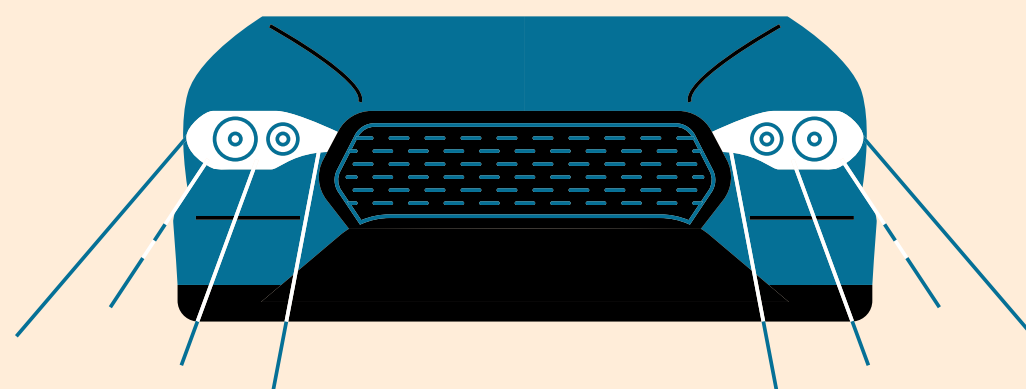
5

LIGHT SYSTEM

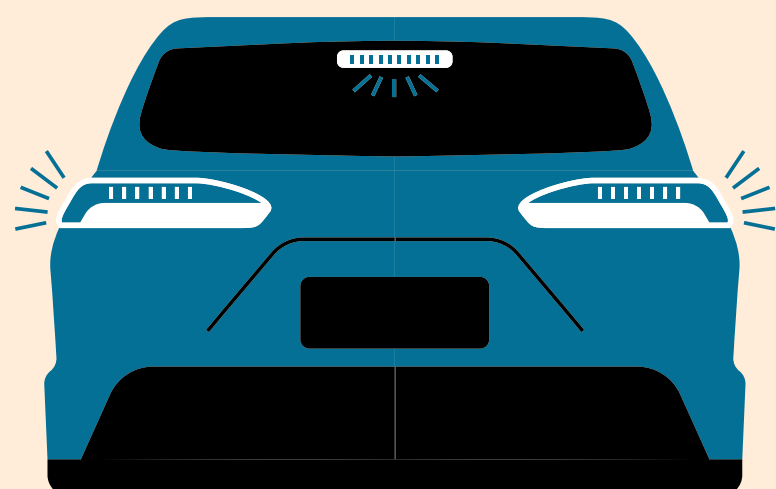
To effectively communicate with other vehicles on the road, it's important that the lights on your car, including headlights, taillights, turn signals, fog lamp, and warning lights, are properly functioning. If you notice any sign of malfunction, you should get the car checked immediately.



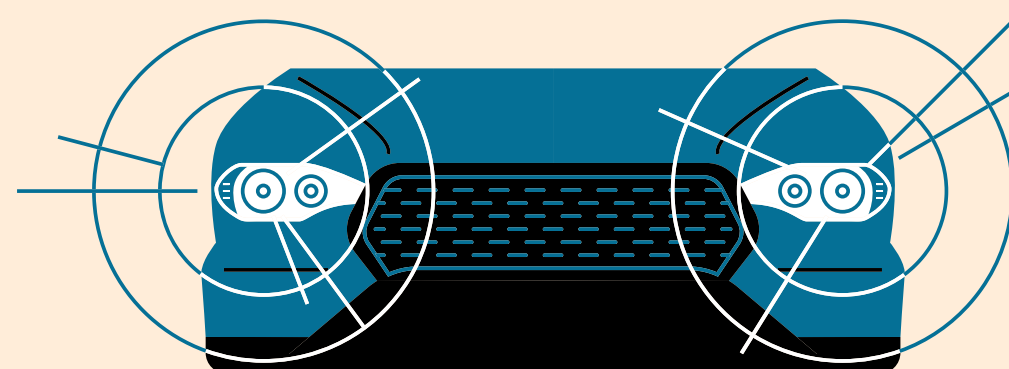
Turn signals and warning lights



Headlights



Brake lights

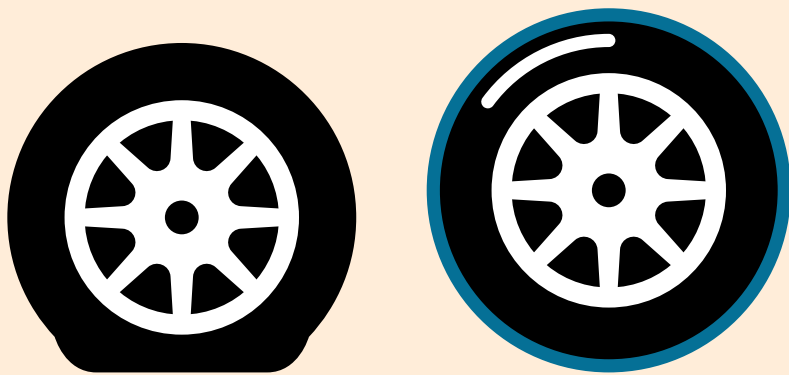


High beams

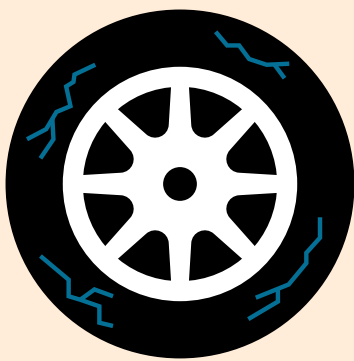
6

TIRES

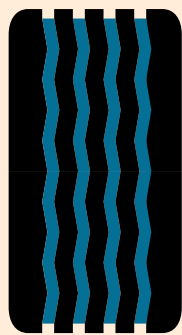
The effective tires can improve your safety when travelling by car. A proper tire tread improves your traction on the road and prevents you from skidding off the road wherever you go around a corner or slippery road. So, you should seriously check the pressure of the four tires and spare tire as well. Make sure you check tire pressure when the car has been idle around 1 hour and tires are cool. To get an accurate measurement, you should use the tread depth gauge.



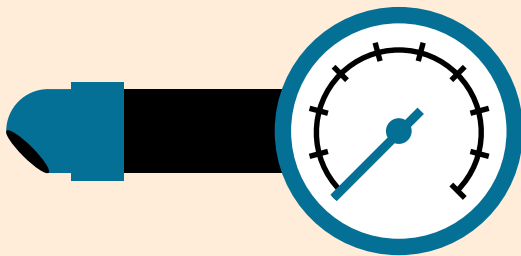
Check if the tires are not too hard nor too soft.



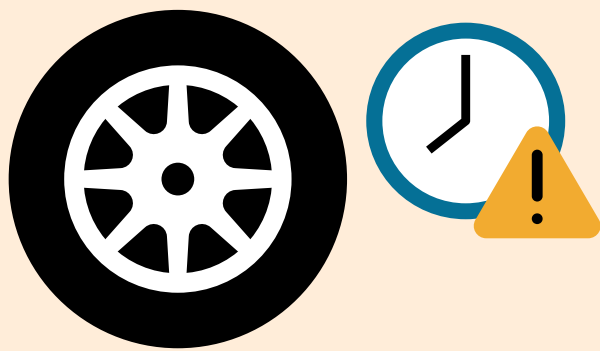
Check if there is no crack on the tire rims



Check the tire tread



Use the tread depth gauge to check if the pressure is at the proper level

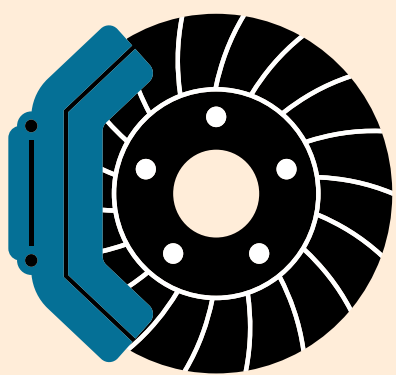


Check the tire age

7

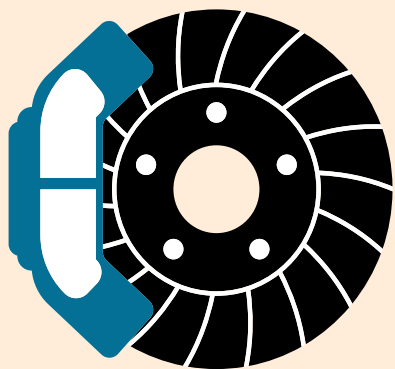
BRAKE SYSTEM

Brake system is very important when you want to stop or slow down the car. You can check and keep it well maintained by looking at the miles, which will prolong brake life. Furthermore, you can check brake disc, brake pad, and brake fluid level according to the instructions below.



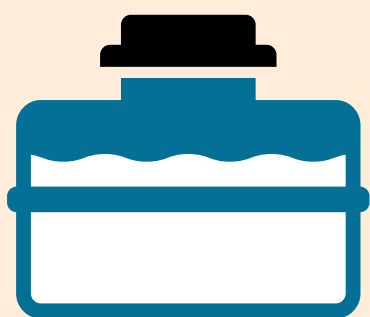
Brake Disc

Make sure that your brake disc is clean and has no dirt inside.



Brake Pad

You can check the pad by pressing the brake. If you feel that it can be pressed deeper than usual, there might be something wrong with the pad. You should get the car checked immediately.



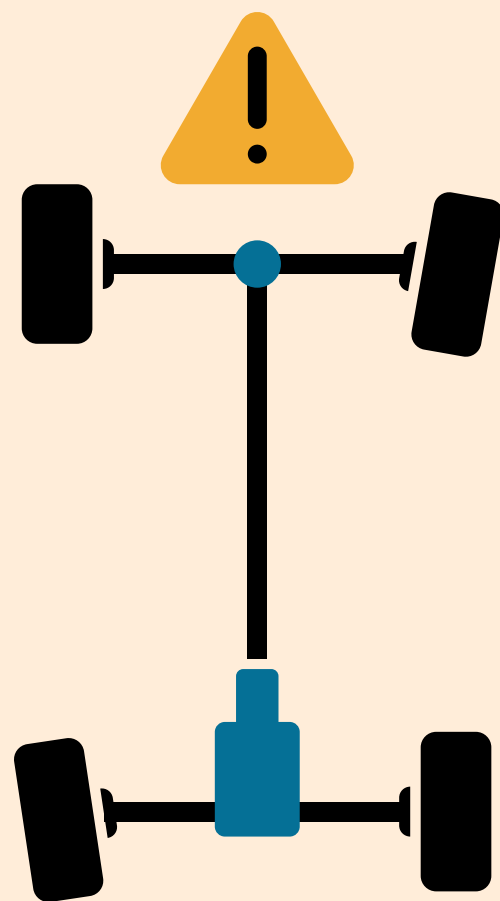
Brake Fluid Level

Make sure that the brake fluid is at the maximum level or not less than the minimum level. If the fluid level largely declines, it might run out or leak. You should get the car checked immediately.

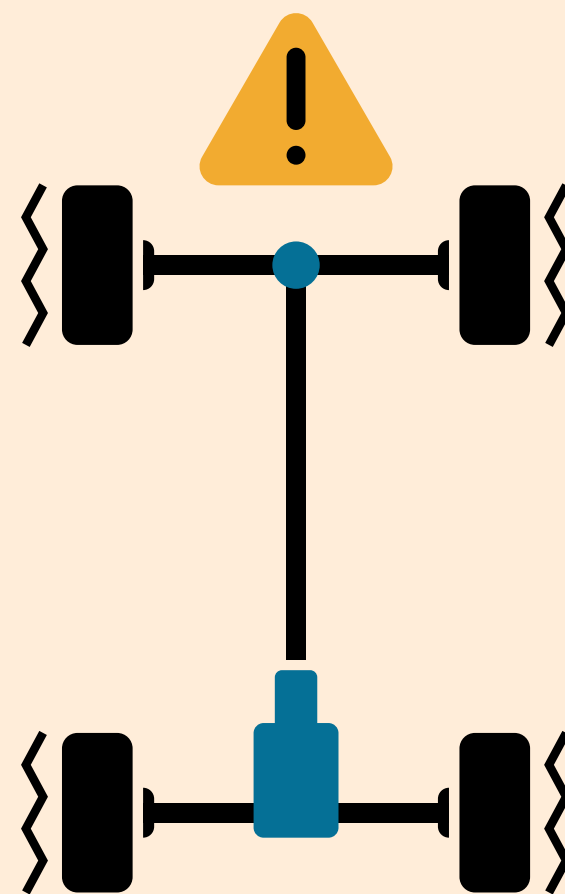
8

SUSPENSION SYSTEM

The suspension system helps support the overall control of the car. It can be difficult to assess any issues without jacking up the vehicle and visually inspecting the components of the suspension yourself. However, you can often tell if there's an issue with your suspension just by the way it feels as you drive. If you notice any sign of the malfunction, it is time to get the car checked.



If your car usually rides smooth, but suddenly sways and moves around excessively, there could be something wrong with your car's suspension system.

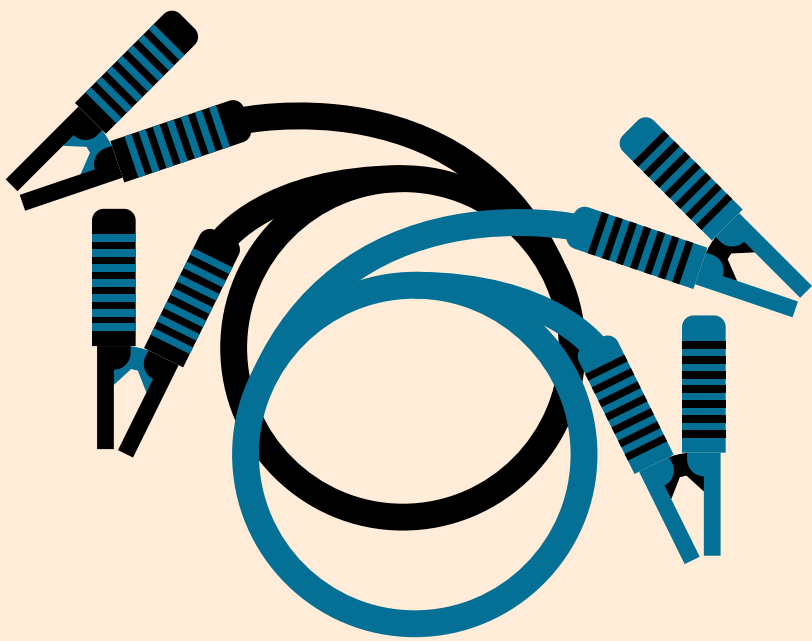


If you hear squeaking and clunking during the drive, your suspension may need to be checked.

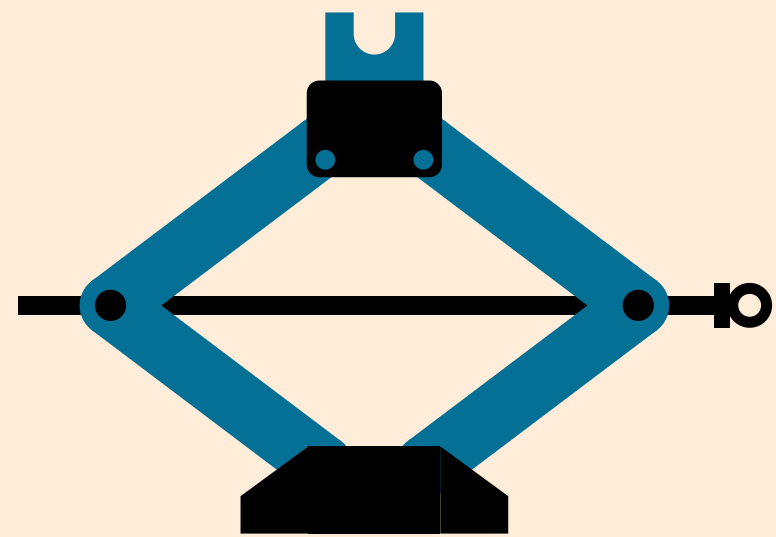
9

CAR REPAIR TOOL KIT

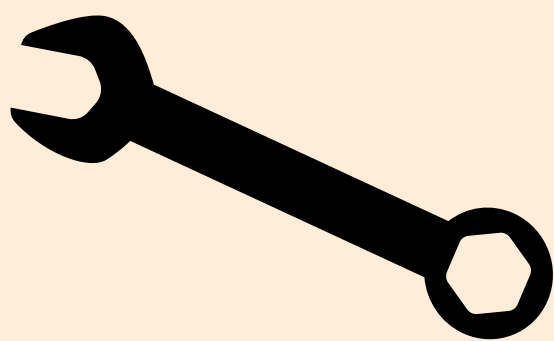
Check if you have all the tools you may need when the car breaks down. Make sure they are in a good condition. Normally, the car repair tool kit is consisted of jack, wrench, screwdriver, and spare tire. Furthermore, you may need a battery booster cable when your battery runs out and your car needs to be jump started. Having those tools ready in your car will be very useful when any accident happens.



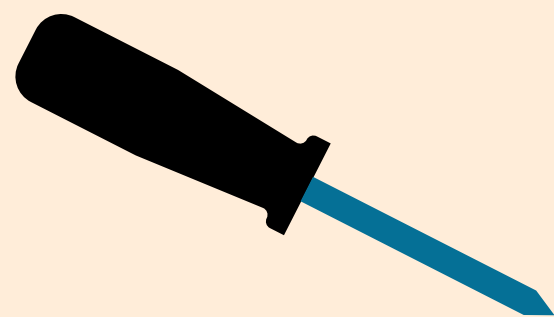
Battery Booster Cable



Jack



Wrench

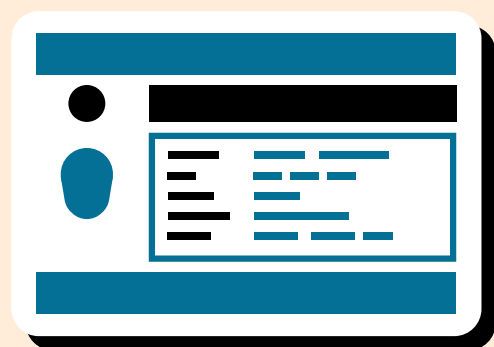


Screwdrivers

10

ESSENTIAL DOCUMENTS

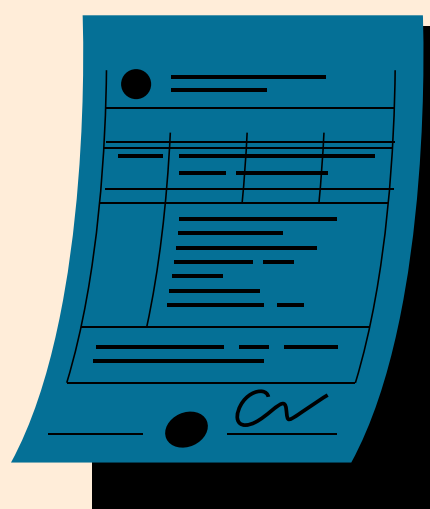
Essential documents that you need to carry in the car are the compulsory motor insurance, copy of vehicle registration, car insurance documents, car manual, driving license and copy of driving license, car repair list. If a police official pulls you over any time, you should be able to provide the documents listed above. To avoid being fined, make sure that they are not expired.



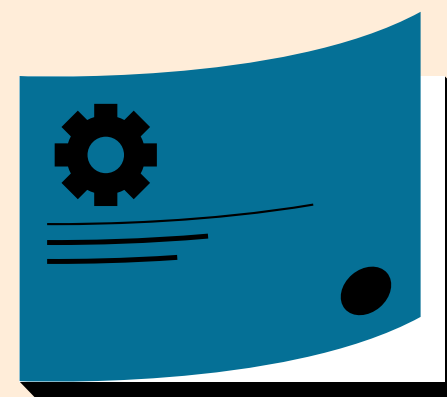
Driving License



Check the expired date of the compulsory motor insurance



Car Insurance Documents and Copy of Vehicle Registration



Car Manual



EMERGENCY NUMBERS

1672 — TAT Contact Center

Emergency / Car Breakdown / Accident

191 — Police (General Emergency Call)

199 — Fire

1193 — Highway Police Highway Police

1146 — Local Highway Police

1155 — Tourist Police

1554 — Ambulance and Rescue

1669 — Medical and Emergency Call

Lost Car

1192 — Hotline for lost car

Route / Traffic Situation

1543 — EXAT Call Center

1137 — JS.100

1197 — Traffic Information

1644 — Royal Thai Police Radio Station

1677 — Ruamduay (Non-Profit Organization Radio)



**AMAZING THAILAND SAFETY AND
HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (SHA)**



ROADTRIP

• UNSEEN •

New Series

Amazing Thailand Safety & Health Administration (SHA) is a project resulting from the collaboration between the Tourism Authority of Thailand (TAT), Ministry of Tourism and Sports, together with Ministry of Public Health, government and private sectors involved in tourism industry. The project aims to encourage business in the tourism industry to prepare their workplaces to comply with the New Normal lifestyle, in order to improve the tourism industry standards and sanitation measures.

SHA is a certificate that represents tourism industry entrepreneurs' readiness in improving their products, services, and sanitation measures which is the crucial factor to prevent the spread of the COVID-19, which in turn can build confidence in service recipients of such products and services.





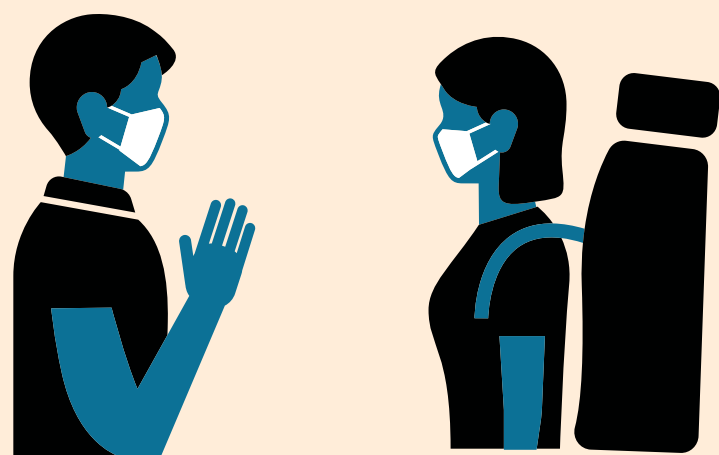
Logo: Amazing Thailand Safety and Health Administration (SHA)

A COLLABORATION BETWEEN THE TOURISM AUTHORITY OF THAILAND (TAT), MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND SPORTS, MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BOARD OF TRADE OF THAILAND, AND THAI TOURISM OPERATORS.

- To continuously place Thailand's ranking as a preferred destination
- To prepare for the future of Thailand's tourism industry after COVID-19
- To offer tourists with new tourism experiences with regards to New Normal

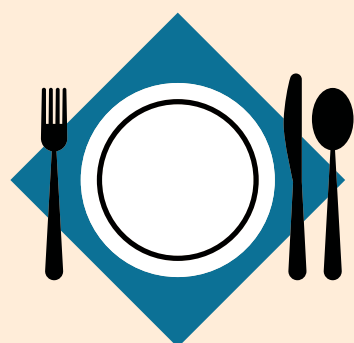


1. To establish the SHA criteria for Thai tourism establishments and services.

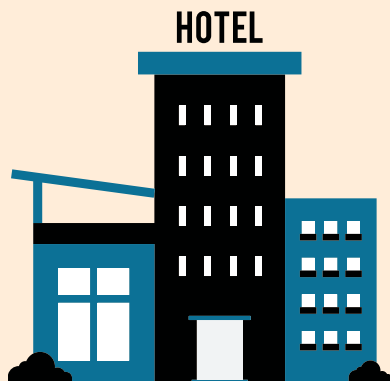


2. To boost confidence among domestic and international tourists in regards to safety and health protocol.

10 TOURISM ESTABLISHMENTS TO APPLY FOR SHA CERTIFICATION



Restaurant/Dinner



Hotel and Accomodation,
Conference Center



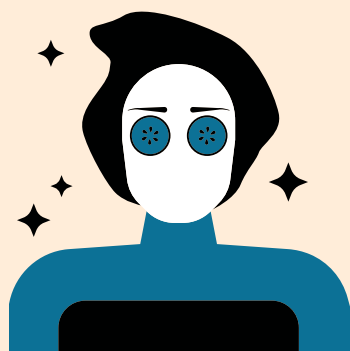
Recreational activity
and tourist attraction



Transportation



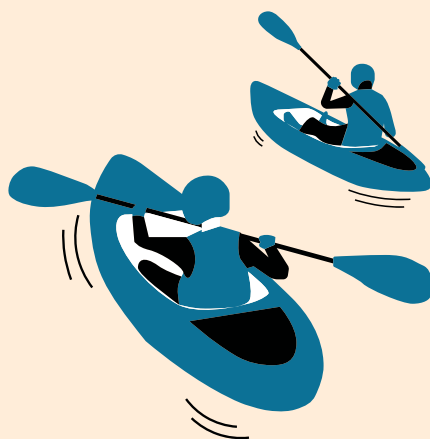
Travel Agency



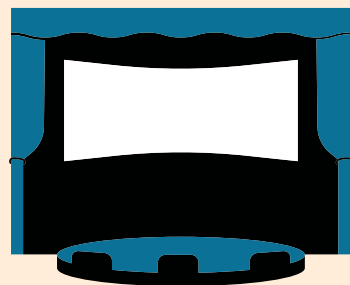
Health and Beauty



Department Store and
Shopping Center



Sport for Tourism



Theater and
Entertainment



Souvenir Shop and Other Shops



ROADTRIP

• UNSEEN •

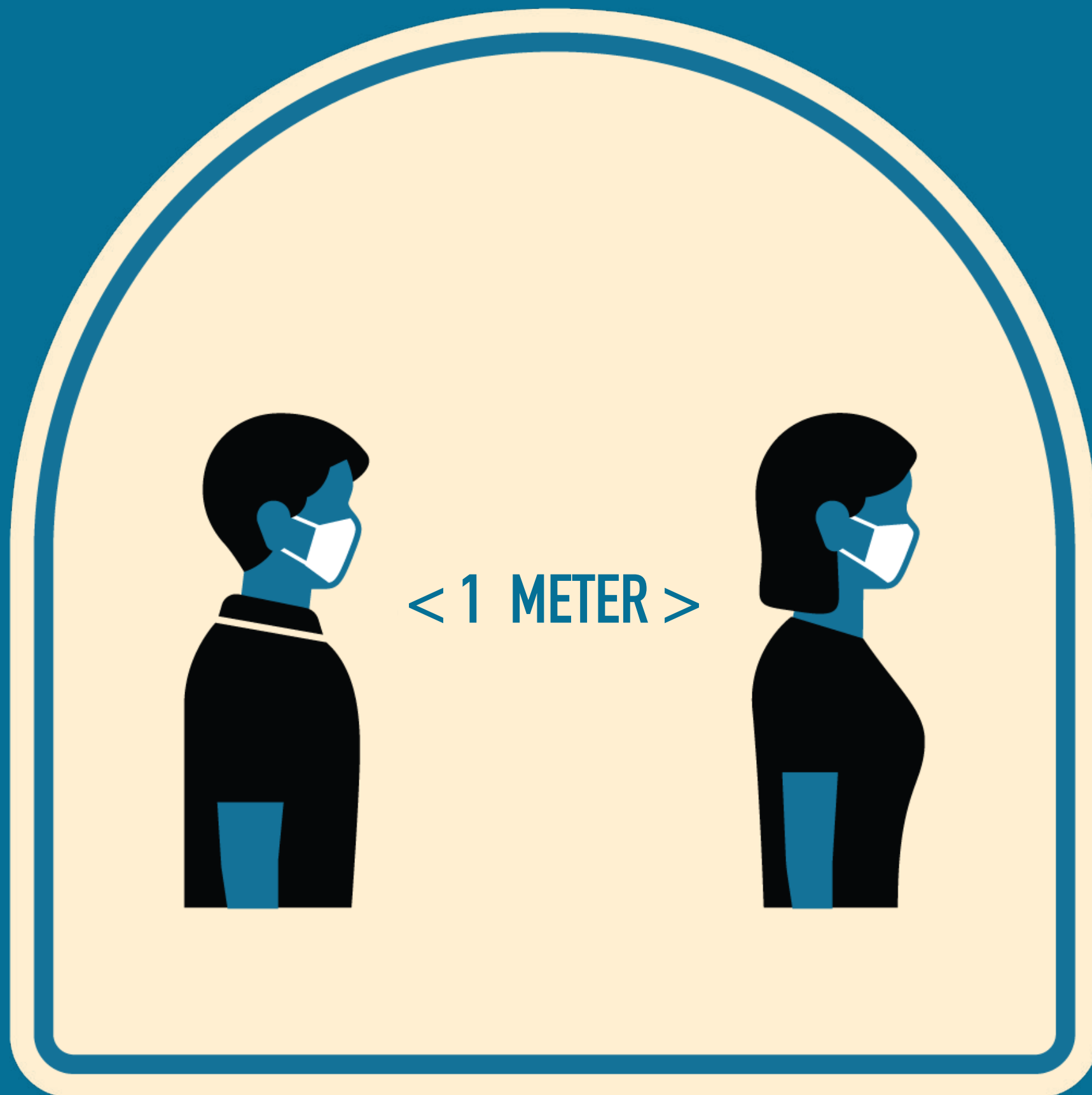
New Series

**COVID-19 CONTROL
GUIDELINES FOR
SERVICE RECIPIENTS**



CARRY OUT BODY TEMPERATURE TESTING

Before entering the restaurant or receiving any services, service recipients must carry out body temperature testing. The normal body temperature ranges between 36.5°C (97.7°F) to 37.5°C (99.5°F). To prevent the spread of COVID-19, service recipients are required to wear cloth mask or sanitary mask at all times.



STAY 1 METER AWAY FROM OTHERS

To prevent the spread of COVID-19, service recipients are required to stay at least 1 meter away from other people when walking, sitting, standing, lining up, or eating.



WASH HANDS WITH SOAP AND WATER OR ALCOHOL GEL REGULARLY

Service recipients are required to wash hands with soap and water or 70% alcohol gel regularly. To reduce the amount of physical contact, service recipients should avoid touching public properties, eyes, nose, and mouth with unwashed hands.



DO NOT SPEND LONGER THAN 1 HOUR

To reduce the crowdedness of the place, service recipients should not spend longer than 1 hour at one place and are required to follow the instructions at all times.



AVOID CASH PAYMENT

Secure payment service, such as Promptpay or e-money transfer should be provided instead of cash exchange to reduce physical contact.



RESERVE IN ADVANCE

Service recipients should make a reservation in advance to avoid crowded place.

ROAD TRIP



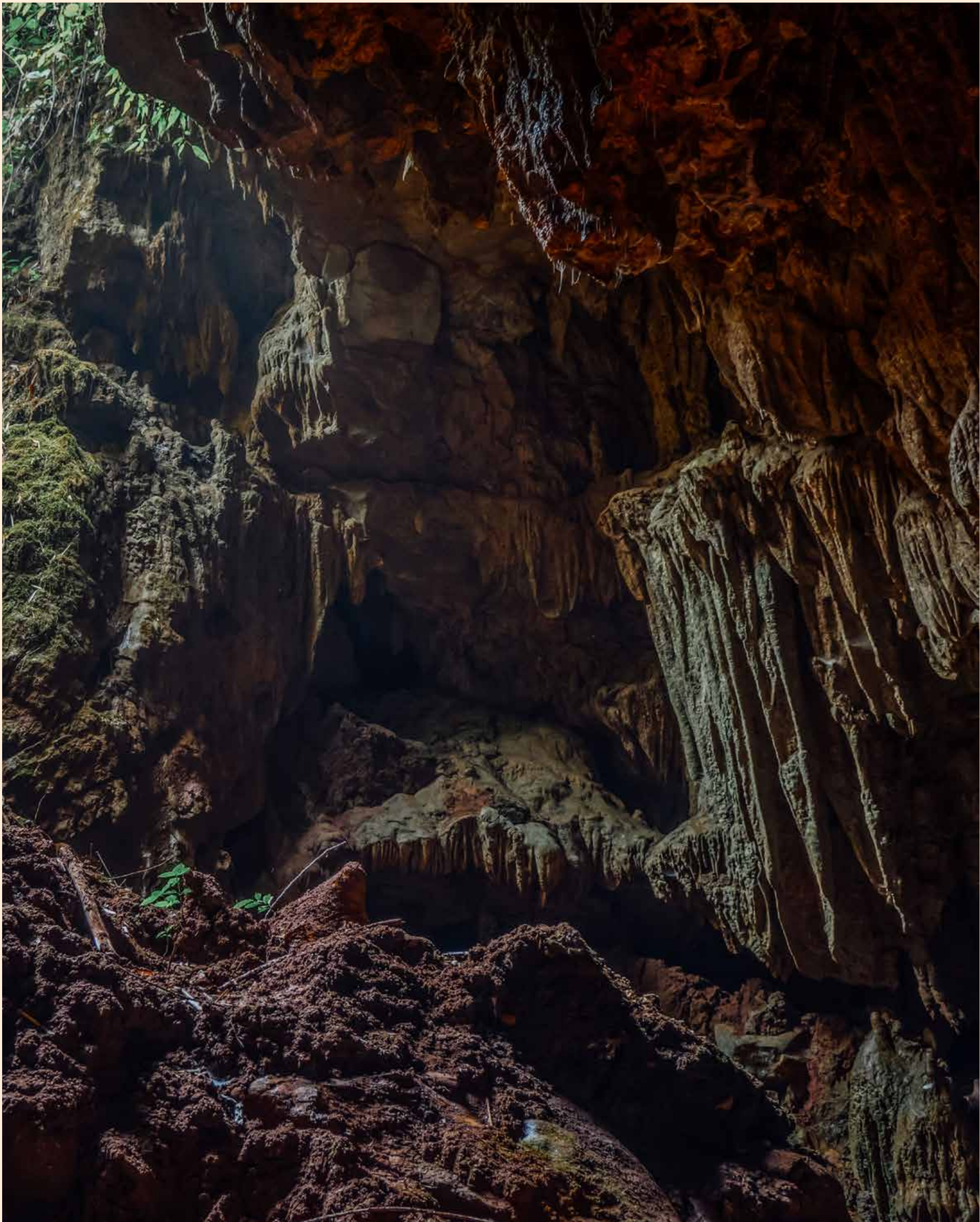
UNSEEN

THAILAND

New Series



UNSEEN



Mae La Na Cave

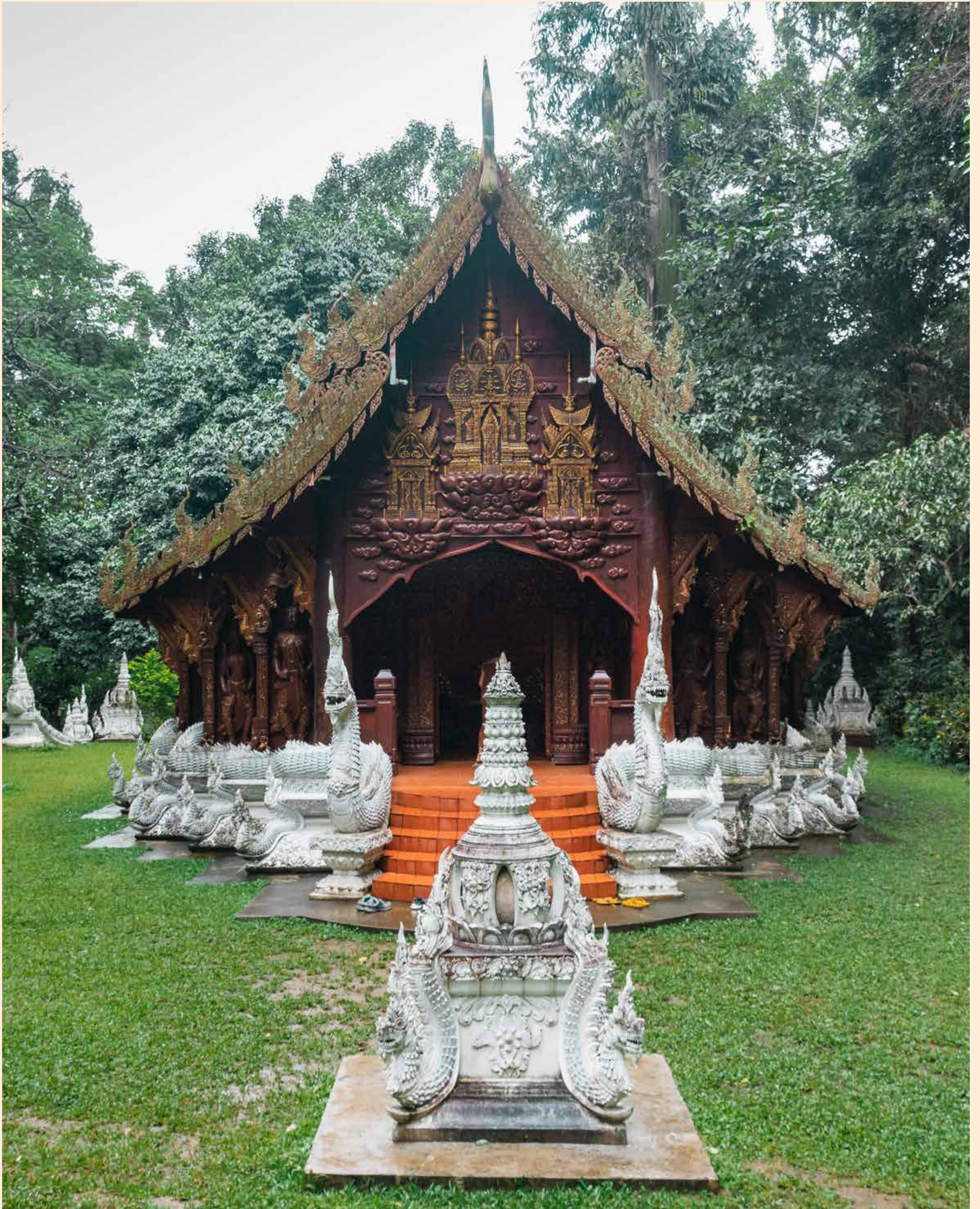
Pang Mapha District, Mae Hong Son Province



Mae La Na Cave is the longest cave in Asia with the Mae Lana stream flowing through the length of 12 kilometers of the cave. Inside, there are halls featuring the natural beauty—the seven-colored stone curtain, the stone pillars, the pearl cave, and the eyeless fish. Travelers should visit the cave during winter to summer or the first half of the year, because it will be in flood in the second half of the year thus no possibility to enter. It is a great adventure destination for professional cavers since it has difficult trekking trails and some areas require swimming to the next point.

- 🕒 Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
- 📍 No entry fee. Tourist guide fee will be charged upon agreement.
- ☎ 09 5795 9681

UNSEEN



Wat Luang Khun Win

Mae Wang District, Chiang Mai Province



The charming old temple amid the serenity of a deep forest displays its gorgeous wooden building in contrast with the lush green forest. This temple had been abandoned for 700 years before being restored by Kruba Un-ruen Subhaddo in 1954. Inside are the two ordination halls in which a carved wooden standing Buddha image and a reclining Buddha image are enshrined. Not only that, this venue features the Naga stairway and the white pagoda housing the Buddha's hair relics. It is believed that Lord Buddha once came here to bestow his hair relics, then built the pagoda named 'Phra That Mon Pia' to safeguard them.



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-

UNSEEN



Mon Mok Tawan

Phop Phra District, Tak Province



'Mon Mok Tawan' is a new attraction in the Phop Phra District. At this mountainous location, cool weather can be experienced all year round, and if you come in the late rainy season and early winter, you may see a beautiful sea of mist as well as a stunning view of the sunrise and sunset. Accommodations, camping grounds, shops and restaurants are available. Former cornfields have been transformed into beautiful fields of cold weather crops and flowers, especially spider flowers - a local flower of the Hmong people.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-

UNSEEN






Wat Nantaram

Chiang Kham District, Phayao Province



Formerly known as 'Wat Chong Kha', the ancient temple has changed its name to 'Wat Nantaram' in remembrance of Pho Thao Nanta (Ou) Wong-Anan, a rich man of Pa-O ethnic group who supported a restoration of the temple in 1925 (B.E.2468) by hiring a Burmese chief engineer from Lam Pang. The temple is entirely made of teak wood and has Yuan Htat Ngar Sint type of overlapping gable roofs thatched with wood shingles and carvings, inspired by Lower Myanmar architecture. The ceiling is decorated with gorgeous colored glass pieces in the style of Mandalay art. The Mandalay-style Buddha image in the attitude of subduing Mara is enshrined inside the temple.

-  06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  0 5445 1636

UNSEEN



Khao Long Reua Tah Muen

Noen Maprang District, Phitsanulok Province



Give your body a little warm up, since you have to be physically and mentally strong for this long-distance hike. At the start, you'll have to climb up with a rope. Once at the top, with an expert guide's help, gear up with protective equipment since this is a sharp limestone mountain. You can continue hiking for 1 km along the Khao No Raad route to reach the highest point which is a worthwhile stop with a pretty view. And if lucky, you'll find a sea of mist. Ban Mung's humongous limestone mountain range is one of adventurers' favorite attractions. You can either come for a round or an over-night camping trip.



Open Daily



1. One-day trip: 06.00 AM or 03.00 PM It is a 2-hour walk for a round trip.

Price THB 999-2,000

2. 2 days 1 night trip: Walk up at 02.00 PM and come down at 09.00 AM the next day.

Price THB 1,500-3,000



06 4986 0569

UNSEEN



Phu Phra Hill, Ban Mak Khaeng

Dan Sai District, Loei Province



A new tourist destination in Dan Sai District, Loei Province. The area used to be a former hotbed of communist activity, but now houses a large collection of restored seated Buddha images that were abandoned. It has become a new landmark with white Buddha statues lining the hills and lush rice fields. It is an ideal place to visit all year round, and if you are lucky you can see beautiful rainbows after the rain.

- 🕒 05.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 E-Tak Truck Fare:
300 THB for private round trip
No more than 10 passengers per truck
- ☎ 08 7955 6729

UNSEEN



Hor Vode 101 (Roi Et Tower)

Mueang Roi Et District, Roi Et Province



A megaproject of Roi Et to develop the local tourism. The soaring tower is designed to look like a 'Vode', a folk instrument of Isan, which is also the name of the tower. It has important features in each floor, such as the Buddha's relics, the city's Buddha statue named Phra Phuttha Ming Muang Mongkhon, restaurants, museum, and skywalk. The highlight is the observation deck that gives us a 360-degree view of the city. For tourists who want to see the beauty of Roi Et from above, don't miss out on the Roi Et Tower!



10.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily



General Visitor THB 50

Student, Senior THB 40

Senior (70+), Young Kid, Disabled Person:

Free of Charge



0 4351 4101

UNSEEN



King Naga of Three Worlds, Wat Phu Manorom

Mueang Mukdahan District, Mukdahan Province



Wat Phu Manorum, or Wat Roi Phra Phutthabat Phu Manorum, is an important landmark on the mountaintop. Here, visitors can look down at the impressive scenery of the Mekong River and pay homage to holy sites. One of them is Phaya Si Mukda Maha Muni Nilapala Nakkharat or 'Grandfather Sri Mukda', the giant statue of King Naga with the body length of 122 meters, raising his 20-meter-long upper body towards the Mekong. His greenish-blue scales glitter in the dazzling sun, adding more prestige to the sight of this serpentine demi-creature. It is a famous tourist attraction in Mukdahan Province where everyone should visit.



08.30 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily



-



-

UNSEEN



Elephant World

Tha Tum District, Surin Province



Get lost in the 'Elephant World'; marvel at the magnificent and huge architecture that will shrink you into their tiny friend. Watch the elephant show where they come together to dance, kick footballs, throw darts and give a massage to make us laugh at their cleverness and playfulness. Learn more about elephants and their origins at the museum of history and culture. Take a walk and take photos at the cultural courtyard featuring the beautiful, ultramodern design. Lastly, go to the observation deck to sightsee the land of elephants from above. Elephant lovers must visit here and you will love them more.

- 🕒 06.30 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 THB 20
- ☎ 0 4451 1975

UNSEEN



Wat Tham Krabok

Phra Phutthabat District, Saraburi Province



Very few people have never heard the name 'Wat Tham Krabok', a drug addiction treatment facility that has been operated for over 60 years. Using herbs as a part of treatment, this place has become world-famous. Yet there is an interesting corner inside—just take a walk to the Buddha statues courtyard, you will see the large black Buddha images in various gestures. They are made of the stones that were melted with high heat into lava to form the unique 'Lava Stone Buddha'. With the magnificent mountain range as a background, this place has become a beautiful cultural attraction.



10.00 AM-03.00 PM | Open Daily

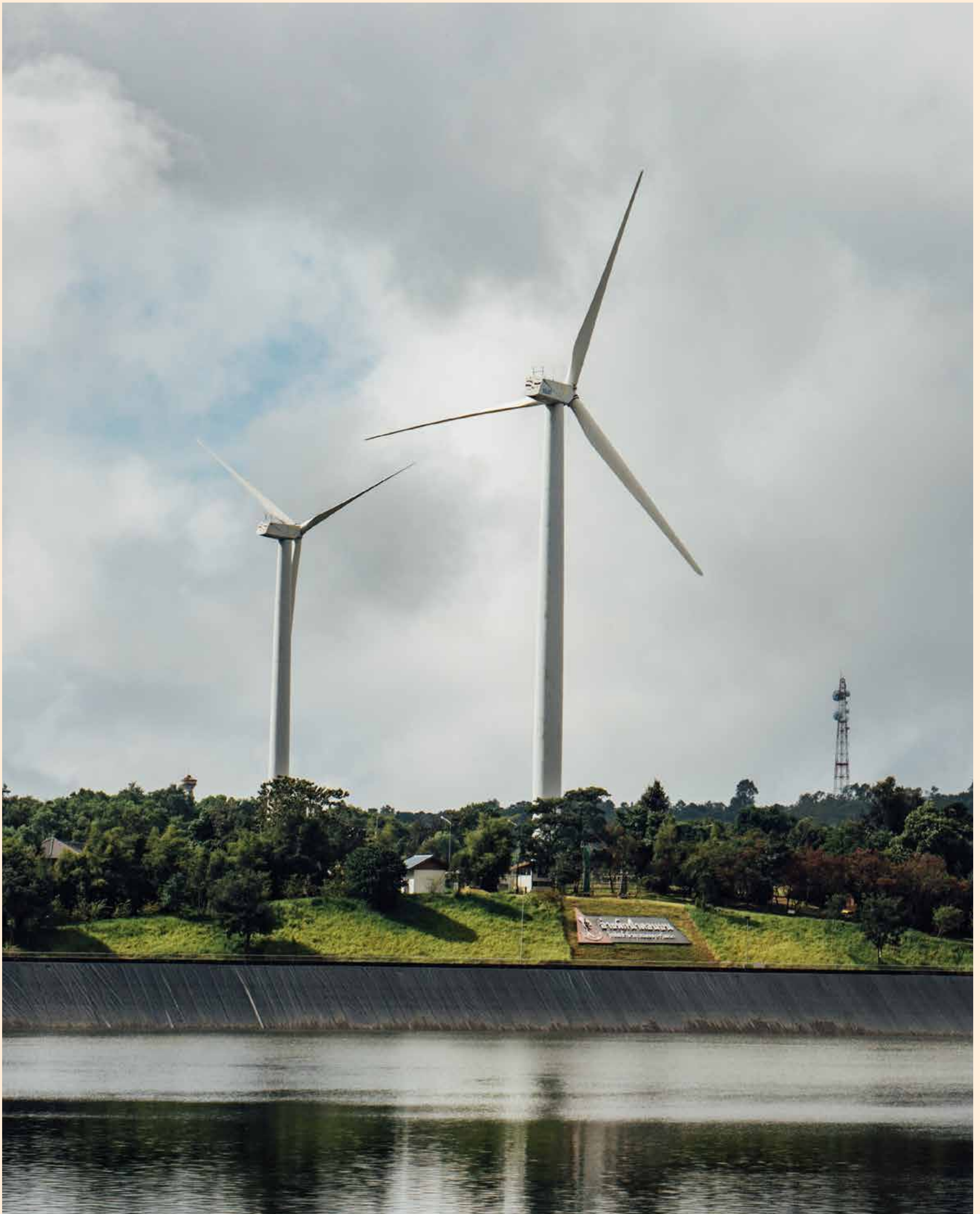


-



0 3626 6292

UNSEEN







The Underground City and The Floating City (Lamtakon Cholapa Watthanag Power Plant)

Pak Chong District, Nakhon Ratchasima Province



Let's explore the 'Underground City' that needs to be photographed. It is the first and only pumped-back hydroelectric power plant in Thailand. There are many learning resources and facilities waiting to welcome the tourists. After the tour, return to see the 'floating city' or reservoir at the top of the power plant called. It is a relaxing place that offers a 360-degree view of the city and mountains. The largest wind turbine farm in the country is also located here. A bicycle rental service is available if you want to ride around the reservoir.

-  The Floating City: 06.00 AM-06.00 PM
The Underground City: 08.00 AM-06.00PM
(Advanced Booking Required)
-  Open Daily
-  -
-  0 4422 2571-3

UNSEEN



Wat Pa Sak, Chainat

Manorom District, Chai Nat Province



After driving past the road in the midst of green rice fields, you will finally arrive at this peaceful temple. Behold the grandiose of 'Takrut Maha Rod', the world's biggest enchanted amulet which is 299 cm in length, weighs up to 4 tons, has a diameter of 79 cm, and is entirely cast from pure brass. The amulet is placed above our head level in front of the Emerald Buddha, and faithful visitors can pass under it for auspiciousness and protection. Men can climb the stairs and crawl into the amulet's tunnel, whereas women can pass under it.

- 📍 Open Daily
- 📅 -
- ☎ 06 5001 2837

UNSEEN






Khao Bo Toei Viewpoint

Tha Mai District, Chanthaburi Province



The viewpoint is located in the Kung Krabaen Wildlife Reserve. Adventurous tourists can experience the nature trails and a camping ground. The viewpoint has a pavilion with an open courtyard stretching to the sea with a 180 degree view. In addition, if you still have energy you can trek to the pink stone courtyard, which is another important tourist spot in Kung Krabaen Bay. During high tides, it is recommended that you walk directly from Khao Bo Toei Viewpoint to the pink stone courtyard.

-  08.00 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily
-  Thai Adult THB 20, Child THB 10
Foreigner THB 200
-  -






Khao Rakam Buddhist Monastery

Mueang Trat District, Trat Province



The monastery was originally located along the Khao Rakam Reservoir until the expansion of the reservoir by the Royal Irrigation Department in 2011. As a result, the monastery was flooded and abandoned. In the dry season, around March, the water levels are low enough to reveal some of the original buildings, such as the Phra Phutthasiri Phuwadol Mongkhon Chai, a 5-meters-tall Buddha statue built by Thai and Mon people. This is now a new tourist destination in Trat, known as the Floating Buddha Statue.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -

UNSEEN






Nong Nooch Tropical Garden

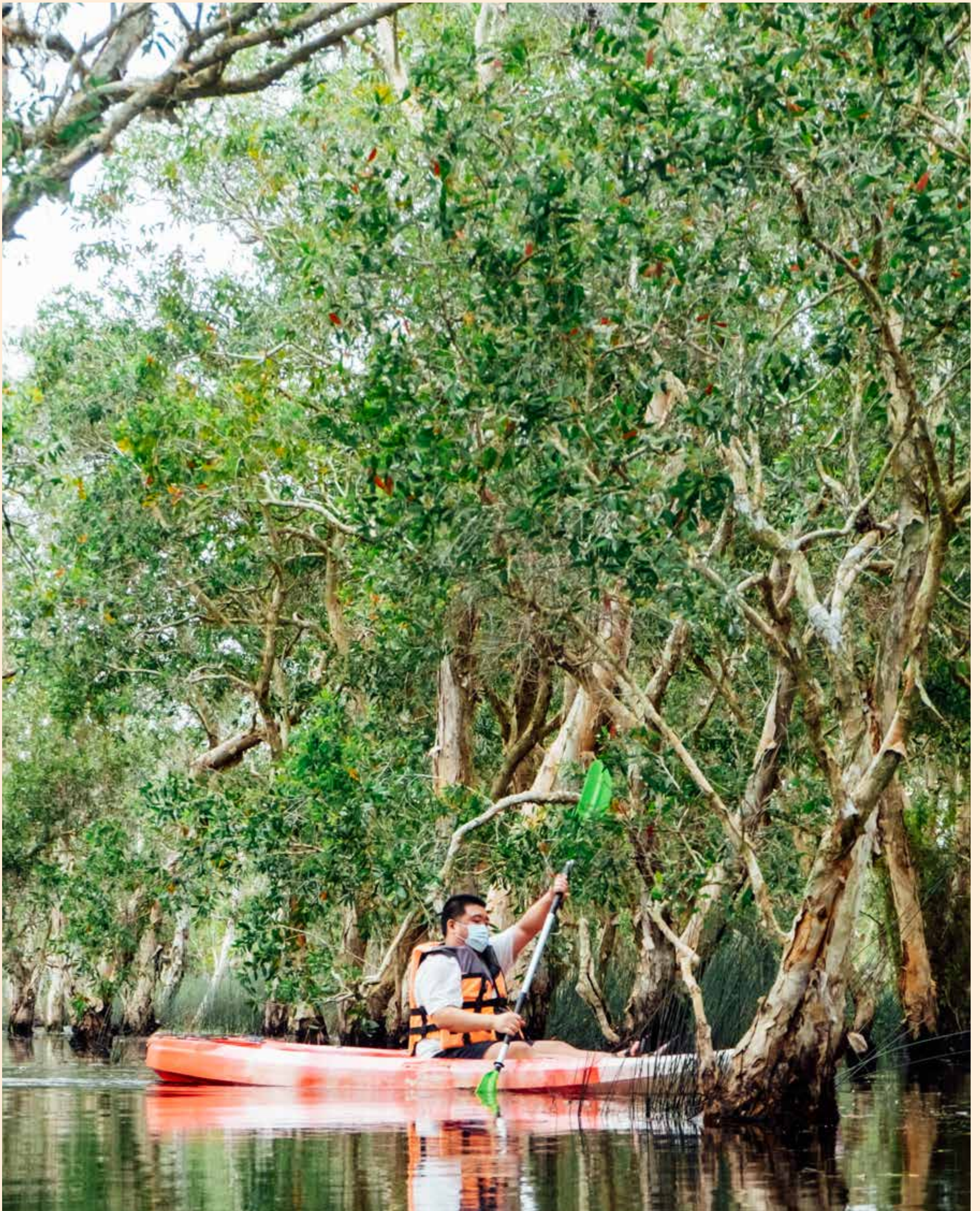
Sattahip District, Chonburi Province



You have no need of a time machine to go back into the Jurassic period when you get lost here in 'Dinosaur Valley'. Situated in an area of over 40,000 square meters of Nong Nooch Tropical Garden, the zone has been transformed from a green valley to the world of millions of years ago. This venue can draw us into the age of dinosaurs by featuring a series of more than 900 sculptures of dinosaurs lined up and roaring on both sides of the way. It shows the life cycle of them ranging from eggs to incubation and maturity, and note that some species have never been sculpted anywhere in the world before. In addition, the landscape is decorated with cacti, palm trees, and cycads to enhance the realistic ambience.

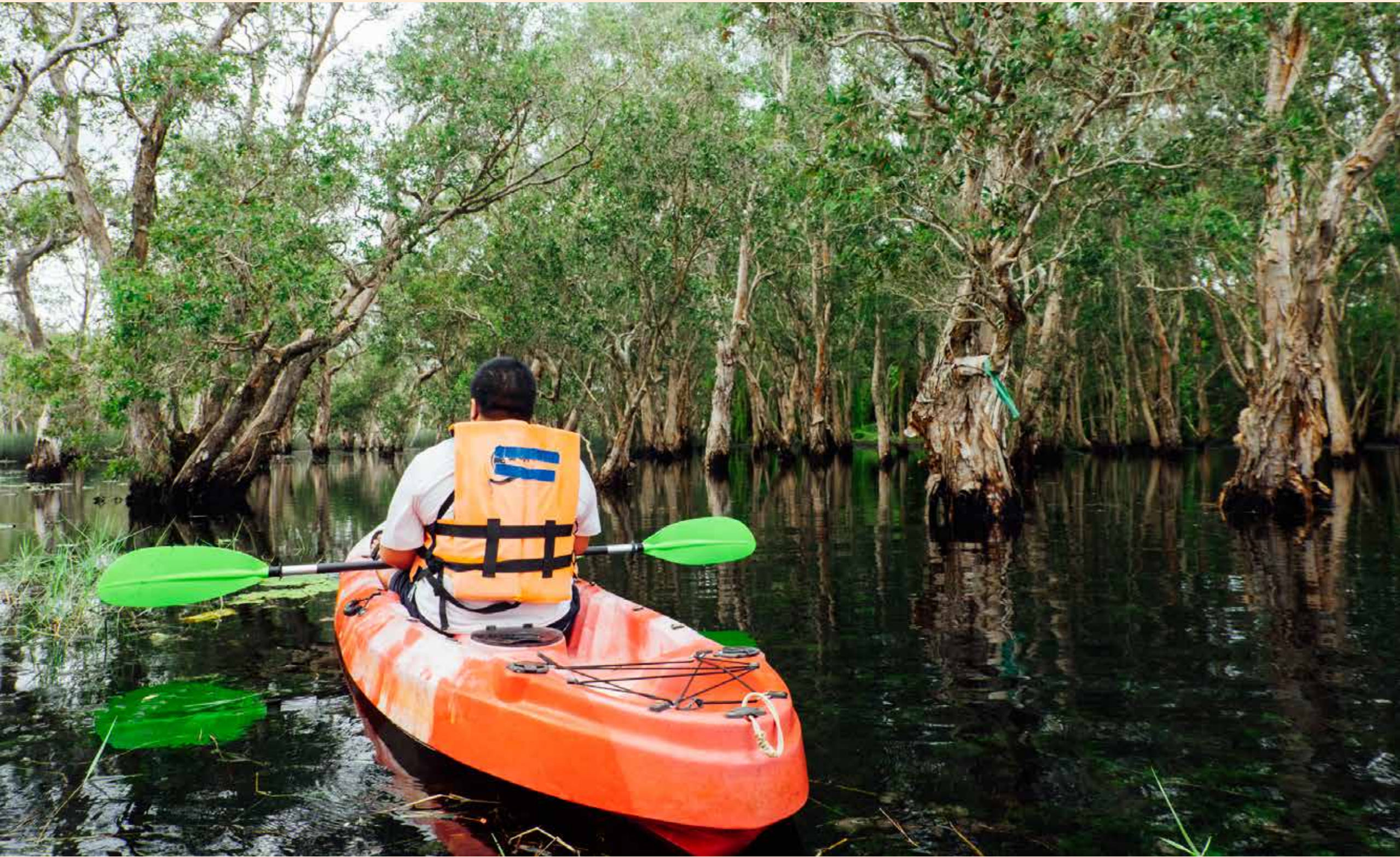
-  08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-  Thai Adult, Child (over 140 cm) THB 200
Child (under 140 cm), Senior (80+) and Senior in Wheelchair Free
Foreigner Adult THB 500, Child THB 300
-  0 3823 8061

UNSEEN



Rayong Botanical Garden

Klaeng District, Rayong Province



Find the richness of nature that has been preserved in an area of more than 4.8 sq km wetland with the ecosystem that is uncommonly found in Thailand. It is both a botanical learning site and a natural tourism spot that is rich with biodiversity of forests and rare plants, not to mention many activities. The highlight is paddling a kayak into the ancient Samet forest which is over 1,000 years of age, allowing you to see a sight you have never seen before. The image of the oddly shaped trees arranged intricately over the reflections on the surface of the water makes us stop riding for a moment to admire the natural splendor in front of us.



06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily

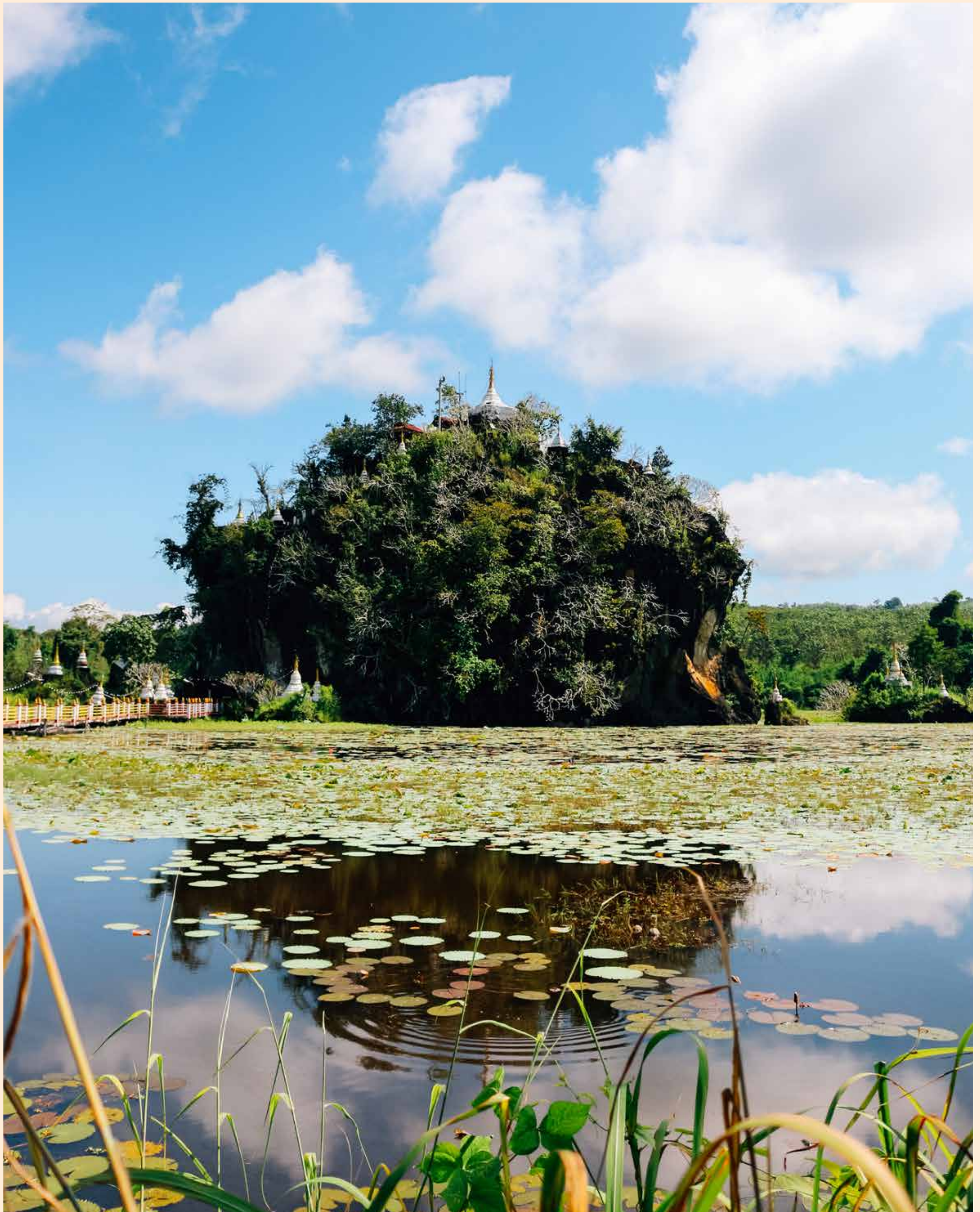


Kayak Rental Rate THB 100/hour



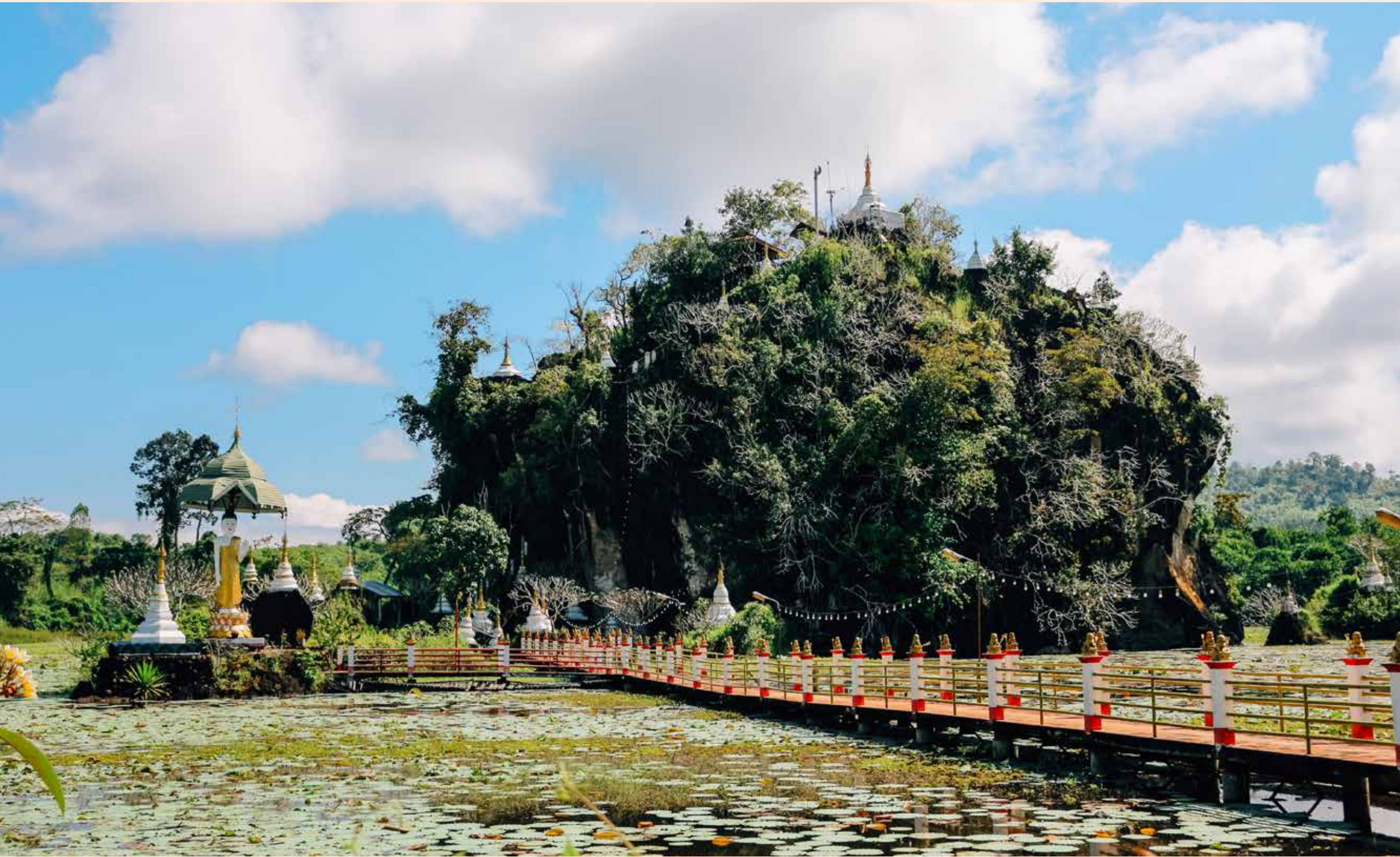
0 3863 8880

UNSEEN








Phra That Bo Ong Pagoda

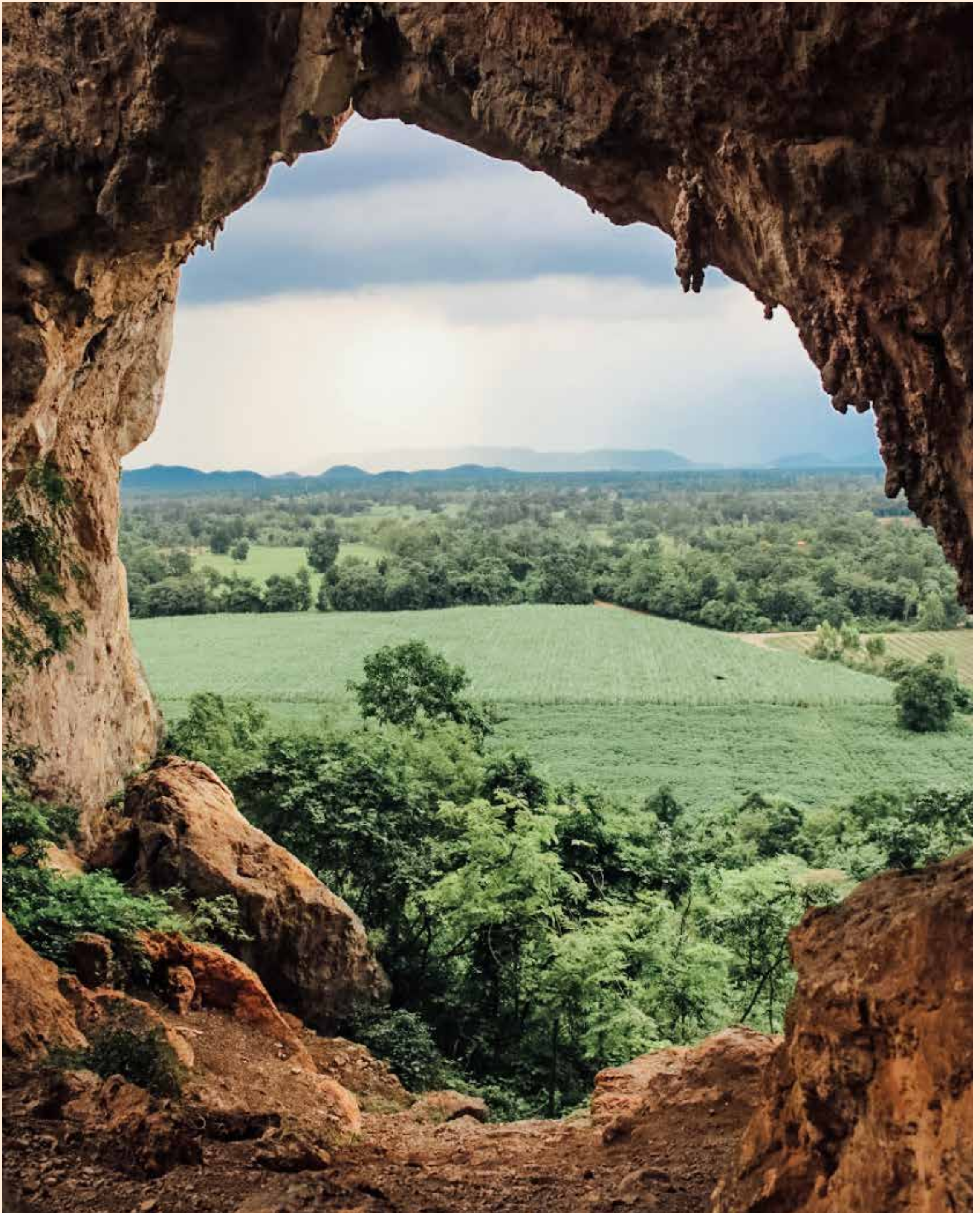
Thong Pha Phum District, Kanchanaburi Province



Ban Bo Ong is the community where the Thai-Karen, the Thai-Burmese and the Thai-Mon people live together. Here they have a sacred place regarded as the community's center of faith, that is, 'Phra That Bo Ong Pagoda' which was built in compliance with the Burmese art and enshrined on a small stone mountain in the middle of a large pond. However, there is a bridge connecting to the rocky mountain, and the locals believe that women are not allowed to cross over or to step foot into the water because such action can cause the water to dry up. Any person who disobeys the rule will have to face death as a consequence in accordance with the belief of the community. Every year, on the 15th day of the waxing moon of the 4th lunar month, many people will take a boat to pay homage to this relic.

-  08.00 AM-03.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  -
-  Tha Phae Soi 3 Thong Pha Phum District, Kanchanaburi Province
-  Tha Phae Soi 3 Thong Pha Phum District, Kanchanaburi Province

UNSEEN






Khao Talu Miti

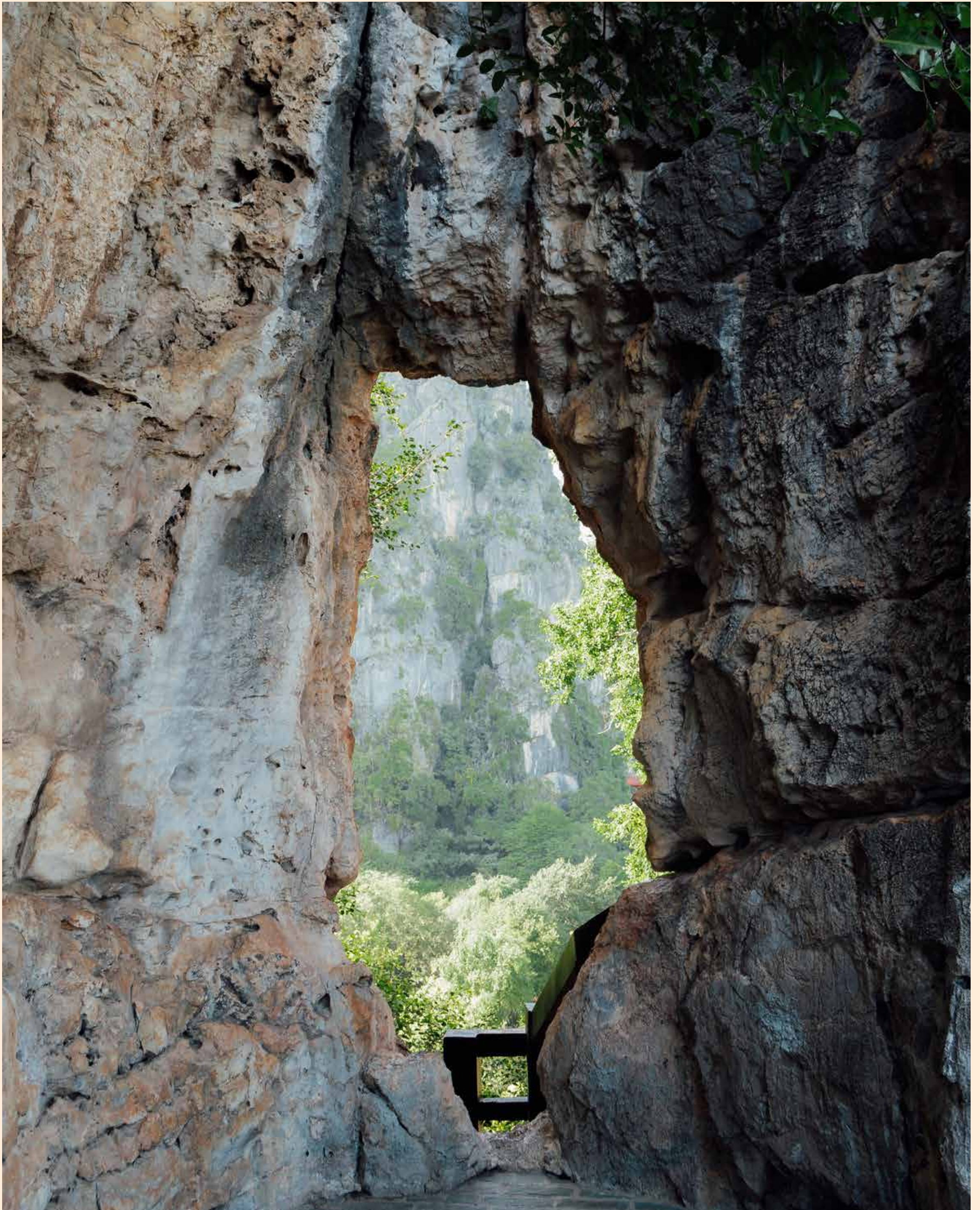
Chom Bueng District, Ratchaburi Province



Adventurers, don't miss out on this latest hidden gem of Ratchaburi, 'Khao Talu Cave' that invites you to pick your favorite sneakers and proper outfits to conquer. Although the journey is full of difficulties—the trails are not smooth; climbing skill is necessary; the route requires climbing, one after another, with the rope—it is totally worth it when you finally get to see the ultimate views right in front of you. The cave features an arch hollow that shows the great beauty of the paddy fields and the infinite view of mountains. If you arrive at the right time when the sunlight gleams on the interior of the huge cave, you will definitely understand why it was named 'Khao Talu Miti', meaning the cave of dimensional shift.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -

UNSEEN



Khao Nang Phanthurat Forest Park

Cha-am District, Phetchaburi Province



Come hike in Khao Nang Phanthurat Forest Park's nature trails. See the rock formation called Nang Phanthurat's Mirror, a highlight of the park located not far from the entrance. The total distance of the trail is about 2.5 kilometers and the walk takes about 2 hours. You can appreciate the plants and wildlife along the way at various viewpoints with names related to the Thai folktale of Sang Thong. You also shouldn't miss watching a variety of birds flying through the lush forest. The park also has maps and information signs, which allow us to learn about the natural world in a relaxing environment.



08.00 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily



-



0 3243 3661

UNSEEN






Heaven's Gate of Chumphon (Tianmenshan Mountain)

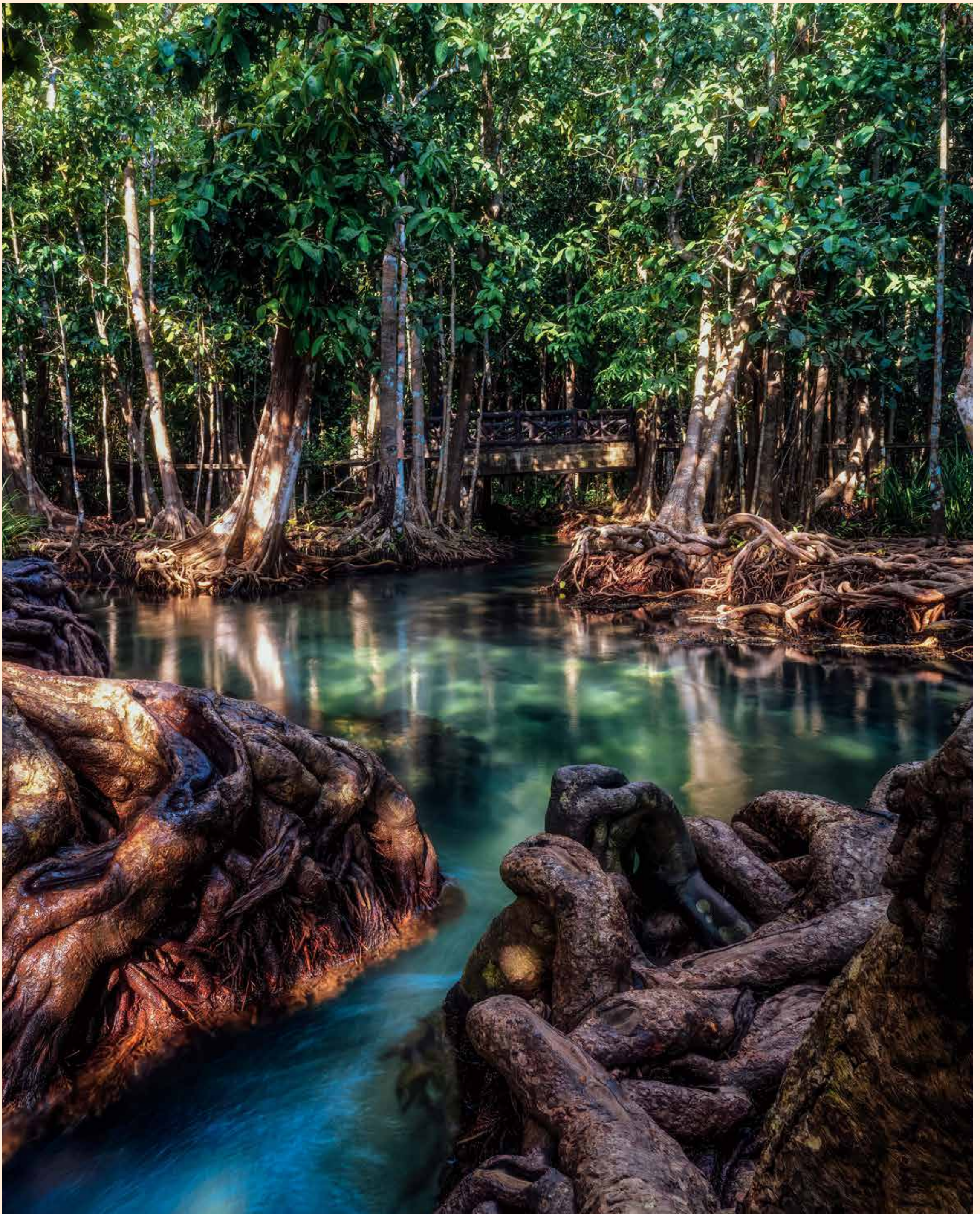
Sawi District, Chumphon Province



'Hub Haew Wang Badal' is the only tourist attraction in Thailand that has been nicknamed the 'Heaven's Gate of Chumphon' as it resembles the Tianmen Mountain in China. Among the mountains and high cliffs is the location of the Than Nam Lod Monastery. Visitors can climb the estimated 700 steps to see the scenery and pay respect to the sacred Phra Phuttha Mongkhon Khiri Srinakharat located on the top of the mountain. On the way up, you can visit rest stops located along the way

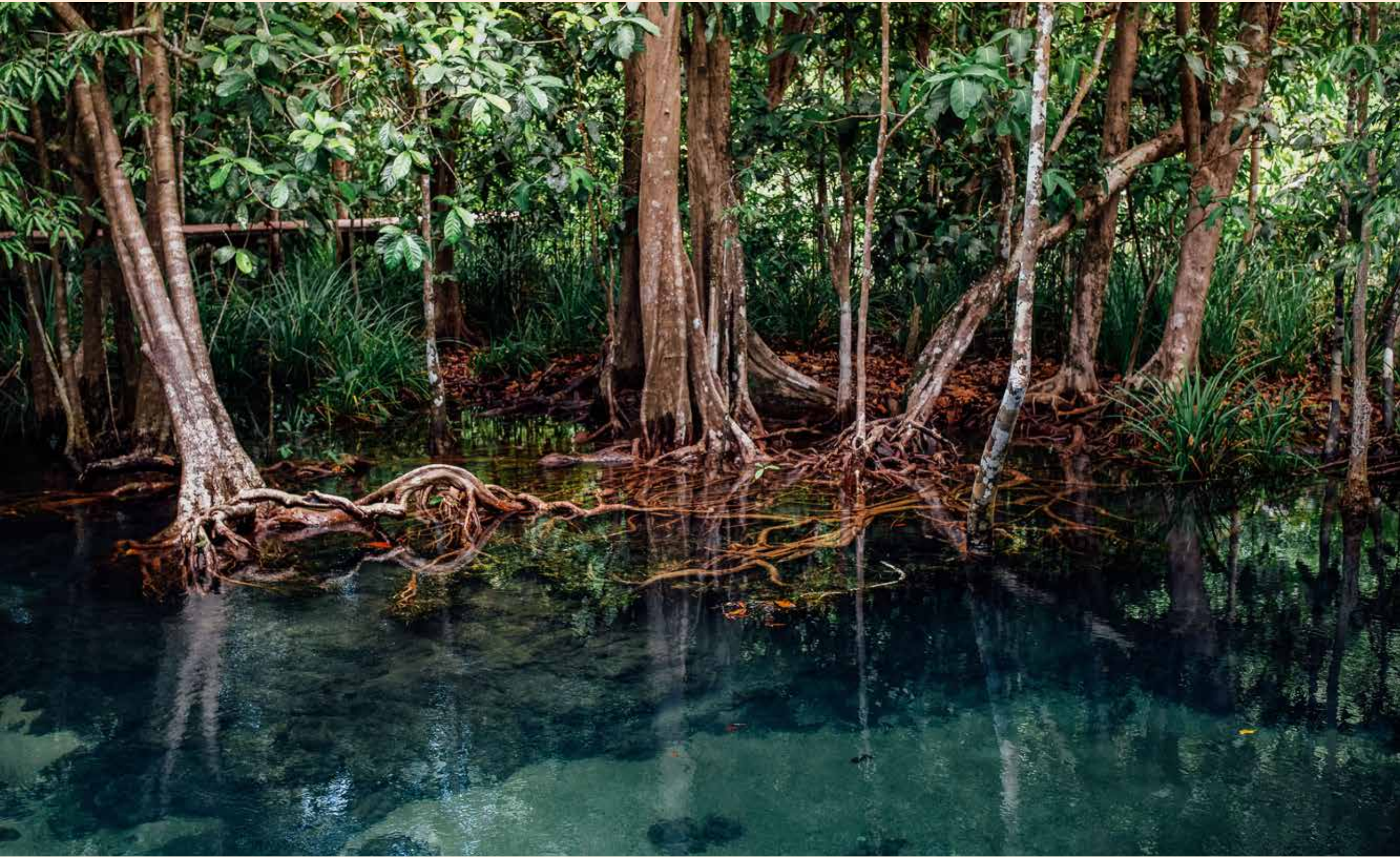
-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  06 3586 3659

UNSEEN



Khlong Rood (Rood Canal)

Mueang Krabi District, Krabi Province



A shaded public canal at Nong Talay, Krabi, is known as 'Nong Talay Canal' or 'Klong Nam Sai' because of its crystal clear water. Later, a concrete dam was built to reserve water for the villagers. However, the concrete dam resembles a slide, so the children really enjoy swimming in this canal. In addition, The dam got its name from its sloped look or 'rood' in the southern dialect. Now, it has also become a popular kayaking route to explore the forest, watch the bubbling water, and observe the fish swimming in the canal.



Open Daily



-



08 3641 0038

UNSEEN



Koh Pha (Pha Island)

Takua Pa District, Phangnga Province



In the heart of the Andaman Sea is 'Koh Pha', a small island that is a part of Koh Kho Khao. It is named after the quality of the smooth white sand that resembles a plain fabric with no big trees in between. This unique feature of the island was caused by the tsunami in 2004 that wiped everything out completely, except for the sand ridge emerging above the water. Today, it is still an island where tourists can go on vacation for canoeing and snorkeling. If you get a chance to visit the island on a day when the water level is low, you will be able to see Koh Pha as three small islands which will later combine to become one big island when the water reaches its lowest level.

- 🕒 Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ 09 8020 2742
- 🅓 Ban Nam Khem Pier
- 🚤 Private boats are available at Ban Nam Khem Pier.

UNSEEN








Kong Hin Khao (White Rocks)

Mu Koh Phetra National Park

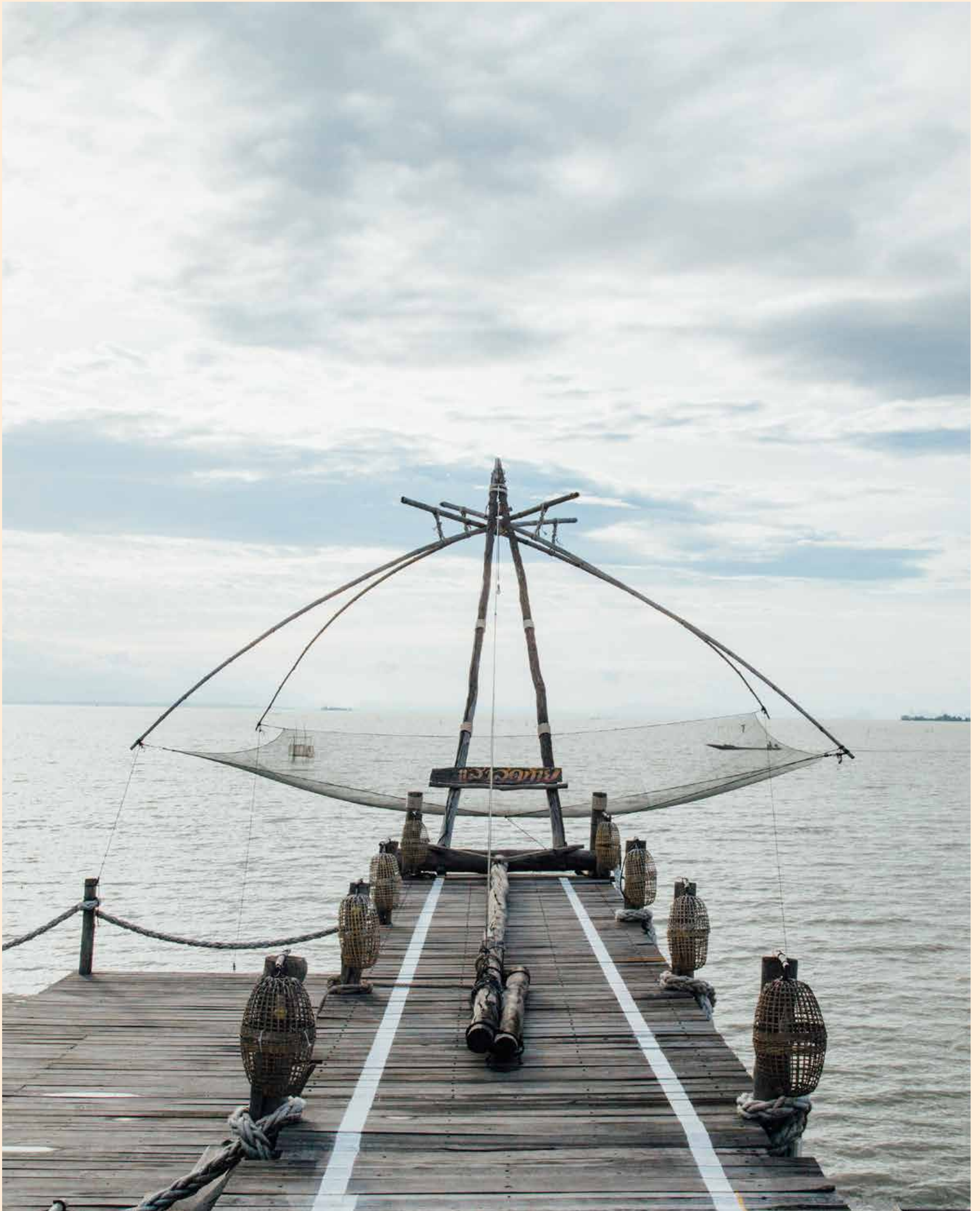
La-ngu District, Satun Province



The Andaman Sea is home to diverse ecosystems; one of the best examples of this is 'Kong Hin Khaw', a group of weathered rocks turned white from sea bird droppings. Apart from its features, the diving spot is full of rare soft corals, often called the seven-colored coral by the locals. This place is also a habitat for various marine species. Now, it is in the area of Mu Ko Phetra National Park, not too far from Koh Bulon (Bulon Islands). The recommended time to visit is between November-May.

-  Open 24 hours | Open Daily
-  Thai Adult THB 20, Child THB 10
Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30
-  0 7474 0272
-  Laem Te Pan Pier
-  Private boats are available at Laem Tae Pan Pier.

UNSEEN



Koh Mak (Mak Island)

Pak Phayun District, Phatthalung Province



An abandoned island in Songkhla Lake which was later occupied by a group of people from Tamot District. They planted a large amount of betel nuts ('Mak' in Thai), causing this island to be known as the Koh Mak. It is also believed that stone age people lived on this island due to the discovery of prehistoric tools and utensils on the island. Today, it is an ecotourism destination where tourists can take a boat trip to see the local fishermen's way of life as well as the beauty of the large and small islands in the area, such as Koh Si and Koh Ha.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily

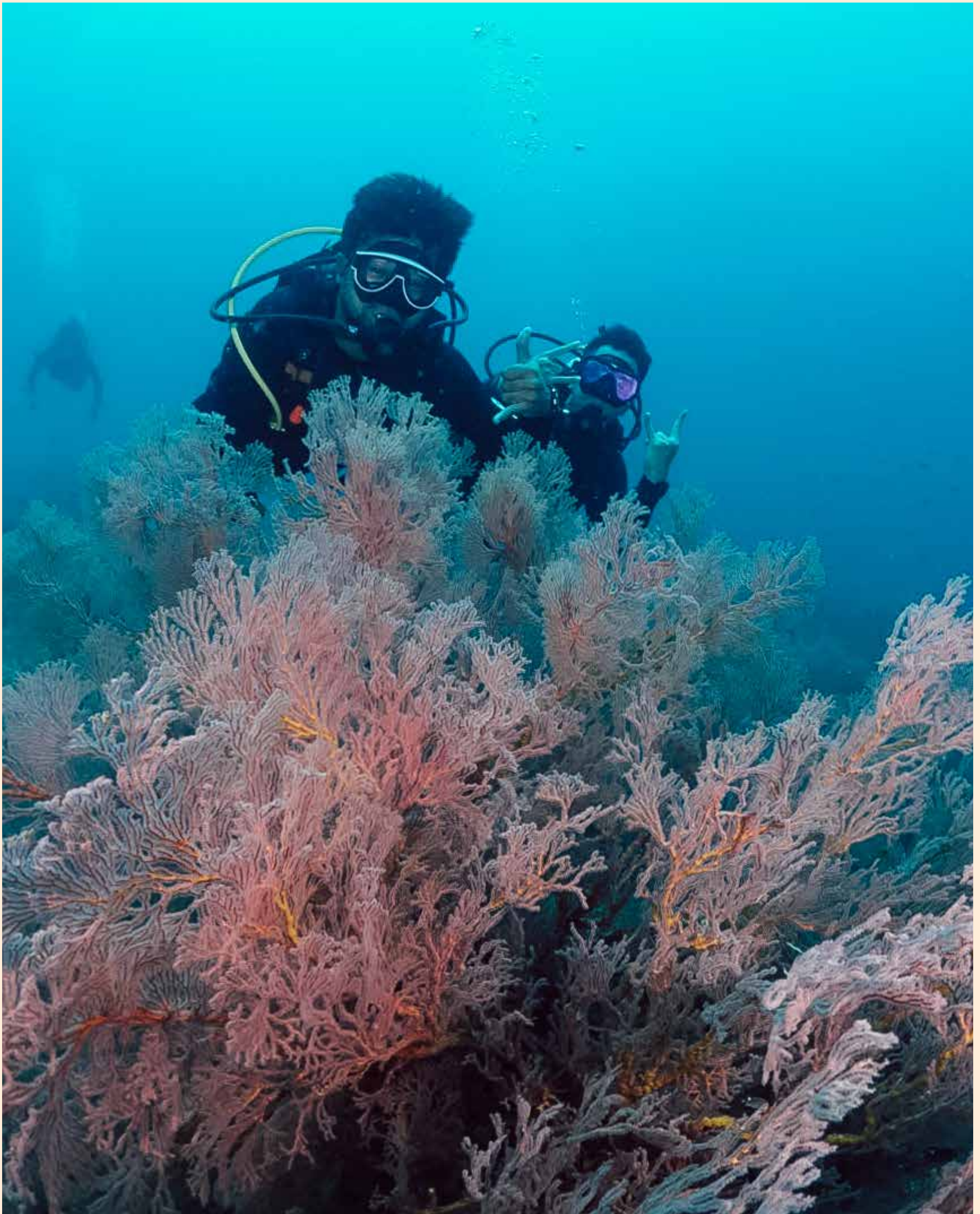


-



-

UNSEEN








Jelapi Island (Pulau Jelapi)

On the border between Sai Buri District and Mai Kaen District, Pattani Province



This island located in Pattani Province is a diving spot where you can observe the beauty of the underwater world observing the corals, anemones, and various types of fish. The special pink corals represent the thriving underwater world of the location. Koh Jelapi is suitable for diving lovers with a scuba diving license. However, local experts should also be present for a safe dive. To get here, you have to take a Kolae, a local fishing boat, from Ban Laweng which takes about an hour. The best time to travel is only from May to November.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  08 8200 0288 (Muscle Diver)
-  Phabphla Pracha Ruam Chai
-  Private boats are available at Phabphla Pracha Ruam Chai

Route 01

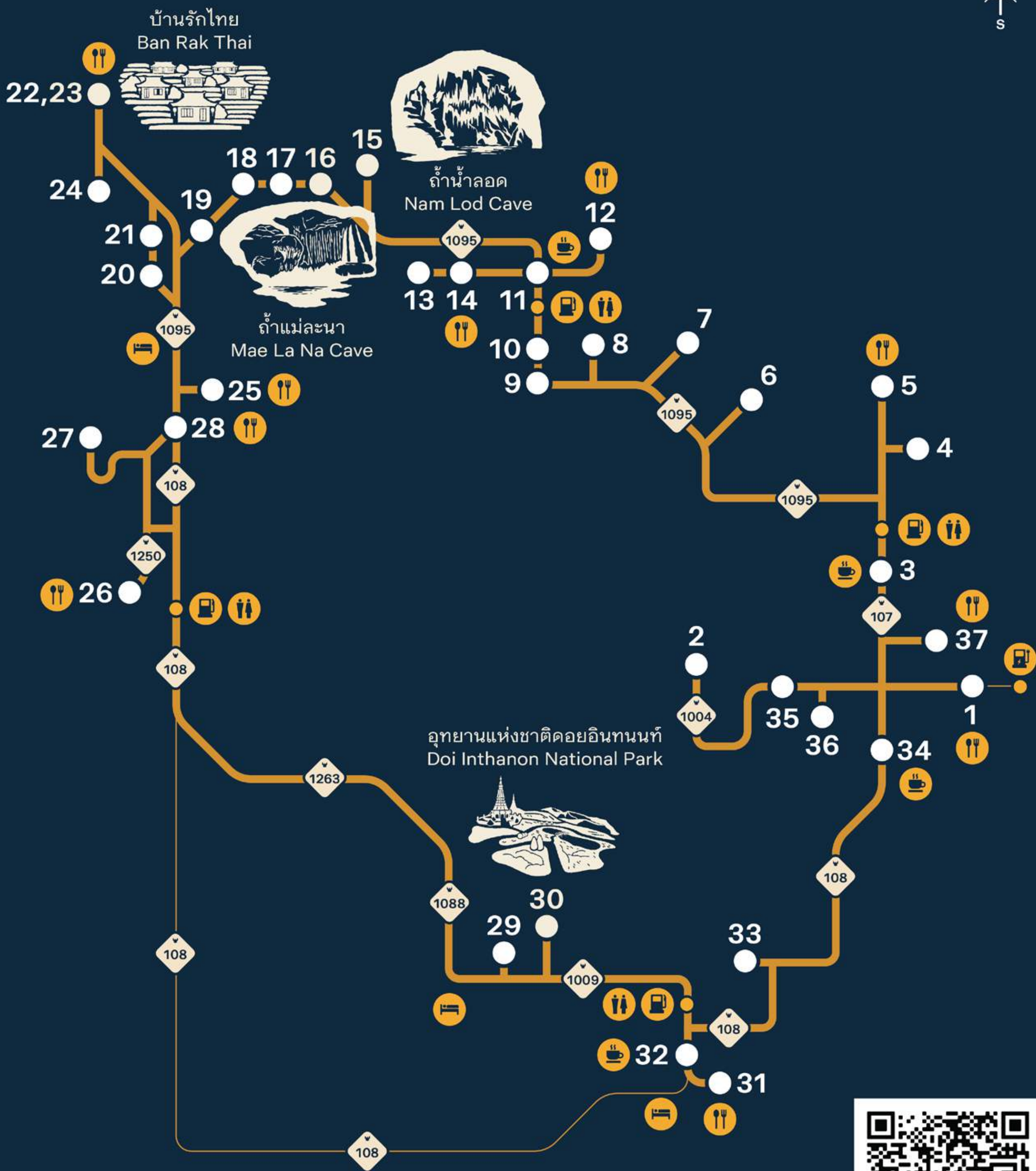
Chiang Mai-Mae Hong Son

ROADTRIP

7 Days 6 nights

THE MAE HONG SON – CHIANG MAI LOOP AND SEA OF MIST





สแกนเพื่อดูเส้นทางขับรถท่องเที่ยว
Scan for Route Map

Attractions-Food

Day 1

- 01 ——— Tai Tun Baan
- 02 ——— Wat Phra That Doi Suthep
- 03 ——— Elely Café
- 04 ——— Merkus Pine Producer
- 05 ——— Baan Auy Homestay
- 06 ——— Pong Dueat Hot Spring
- 07 ——— Huai Nam Dang National Park

Day 2

- 08 ——— Tha Pai Hot Spring
- 09 ——— Tha Pai Memorial Bridge
- 10 ——— Kong Lan (Pai Canyon)
- 11 ——— Om Garden Café
- 12 ——— Monko

Day 3

- 13 ——— Yun Lai Viewpoint
- 14 ——— Mittraphap Pai Restaurant
- 15 ——— Nam Lod Cave
- 16 ——— Mae La Na Cave

Day 4

- 17 ——— Ban Jabo
- 18 ——— Pang Mapha Viewpoint,
Ban Luk Khao Lam
- 19 ——— Tham Pla
- 20 ——— Su Tong Pae Bridge

- 21 ——— Phu Klon Country Club
Health Mud Spa
- 22 ——— Lee Wine Rak Thai

Day 5

- 23 ——— Ban Rak Thai
- 24 ——— Pang Oung
- 25 ——— Pa Khon Toa-Pu-Un,
Sai Yud Market
- 26 ——— Baan Song Thai Restaurant
- 27 ——— Wat Phra That Doi Kong Mu
- 28 ——— Kai Mook Restaurant

Day 6

- 29 ——— Ban Pa Pong Piang Rice
Terraces
- 30 ——— Doi Inthanon National Park
- 31 ——— Larb Pla Chom Thong,
Mae Jinda Kitchen

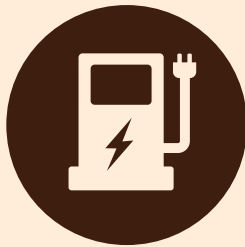
Day 7

- 32 ——— Coffee Ngeggee
- 33 ——— Pha Chor
- 34 ——— Din Café
- 35 ——— Chiang Mai Zoo
- 36 ——— Ang Kaew Reservoir
- 37 ——— Ajarn Saiyud and Doctor Sai’s
Kitchen
- 38 ——— Tha Phae Gate

Symbols



Gas
Station



EV Charging
Station



Toilet



Hotel



Restaurant



Café



Nature

The Mae Hong Son - Chiang Mai Loop and Sea of Mist

A circular route of Chiang Mai - Mae Hong Son will show you the beauty of nature along the way. Conquer all the challenging turns and pass the popular must-see spots of northern Thailand. Touch the mist at the top of Chiang Mai's mountain and enjoy the view of mist floating above Mae Hong Son's river.

The best time to visit: October-February



01

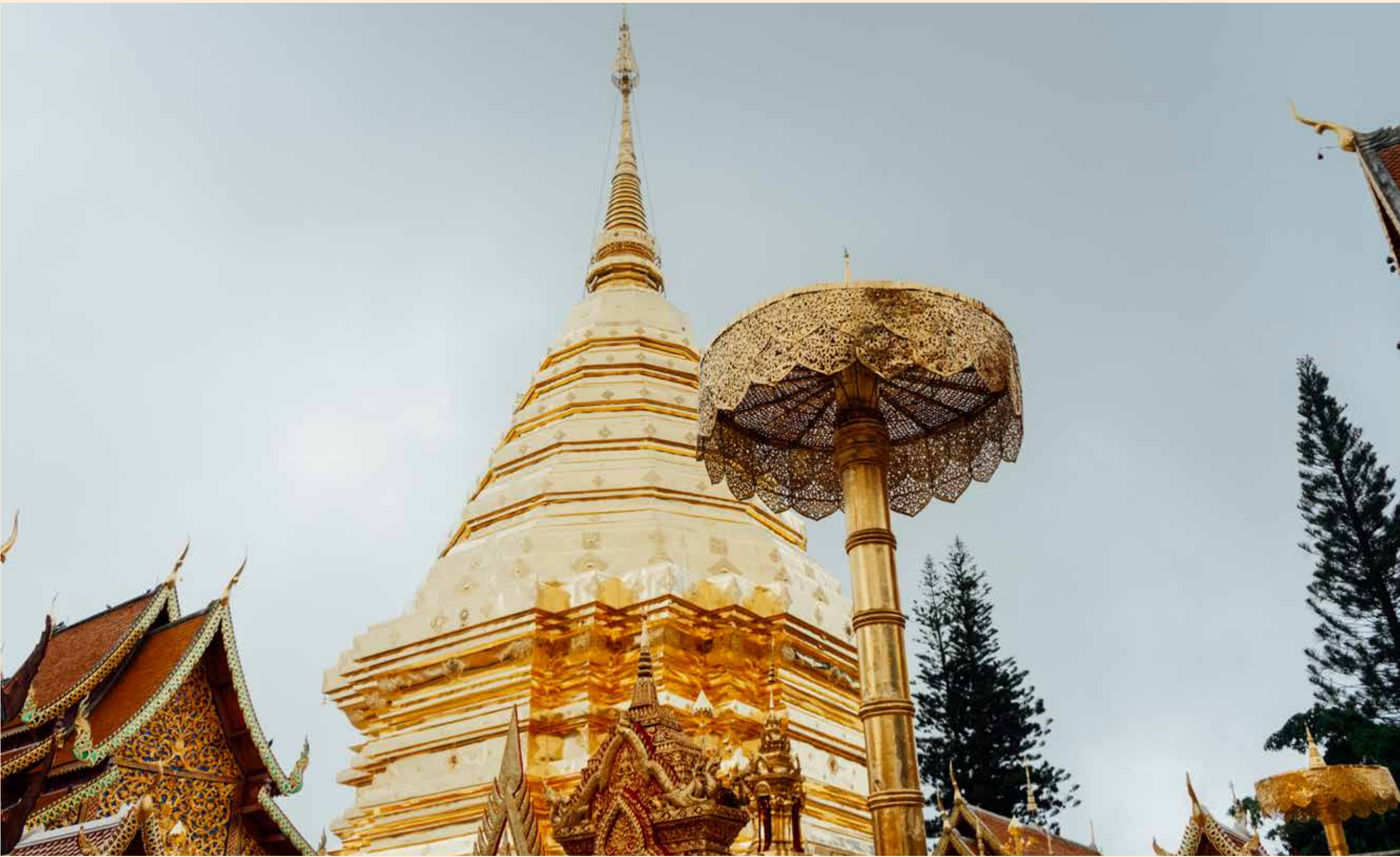
Tai Tun Baan Restaurant

Mueang Chiang Mai District, Chiang Mai Province

A breakfast restaurant on Chang Moi Kao Road. It uses the space beneath the elevated floor of an old wooden house as a kitchen and a dining area. They serve simple light dishes such as pan-fried eggs, congee, custard buns, tea and coffee.

Recommended Menu: Egg & Cheese Sandwich

- 🕒 06.30 AM-02.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 6407 5460



02



Wat Phra That Doi Suthep

Mueang Chiang Mai District, Chiang Mai Province

The revered temple of Chiang Mai since the reign of Phaya Kue Na, the 6th king of Lanna. The highlights are the seven-headed Naga staircase, the Lanna-style pagoda housing the Buddha's relic, and the viewpoint overseeing the city.

- 🕒 06.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ 0 5329 5012



03

Elely Café

Mae Taeng District, Chiang Mai Province

A riverside café founded by the Kanjana Elephant Sanctuary when it needed adaptation due to the impact of the Covid-19 outbreak. The shop has 11 welcoming dogs, hence the name 'Elely' (Elephant + Eleven).

Recommended Menu: Signature Peach Honey Lemon Coffee

- 🕒 09.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 4608 4612






04

Merkus Pine Forest Park

Mae Taeng District, Chiang Mai Province

Known as 'Mae Taeng Pine Forest Park', it is the plantation garden of merkus pine. It has been the research and development center for experimental plantation of Caribbean pines since 1977. Not only that, this is also a pet-friendly recreation area where you can fill your lungs with fresh air.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



05

Baan Auy Homestay

Mae Taeng District, Chiang Mai Province

A local restaurant and small homestay next to the Mae Taman Waterfall with a pleasant shady atmosphere. This homestay is named after the owner's dad and mom, and later it opened with the restaurant.

Recommended Menu: Ready-to-Eat Hotpot



08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



08 2168 5665



Pong Dueat Hot Spring

Huai Nam Dang National Park
Mae Taeng District, Chiang Mai Province

A large hot geyser situated in the Mae Taeng River Basin, surrounded by dense forests and the smell of sulfur. It can eject the water for almost 4 meters in height - which is the highest eruption in Thailand. There is a hot spring for bathing along with a campsite and lodging inside.



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 50, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 300, Child THB 150
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 5324 8491, 08 4908 1531



Huai Nam Dang National Park

Mae Taeng District, Chiang Mai Province

Located between Chiang Mai and Mae Hong Son, this national park is filled with high mountains, natural hot springs, and upstream forest, as well as 'Doi Kiew Lom Viewpoint', a popular spot to see the sea of mist and the stunning morning sunrise.



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 50, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 300, Child THB 150
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 5324 8491, 08 4908 1531



Tha Pai Hot Spring

Huai Nam Dang National Park
Pai District, Mae Hong Son Province

A natural hot spring in the Huai Nam Dang National Park's teak forest. It is the water stream flowing through the cracks of rocks into the mantle, causing eruption of hot steam. You can boil eggs or soak in the pond.

- 🕒 08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 Thai Adult THB 50, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 300, Child THB 150
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30
- ☎ 0 5324 8491, 08 4908 1531



09

Tha Pai Memorial Bridge

Pai District, Mae Hong Son Province

A bridge across the Pai River that is made from the original steel frame of the Nawarat Bridge and painted dark green to replace the old wooden bridge destroyed by floods. It is a historical bridge built during World War II by the Japanese army.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



Kong Lan (Pai Canyon)

Pai District, Mae Hong Son Province

An attraction called 'Pai Canyon' or 'Kong Lan' in the native language, meaning the lizard's walking path. It is a rocky mountain with different levels by tectonic processes and a deep cleft. You can walk on the narrow ridge to see the views.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



11

Om Garden Café

Pai District, Mae Hong Son Province

A western-style restaurant that mainly serves healthy menus as well as spaghetti, burgers, and vegetarian dishes. With chill vibes, you will eat in a setting reminiscent of a backyard garden.

Recommended Menu: Grilled Fish and Rice with Coconut Milk; Avocado Salsa

- 🕒 08.30 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 2451 5930



12

Monko

Pai District, Mae Hong Son Province

From an abandoned land of the ancestor to the coffee shop on the terraced rice fields, 'Monko'. It is a stylish café decorated with photogenic corners and has lovely menus available. Here is a beautiful sunset viewpoint in Pai as well.

Recommended Menu: Tree Ice Cream

🕒 10.00 AM-08.00 PM |
Closed on Wednesday

☎ 09 7999 8524






13

Yun Lai Viewpoint

Pai District, Mae Hong Son Province

The viewpoint for the sea of mist known as 'Yun Lai' in Mandarin Chinese. It is also a popular spot to see the sunrise in Pai, the mountain range, and Santichon Village. The most beautiful period is the rainy season to winter.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



14

Mittraphap Pai Restaurant

Pai District, Mae Hong Son Province

A Yunnan cuisine restaurant that has been open for over 14 years in Santichon Village. Now run by the second generation, it still uses the original recipes inherited from their ancestors.

Recommended Menu: Stewed Pork Leg and Chinese Steamed Bun

- 🕒 08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 0129 9165, 08 1993 2129





15

Nam Lod Cave

Pang Mapha District, Mae Hong Son Province

The cave with the water stream flowing through. You are allowed to visit only some spots and must take a raft to the last point. Inside are 3 caverns: Sao Hin Luang, Tuk Ta, and Phi Man all featuring the beautiful stalagmites and stalactites.

- 🕒 08.00 AM-05.30 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 No entry fee. Tourist guide fee will be THB 200–500 per group.
- ☎ 0 5361 7218



Mae La Na Cave

Pang Mapha District, Mae Hong Son Province

A 12-km-long cave, the longest in Asia, through which the Mae Lana stream flows. Beautiful nature is hidden inside: the seven-colored stone curtain, the stone pillars, and the pearl cave. It is a great adventure destination for professional cavers.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



No entry fee. Tourist guide fee will be charged upon agreement.



09 5795 9681



Ban Jabo

Pang Mapha District, Mae Hong Son Province

A local community of the Black Lahu (Black Muser) hill tribe whose main occupation is farming. Surrounded by limestone mountains, it is now a touristic village with homestays, shops, and local restaurants.



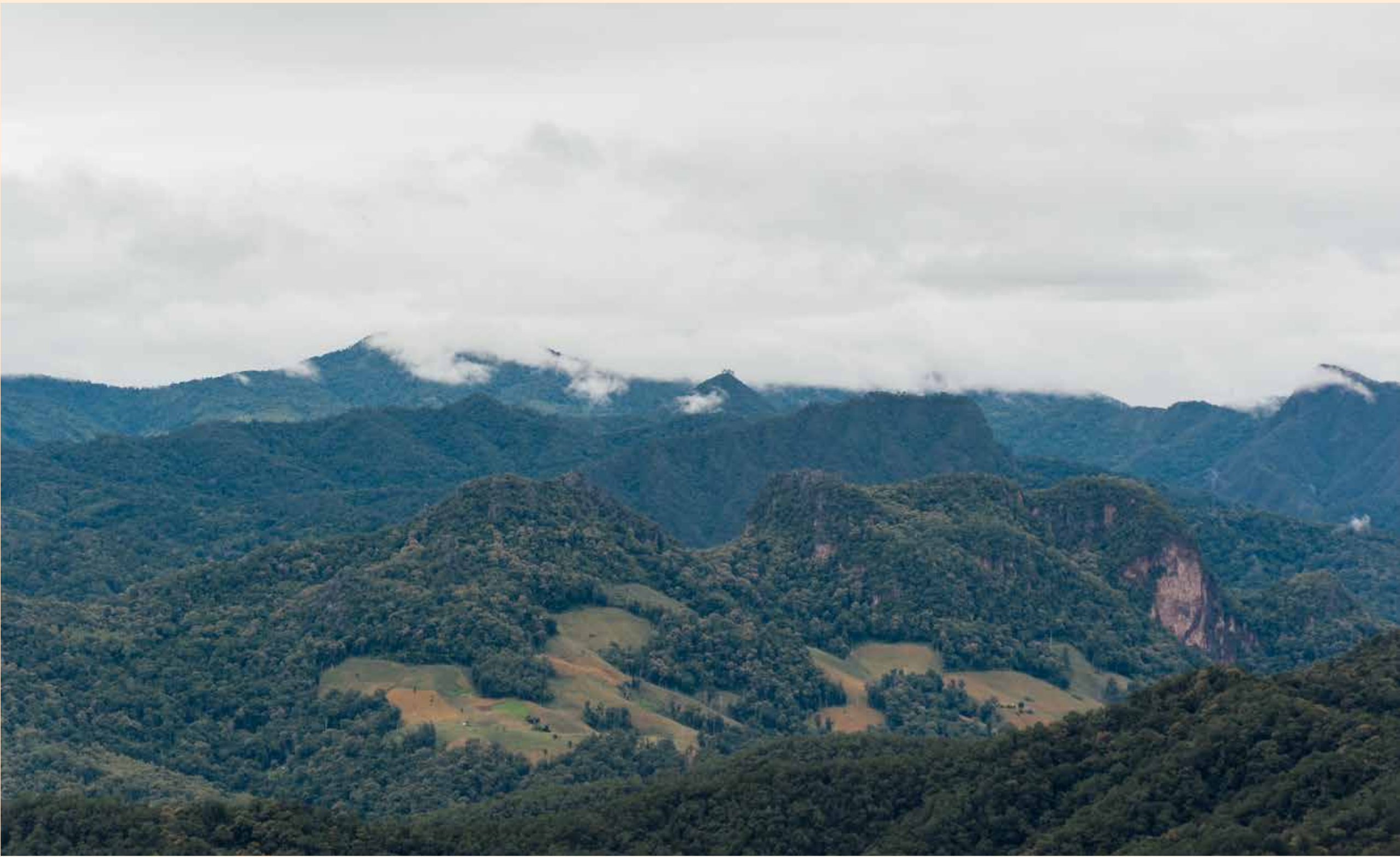
Open 24 Hours | Open 24 Hours



-



-



Pang Mapha Viewpoint, Ban Luk Khao Lam

Pang Mapha District, Mae Hong Son Province

A viewpoint on Doi Luk Khao Lam looking out onto the overlapping mountains of Pang Mapha District. Come see the early morning mist and visit cafés, restaurants and souvenir shops in the community.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-

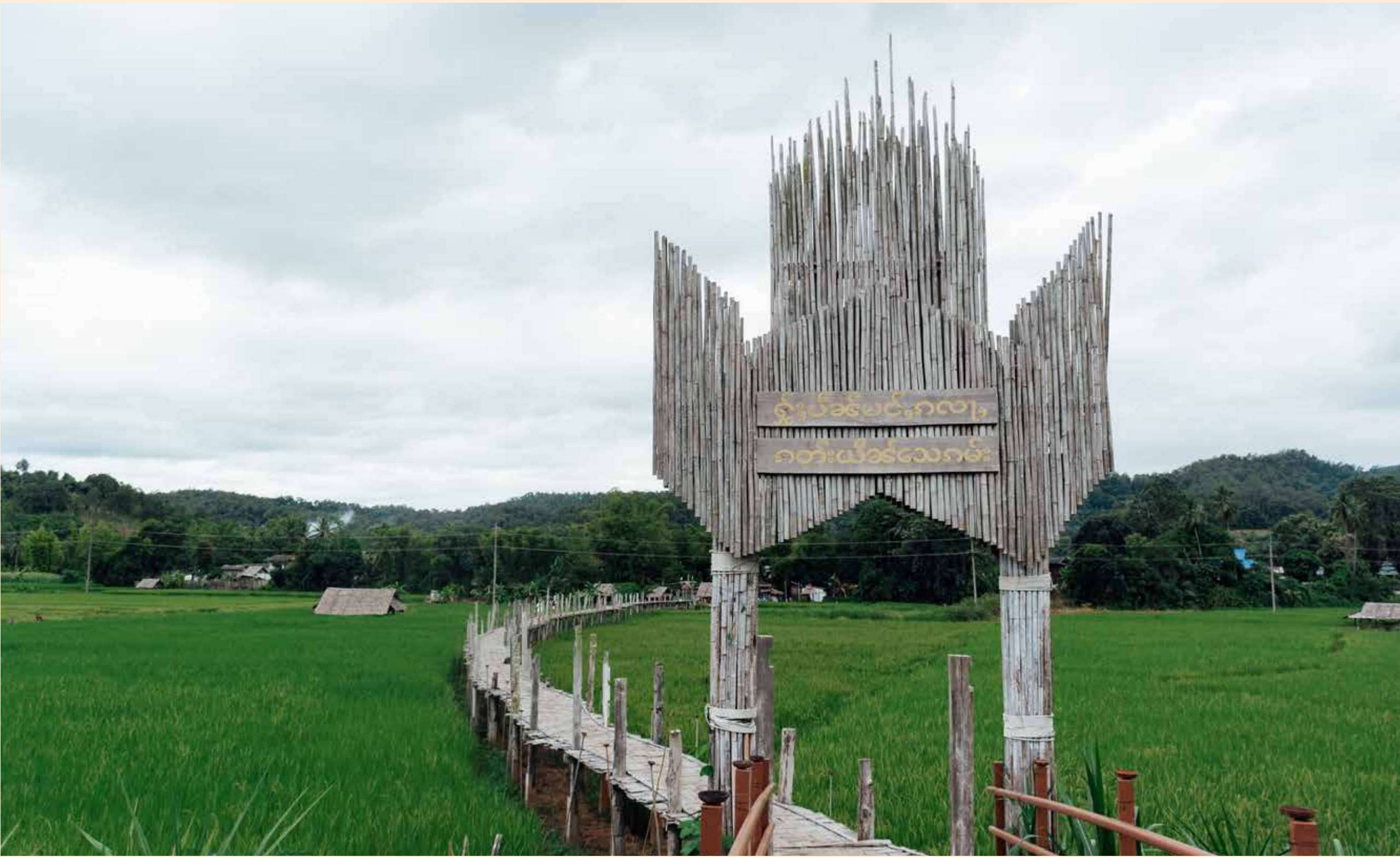


Pla Cave

Tham Pla-Namtok Pha Suea National Park
Mueang Mae Hong Son District, Mae Hong Son Province

A mountain cave in the Tham Pla-Namtok Pha Suea National Park. A water stream flows off from the cave all year round, creating a big basin that is a home to many fish, especially the soro brook carp that are often found in waterfalls and forest streams.

- 🕒 08.00 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily
- 🎫 Thai Adult THB 20, Child THB 10
Foreigner Adult THB 100, Child THB 50
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30
- ☎ 0 5369 2055, 08 5706 6663






20

Su Tong Pae Bridge

Mueang Mae Hong Son District, Mae Hong Son Province

The bamboo bridge that was built on the faith and spirit of the monks and the villagers. It is used for walking across the rice fields between Phu Sama Dharma Park and Kung Mai Sak Community. The name 'Su Tong Pae' means 'success' in Shan language.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



21



Phu Klon Country Club Health Mud Spa

Mueang Mae Hong Son District, Mae Hong Son Province

A health tourism spot mainly focuses on the treatment by mineral water and clean underground mud. The mud is clean, mineral-rich and great for body masking before soaking in warm mineral water. Also, there are skincare products from such ingredients available for purchase.

- 🕒 08.30 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ 0 5328 2579



22



Lee Wine Rak Thai

Mueang Mae Hong Son District, Mae Hong Son Province

A Yunnan cuisine restaurant of the Lee family, located by the reservoir in Ban Rak Thai. They serve a variety of dishes, such as slow-steamed pork belly and black chicken herbal soup, along with dew tea from their farm. A souvenir shop is also ready to service.

Recommended Menu: Steamed Pork Leg with Chinese Steamed Bun

- 🕒 08.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 09 9371 9595



23

Ban Rak Thai

Mueang Mae Hong Son District, Mae Hong Son Province

A village embedded in mountains, having a reservoir in the middle. It is home to the Yunnan people who are ex-Chinese nationalist soldiers. Now, it is a plantation for fine tea and winter crops, and it is the Mae Hong Son's famous touristic community.



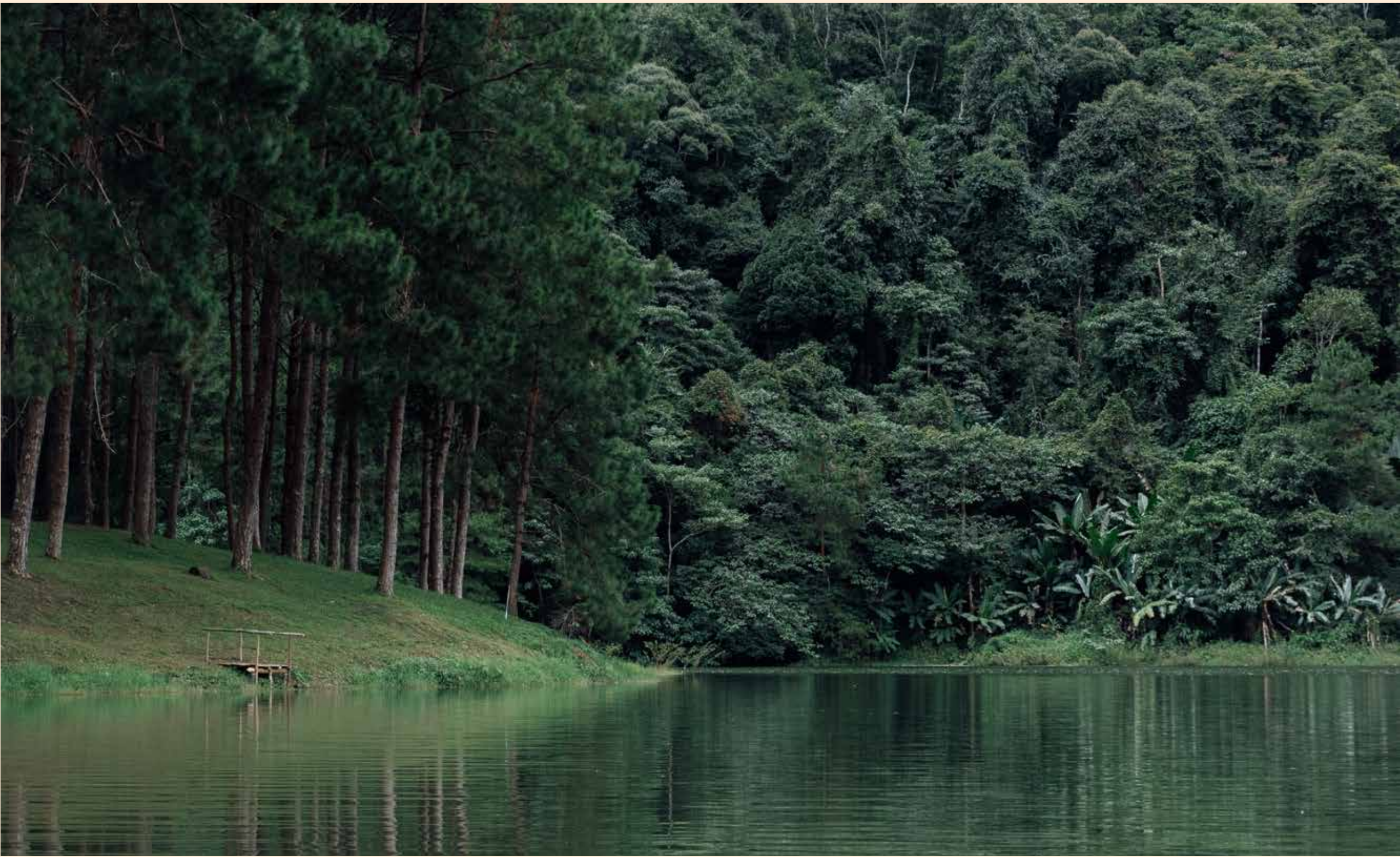
Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



Pang Oung

Mueang Mae Hong Son District, Mae Hong Son Province

Pang Oung is a large hilltop reservoir in the Pang Tong 2 Royal Project. It becomes a trendy camping spot amid the pine forest by the river. Feel the cold air, see the mist over the water, and ride on the bamboo raft to watch the swans in the morning.



06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



08 2191 1746, 08 5706 6663



25

Pa Khon Toa-Pu-Un, Sai Yud Market

Mueang Mae Hong Son District, Mae Hong Son Province

A busy traditional Shan cuisine restaurant in the Sai Yud market with the signature menu, 'Toa-Pu-Un', made with diced yellow tofu topped with hot tofu soup and seasoning.

Recommended Menu: Toa-Pu-Un (Warm Tofu)

🕒 07.00 AM-12.00 PM | Open Daily
☎ -



26



Baan Song Thai Restaurant

Mueang Mae Hong Son District, Mae Hong Son Province

A southern Thai restaurant in an old Thai wooden house that serves spicy southern food, bakeries, and Mae Hong Son's special coffee. It was founded and developed by a family who share a passion for food.

Recommended Menu: Rice Noodles with Southern Fish Curry



08.30 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily



0 5368 4033, 09 0316 3176






27

Wat Phra That Doi Kong Mu

Mueang Mae Hong Son District, Mae Hong Son Province

The respected sacred temple of Mae Hong Son, built in the style of Burmese art in 1874 together with two gorgeous pagodas commissioned by the first ruler. It is also a viewpoint where you can see the city center and Mae Hong Son's landscape.

-  06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  0 5361 1221



28

Kai Mook Restaurant

Mueang Mae Hong Son District, Mae Hong Son Province

A Thai restaurant in the heart of Mae Hong Son that has been open for over 30 years. Their dishes are cooked with seasonal ingredients and chemical-free vegetables from the farms in Mae Hong Son.

Recommended Menu: Stuffed Braised Pork Leg

🕒 10.00 AM-08.00 PM |

Closed on Wednesday

☎ 0 5361 2092



29

Ban Pa Bong Piang Rice Terraces

Chom Thong District, Chiang Mai Province

A famous rice terrace viewpoint in Chiang Mai. It boasts the beauty of the green rice fields during the rainy season. Located in the Pga K'nyau community near Doi Inthanon National Park, it is surrounded by water sources and mountains thus the locals do farming and live a simple life.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



Doi Inthanon National Park

Chom Thong District, Chiang Mai Province

The national park on Thailand's highest mountain top has cold weather throughout the year. It is the location of the twin stupas, Phra Mahathat Naphamethanidon and Phra Mahathat Naphapholphumisiri, including the sea of mist viewpoint, waterfalls, Ang Ka Nature Trail, and Kew Mae Pan Nature Trail that opens during May - November only.



05.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 50, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 300, Child THB 150
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 5328 6729



31

Larb Pla Chom Thong, Mae Jinda Kitchen

Chom Thong District, Chiang Mai Province

When you visit Chom Thong, don't miss out on 'Larb Pla Rim Ping', a must-try dish made with fish freshly caught from the Ping River, and many more.

Recommended Menu: Larb Pla (Spicy Minced Fish)

- 🕒 08.00 AM-09.30 PM | Open Daily
- ☎️ 09 9273 4545, 08 2184 6193



32

Coffee Ngeggee

Chom Thong District, Chiang Mai Province

The coffee shop named after the house owner, Granny Ngeggee, is decorated in the beautiful Chinese house style. They serve homemade sweets, tea, coffee and breakfast dishes.

Recommended Menu: Choux Cream

- 🕒 08.00 AM-05.30 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 4040 9430, 08 8257 0878



Pha Chor

Mae Wang National Park
Doi Lo District, Chiang Mai Province

A 30-meter-high cliff in Mae Wang National Park, by which the Ping River formerly passed so the sediments were carried along the hillslope. Subsequently, with the erosion by rain and wind, it formed into the oddly-shaped cliff and soil pillar with beautiful patterns.



08.30 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 20, Child THB 10
Foreigner Adult THB 100, Child THB 50
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 5310 6759



34



Din Café

Hang Dong District, Chiang Mai Province

A home café run by a pharmacist girl and an architect boy. The house is made of clay, cement and colored bamboo. Kids can have fun with the clay playground equipment on the lawn. And, there are the local woven fabrics for sale.

Recommended Menu: Terracotta



08.30 AM-05.30 PM | Open Daily



09 3475 0555



Chiang Mai Zoo

Mueang Chiang Mai District, Chiang Mai Province

A zoo at the foothill of Doi Suthep featuring various kinds of animal exhibitions: African Animals Zone, Panda Zone, Penguin Zone, Nakorping Bird Park, aquarium, and talent shows of macaws, otters, pelicans and the like.



08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 100, Child THB 20

Foreigner Adult THB 150, Child THB 70



0 5322 1179



Ang Kaew Reservoir

Mueang Chiang Mai District, Chiang Mai Province

Chiang Mai University's reservoir and a popular recreation area in the city with beautiful scenery of Doi Suthep. It is a public space where everyone could come to watch the sunset, play sports or walk their pet.



06.00 AM-10.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-



37



Ajarn Saiyud and Doctor Sai's Kitchen


Mueang Chiang Mai District, Chiang Mai Province

A royal Thai cuisine restaurant based on the idea of Teacher Saiyud and Doctor Sai to preserve the charm and value of Thai food. They meticulously serve food on earthenware plates for good taste and beauty.

Recommended Menu: Thai Mackerel in Dried Red Curry

 10.00 AM-09.00 PM |

Closed on Wednesday

 08 1530 1172






38

Tha Phae Gate

Mueang Chiang Mai District, Chiang Mai Province

A popular check-in point in Chiang Mai and the only city gate left with the remains of its wooden doors. It is called 'Tha Phae' since it was once a pier for boats and rafts in the canals. Today, it is an open space for traditional activities and a Sunday walking street.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -

Route 02

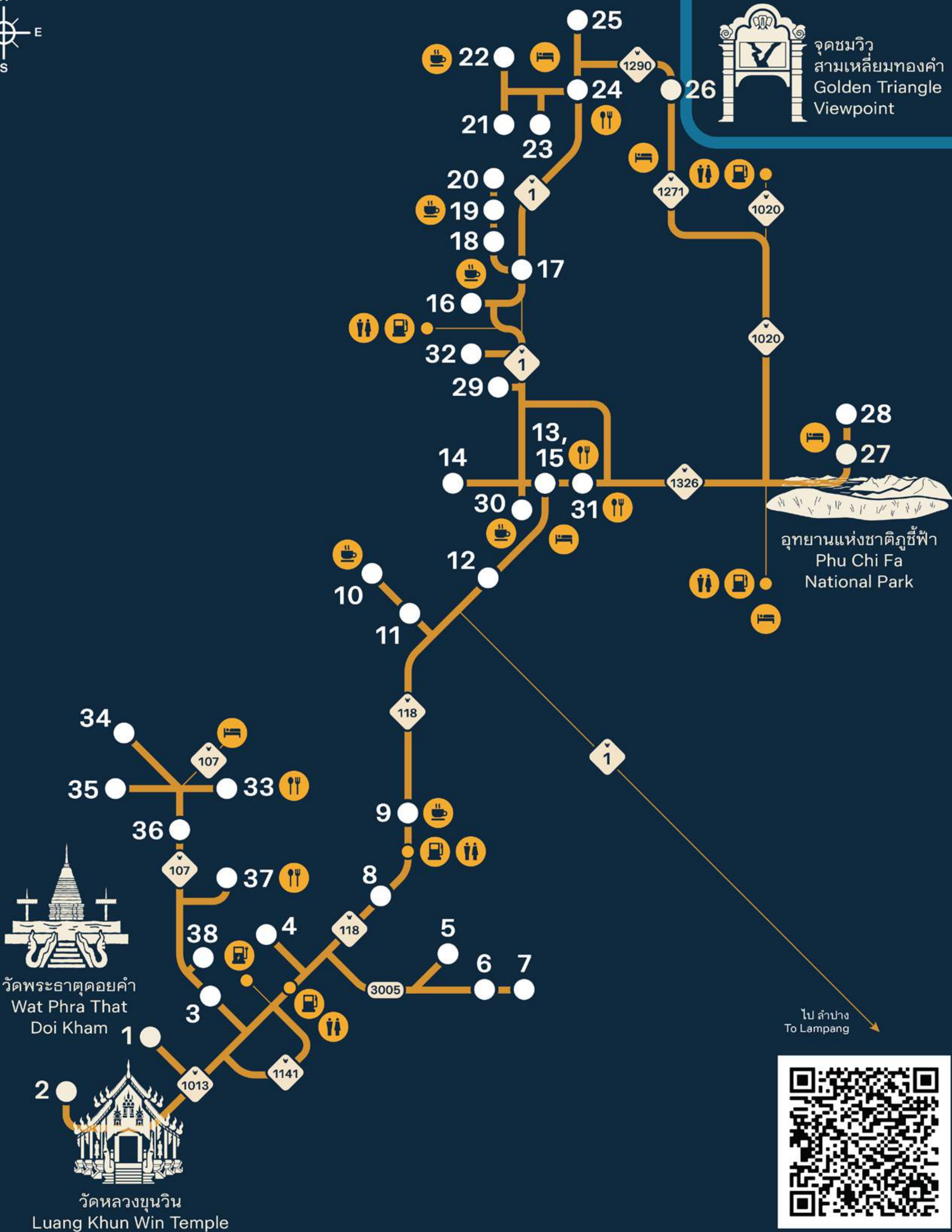
Chiang Mai-Chiang Rai

ROADTRIP

7 Days 6 nights

THE ROUTE OF DHARMA AND NATURE





Attractions-Food

DAY 1

- 01
-
- Wat Phra That Doi Kham
- 02
-
- Wat Luang Khun Win
- 03
-
- Euang Kham Sai Restaurant
- 04
-
- Mae Kuang Udom Thara Dam
- 05
-
- Atlantis Valley
- 06
-
- Mae Kampong Village

DAY 2

- 07
-
- Mae Kampong Coffee House
- 08
-
- Mae Kachan Hot Spring
- 09
-
- Hug Cactus Farm & Café
- 10
-
- The BC2
- 11
-
- Doi Chang Viewpoint
- 12
-
- Wat Rong Khun
- 13
-
- Wat Rong Suea Ten
- 14
-
- Wat Huay Pla Kang
- 15
-
- Chivit Thamma Da
Coffee House, Bistro & Bar

DAY 3

- 16
-
- Choui Fong Tea Plantation
- 17
-
- Wat Phrathat Doi Tung
- 18
-
- Mae Fah Luang Arboretum,
Doi Chang Mub
- 19
-
- Phuphahee Coffee
- 20
-
- Ban Pha Hee

DAY 4

- 21
-
- Ban Pha Mhee Viewpoint
- 22
-
- Suan Khun Pu Life Museum
- 23
-
- Tham Luang-Khun Nam
Nang Non National Park
- 24
-
- Chan Ka Pak restaurant
- 25
-
- Mae Sai Market
- 26
-
- Golden Triangle Viewpoint

DAY 5

- 27
-
- Phu Chi Fa National Park
- 28
-
- Doi Pha Tang
- 29
-
- Baan Dam Museum
- 30
-
- Lu Lum Restaurant

DAY 6

- 31
-
- Melt In Your Mouth
- 32
-
- Nang Lae Nai Waterfall and
Rice Terraces, Ban Li Khai

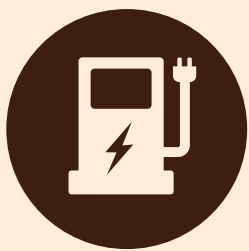
DAY 7

- 33
-
- Kha Mu Chiang Dao
- 34
-
- Wat Tham Chiang Dao
- 35
-
- Ban Yang Pu Toh Onsen
- 36
-
- Wat Den Salee Sri Muang Gan
- 37
-
- Nature Talk
- 38
-
- Wat Chedi Luang

Symbols



Gas
Station



EV Charging
Station



Toilet



Hotel



Restaurant



Café



Nature • Religion

The Route of Dharma and Nature

A route that will let you enjoy nature on mountaintops with the view of overlapping mountains shrouded in the white sea of mist. Get to know the lifestyles of native people and taste the original northern Thai food. Pay respect to Buddha images at the significant Buddhist temples of Lanna, fill your lungs with fresh air, and make merit until satisfied.

The best time to visit: October-February



01

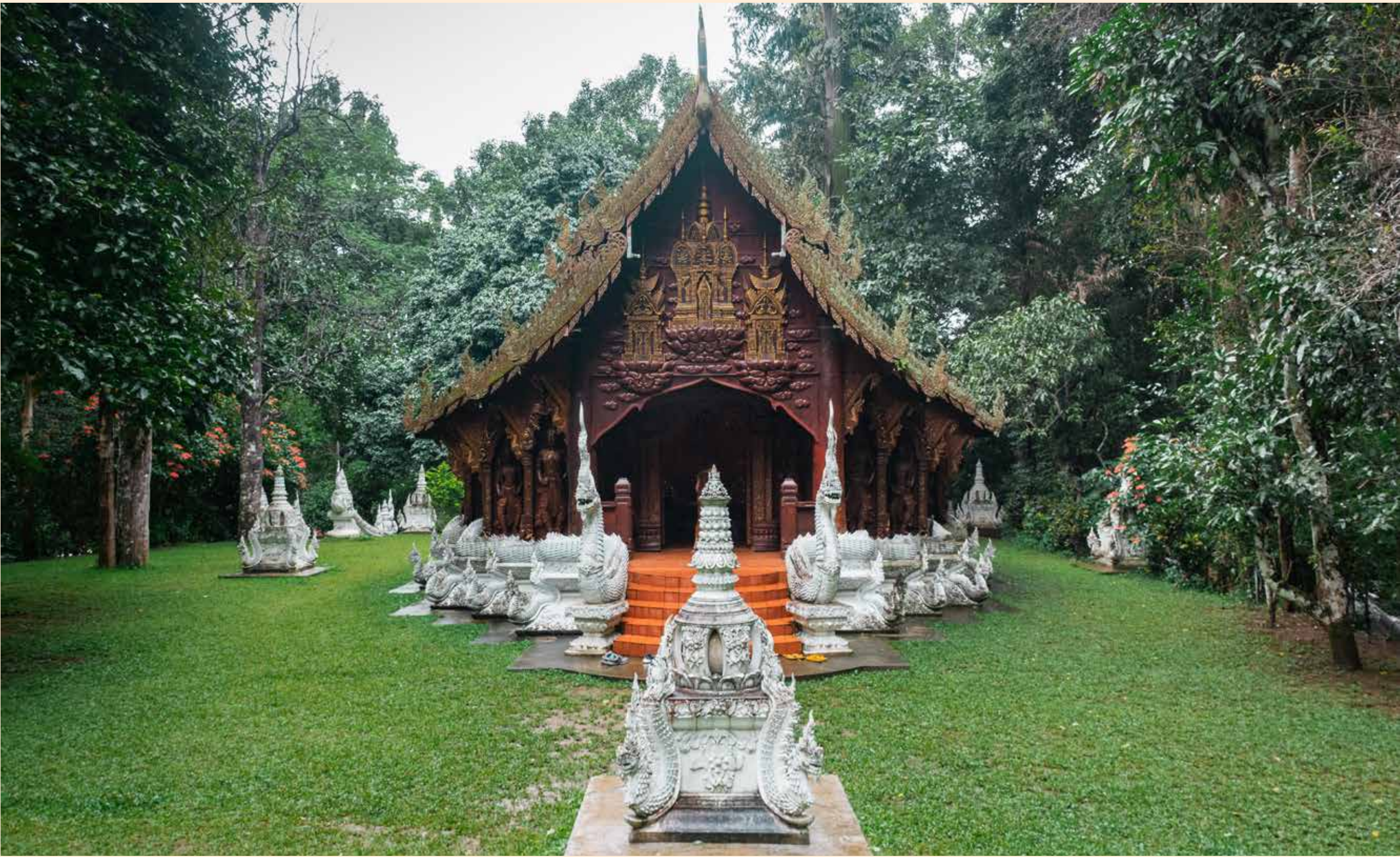


Wat Phra That Doi Kham

Mueang Chiang Mai District, Chiang Mai Province

The glistening golden stupa standing out on the hilltop against the sky signals that you have reached Chiang Mai. This revered temple has been founded for over 1,300 years and is well-known for 'Luang Pho Tan Jai' that people across Thailand come to pray and make a wish. It is believed that all your wishes will instantly come true.

- 🕒 06.30 AM-06.30 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ 0 5324 8604 , 0 5324 8607



02

• UNSEEN •
THAILAND

Wat Luang Khun Win

Mae Wang District, Chiang Mai Province

An old temple amid the serenity of a deep forest, featuring its beautiful wooden building against the background of the lush green forest. Here, there are both a standing Buddha image and a reclining one, the Naga staircase, and the pagoda containing the Buddha's hair relics.



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-



Euang Kham Sai Restaurant

Mueang Chiang Mai District, Chiang Mai Province

This restaurant presents the over-100-year recipe of authentic Lanna cuisine by Luang Anusarn Sunthorn that blends together the dining cultures of five ancient lands: Chiang Rung, Chiang Thong, Chaing Tung, Chiang Saen, and Chiang Mai.

Recommended Menu:

Stir-fried Thai Puffball Mushroom and Pork Belly with Young Tamarind Leaves



11.00 AM-09.00 PM | Closed on Monday



09 5145 0296



04

Mae Kuang Udom Thara Dam

Doi Saket District, Chiang Mai Province

Bored of the view on the mountain? Let's visit the large dam barring the Mae Kuang River surrounded by forests and mountains. A good choice for relaxing and watching the morning mist drifting through the valleys above the calm currents.



06.00 AM-06.30 PM | Open Daily



-



-



05

Atlantis Valley

Mae On District, Chiang Mai Province

As if in a Hollywood scene, you wander into this American-style wooden hut café with a background of pine forest along with a slow-flowing canal. Sip some tea and enjoy the lovely atmosphere amidst the green nature.

Recommended Menu:
Matcha Lemon and Matcha Latte.

- 🕒 08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 Entry Fee THB 80
- ☎️ 06 8746 4456



Mae Kampong Village

Mae On District, Chiang Mai Province

A destination of travelers who want to experience a simple rural life in a small village nestled in the valleys. Escape the city's hectic pace to Mae Kampong, listen to the sound of the river and try the local food.



08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



-



08 8410 8605



07



Mae Kampong Coffee House

Mae On District, Chiang Mai Province

A café in an old wooden house with a warm atmosphere of trees and streams flowing from Mae Kampong Waterfall. This shop offers you an intimate experience of Mae Kampong's nature with a wide selection of local food and drinks.

Recommended Menu:

Pork Porridge with Boiled Eggs

-  08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
-  08 1951 4797






08

Mae Kachan Hot Spring

Wiang Pa Pao District, Chiang Rai Province

Escape cold breezes to the warmth; soak your feet in a hot spring pool while watching a majestic Khmer castle towering beside plus the traces of unfinished architecture of a luxury hotel that has turned into an astonishing new attraction.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



Hug Cactus Farm & Café

Wiang Pa Pao District, Chiang Rai Province

Driving by, you could notice this eye-catching, Nordic-style white café and the farm of green cactus that the passionate owner has planted. They also sell house blends for you to sip while watching the lovely cactuses.

Recommended Menu: Young Coconut Cake



09.00 AM-06.00 PM | Closed on Wednesday



08 5865 9164



10

The BC2

Mae Suai District, Chiang Rai Province

At The BC2, come take the fresh air on the mountain and try the unique flavor of Doi Chang coffee. Admire the charm of Akha culture through the food, the decorations, and the 180-degree view from the attic room.

Recommended Menu: Spaghetti with Bacon



08.00 AM-05.30 PM | Open Daily






08 0629 5433



Doi Chang Viewpoint

Mae Suai District, Chiang Rai Province

At the km 5+475 viewpoint, immerse yourself in the beauty of nature through thick fog at a height of 1,000 meters above sea level. Enjoy the panoramic views of the surrounding verdant mountains in contrast with the blue water in the Mae Suai dam.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -






12

Wat Rong Khun

Mueang Chiang Rai District, Chiang Rai Province

Known as 'The White Temple,' this sacred site is worthy of attention for its delicate architecture and the exquisite carvings. The image of the white temple 'reflecting its beauty on the water attracts visitors to see it with their own eyes.

-  08.00 AM-05.30 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  0 5367 3967



Wat Rong Suea Ten

Mueang Chiang Rai District, Chiang Rai Province

Meet the stunning look of the temple revered by the Rong Suea Ten villagers. This temple was restored by 'Sala Nok', the famous artisan, into an outstanding religious place with a unique blue-and-gold vihara.



07.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily



-



06 4347 3636



14

Wat Huay Pla Kang

Mueang Chiang Rai District, Chiang Rai Province

A notable temple with the grand 'Phob Chok' 9-tier monastery that took 999 days for construction. It is the center of faith in Chiang Rai. Inside, there are the Guan Yin statues carved out of sandalwood, yet the highlight is the biggest, 69-meter-tall Guan Yin statue in Thailand.

- 🕒 07.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ 0 5315 0274



15



Chivit Thamma Da Coffee House, Bistro & Bar

Mueang Chiang Rai District, Chiang Rai Province

This is an ordinary-yet-extraordinary shop, for they care about every step. They select the safe, toxic-free ingredients and specialty coffee beans from Doi Chang and Doi Pha Hee for customers to enjoy in their English-style garden.

Recommended Menu:

Vermicelli with Deep Fried Soft Shell Crab



09.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily



08 1984 2925



Choui Fong Tea Plantation

Mae Chan District, Chiang Rai Province

Sit on an 800,000 square meters land flanked by the terraces of green tea leaves named 'Choui Fong Tea Plantation'. Another stop for green tea lovers who want to witness the plantation right before them while savoring green tea and sweet products of the farm.

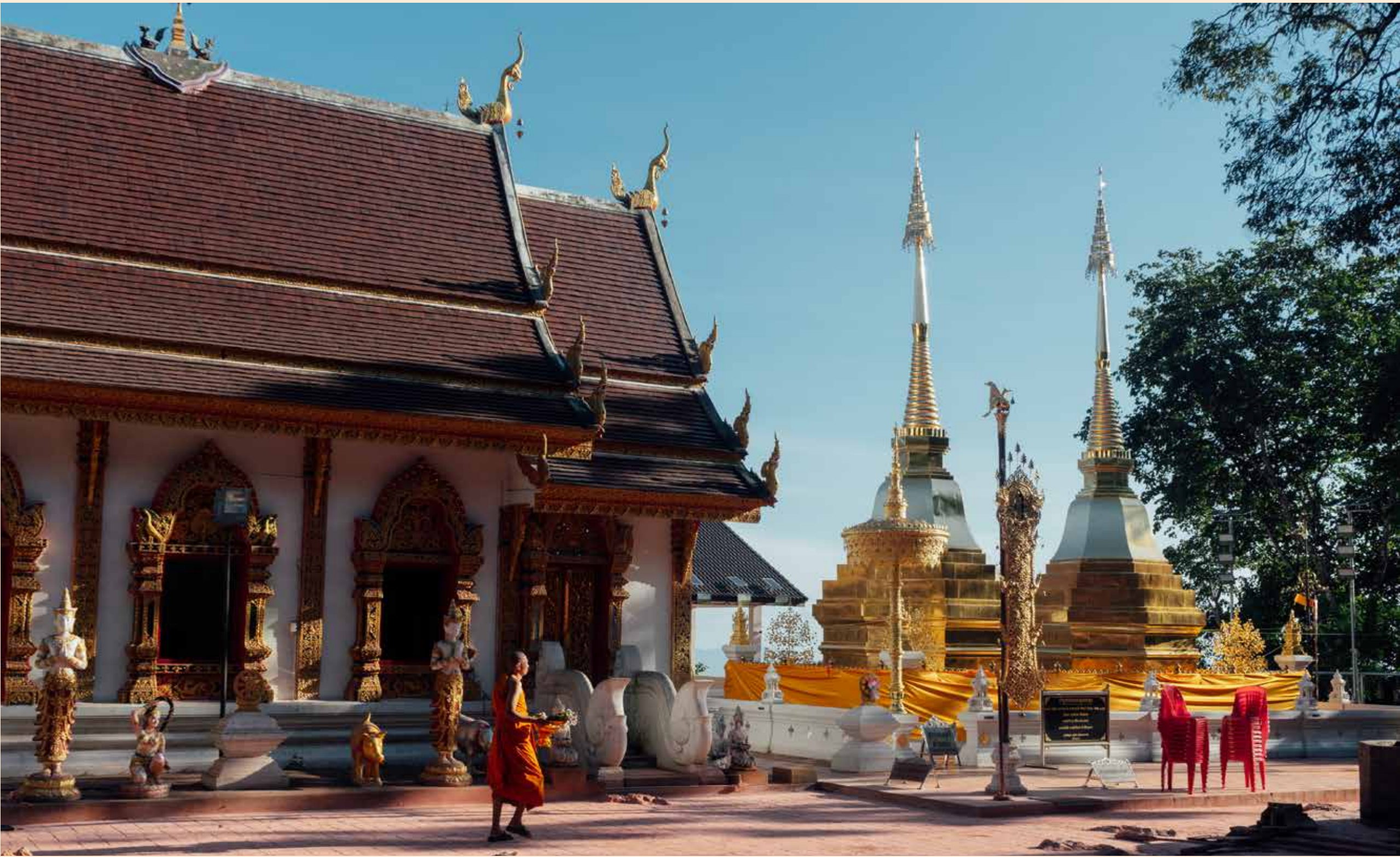
Recommended Menu: Green Tea Layered Croissant



08.30 AM-05.30 PM | Open Daily



06 3779 9555






17

Wat Phrathat Doi Tung

Mae Sai District, Chiang Rai Province

The ancient temple storing the Buddha's relics and an important evidence of the arrival of Buddhism in Lanna. During construction, the centipede flags or Tung(s) were stuck atop the Doi Din Daeng mountain thus the mountain was called 'Doi Tung' accordingly.

-  07.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  0 5376 7061






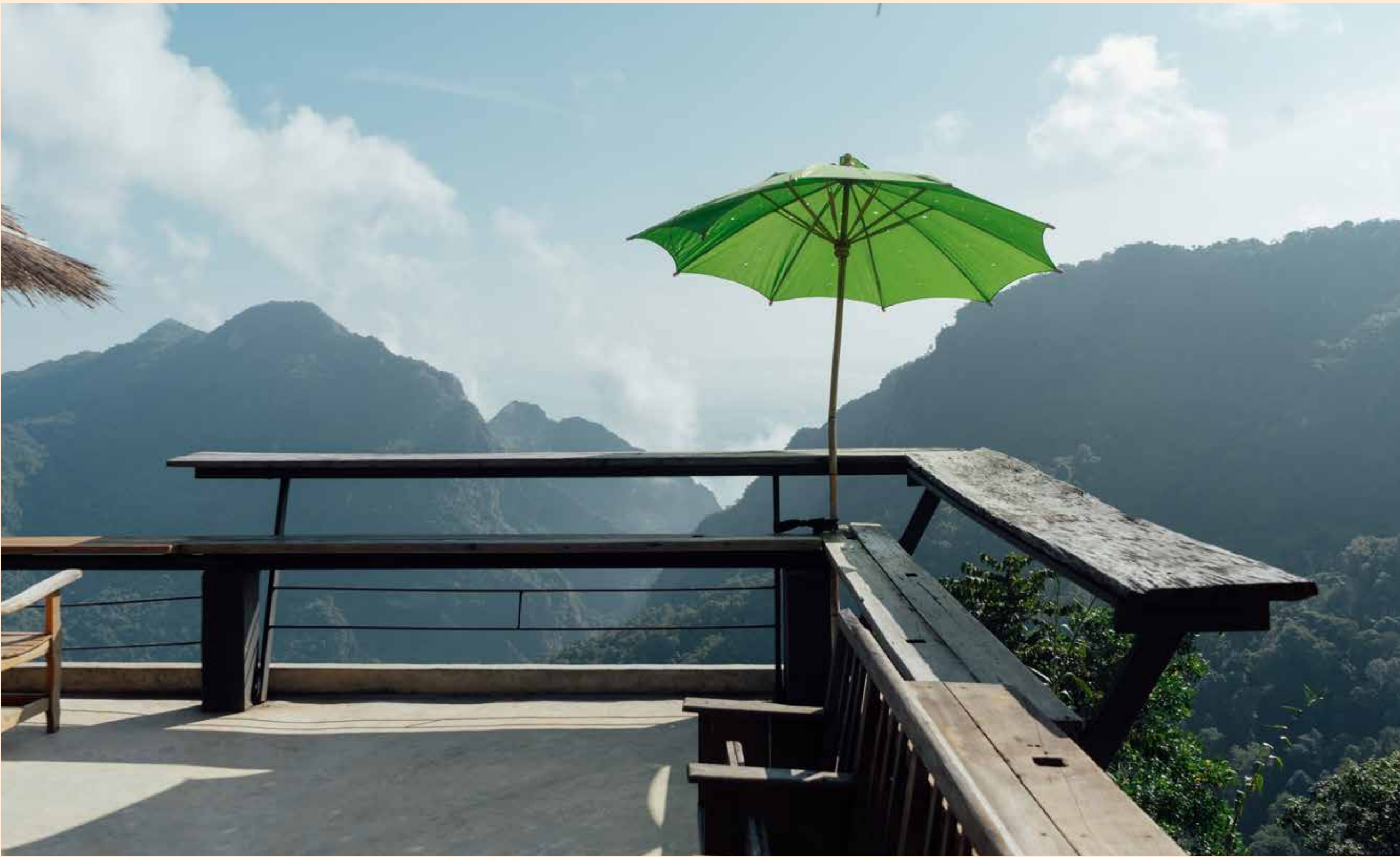
18

Mae Fah Luang Arboretum, Doi Chang Mub

Mae Fah Luang District, Chiang Rai Province

A former bald mountain and the largest opium field in Thailand, now it is restored into an arboretum reviving the fertility on the mountain top. It is packed with native plants, rare forest plants, and many colors of flowers.

-  07.00 AM-05.30 PM | Open Daily
-  General Visitor THB 90
Student, Senior, Disabled Person, Monk THB 45
Child (under 120 cm.) Free
-  0 5376 7003





19

Phuphahee Coffee

Mae Sai District, Chiang Rai Province

Driving to Doi Pha Hee, you will see a long line of coffee shops. Just look for a green umbrella, a simple sign indicating your arrival at 'Phu Pha Hee Coffee,' a coffee shop and fine coffee roaster with a background of overlapping mountains.

Recommended Menu: Drip Coffee

-  08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
-  09 0948 2784



20

Ban Pha Hee

Mae Sai District, Chiang Rai Province

A small community of the Akha people who used to grow opium then switched to coffee and now became the producer of coffee beans. Here, an attractive view of the village along the hillside and many coffee shops will satiate coffee lovers.

- 08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
-
-



Ban Pha Mhee Viewpoint

Mae Sai District, Chiang Rai Province

Experience the Akha people's daily lives in the village amid mountains. The Akha is another group of people that grow coffee for a living. In addition to fresh air and nice views, you should try Doi Pha Mee coffee at least once.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



22

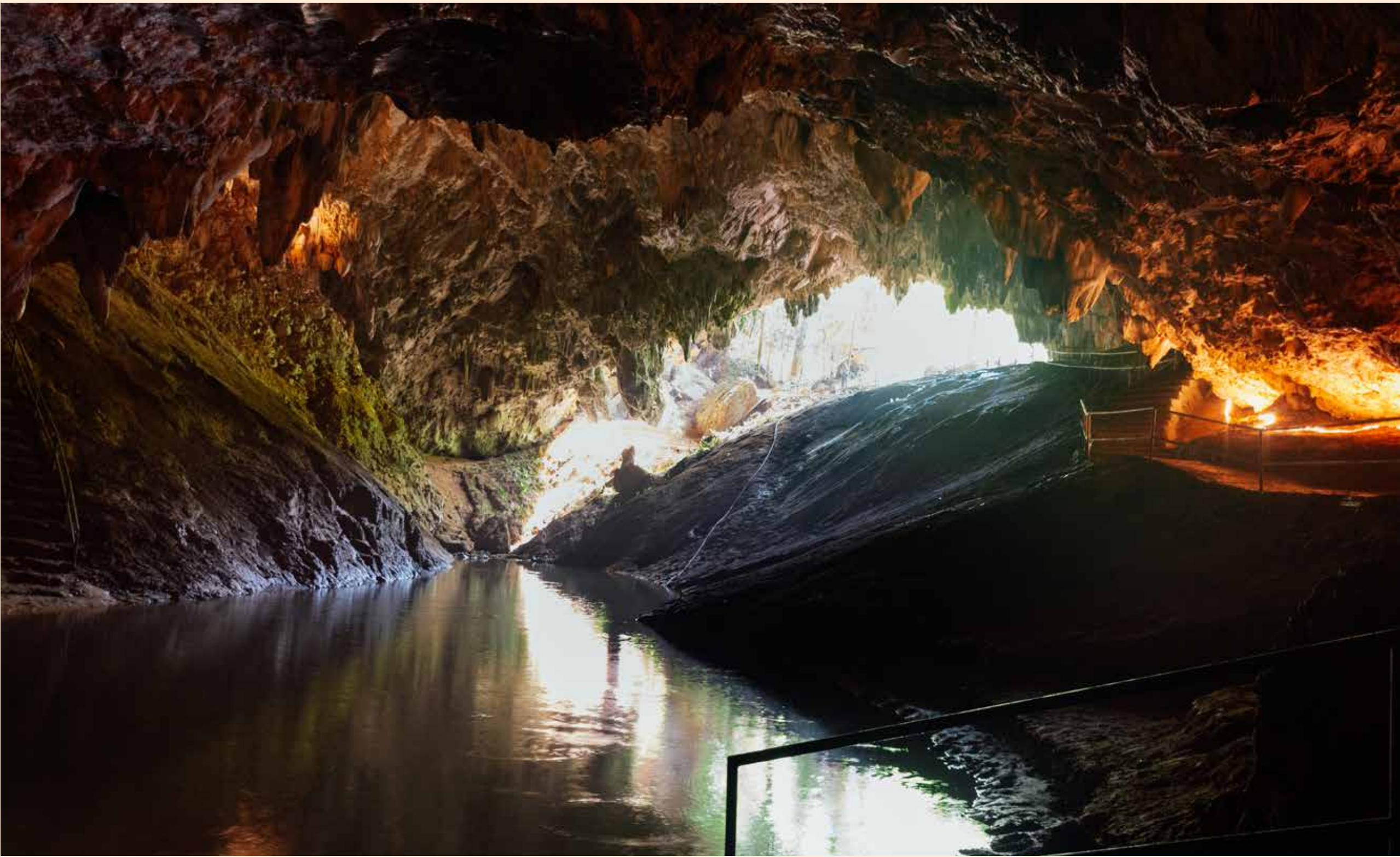
Suan Khun Pu Life Museum

Mae Sai District, Chiang Rai Province

This restaurant surely wants you to get closer to nature because you will see the natural exhibition of the lush green color of the forest. Come sit and watch the clear blue pond and beautiful flower fields and enjoy the delicious homemade food and coffee.

Recommended Menu: Deep-Fried Pork Belly with Fish Sauce

- 🕒 08.30 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 06 1267 8868



Tham Luang–Khun Nam Nang Non National Park

Mae Sai District, Chiang Rai Province

Widely known from the rescue of the 13 Wild Boars, Tham Luang–Khun Nam Nang Non National Park consists of a large mountain range that looks like a lying woman and an emerald pool that attracts tourists around the world to experience its beautiful nature.



08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



-



08 0792 5095



24

Chan Ka Pak Restaurant

Mae Sai District, Chiang Rai Province

Located in Prince Chakrabandh Pensiri Center for Plant Development, this restaurant offers various menus packed with vegetables grown by the center. This place will satisfy veggie lovers with food plus it's shady surroundings.

Recommended Menu: Fried Fish with Herbs



07.30 AM-09.00 PM | Closed on Thursday



08 8555 5782



25

Mae Sai Market

Mae Sai District, Chiang Rai Province

Just a step across the Mae Sai border checkpoint, you will be in Tachileik, a Burmese border town. Visit the border market that sells tons of a wide range of cheap goods and talk to sellers who speak fluent Thai.



08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-






26

Golden Triangle Viewpoint

Chiang Saen District, Chiang Rai Province

A triangle where the three countries—Thailand, Laos, and Myanmar—meet by the Mekong River. From this point, you can see the three territories at once and can pay a visit to the Golden Triangle Buddha nearby.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



Phu Chi Fa National Park

Thoeng District, Chiang Rai Province

Phu Chi Fa is the highest peak in Doi Pha Mon with a breathtaking viewpoint. With a high cliff pointing into Laos, it is known as the 'Roof of Siam'. From here, you can see a sea of mist shrouding the mountain peaks and the Mekong River on the side of Laos.



04.30 AM-06.30 PM | Open Daily



-



08 4807 9848



28

Doi Pha Tang

Wiang Kaen District, Chiang Rai Province

Another lookout for a sea of mist and the sunrise that should be on your checklist. The clouds of mist that move together resemble ripples, floating above the landscape of high and low mountains, creating a natural magnificent scenery.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



29

Baan Dam Museum

Mueang Chiang Rai District, Chiang Rai Province

The museum was founded by Thawan Duchanee. It opens a 160,000 square meters space for visitors to enjoy the beauty of art and architecture of more than 40 wooden carved Galae houses, all painted in black thus the name 'Baan Dam' (Dam is black in Thai).



09.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



Entry Fee THB 80



0 5377 6333



30



Lu Lum Restaurant

Mueang Chiang Rai District, Chiang Rai Province

The local restaurant near the Kok River has followed their secret recipe for 40 years, standing out for their original northern food. There is a dining raft on the water for customers to enjoy the riverside atmosphere while eating.

Recommended Menu: Grilled Fish with Curry in Banana Leaf



10.30 AM-10.30 PM | Open Daily



0 5374 8223



31



Melt In Your Mouth

Mueang Chiang Rai District, Chiang Rai Province

Admire the beauty of the Kok River surrounded by the nature of Chiang Rai at this cozy European-style restaurant that serves excellent international food with finely selected tea and coffee.

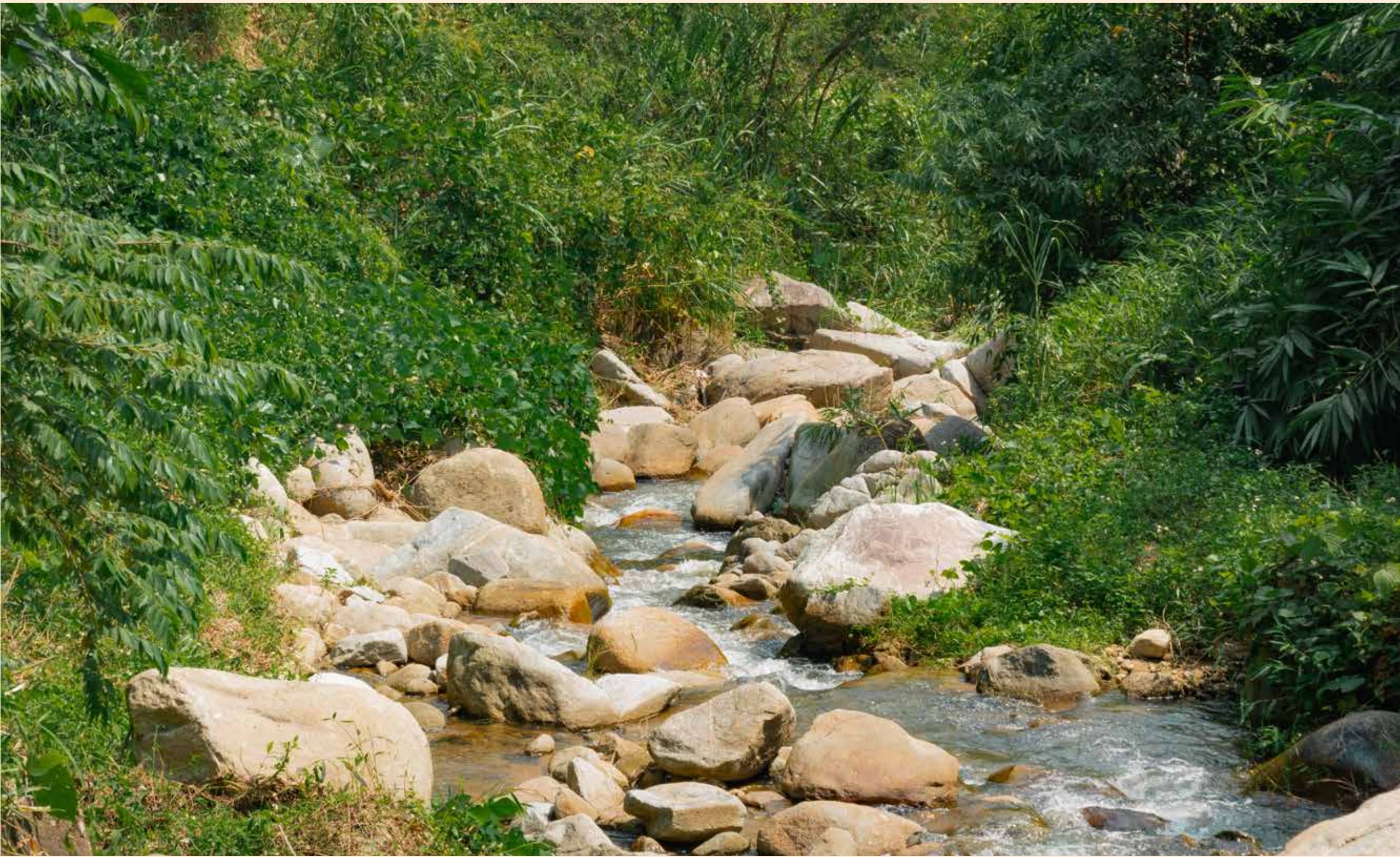
Recommended Menu: Strawberry Pancakes



09.00 AM-07.00 PM | Open Daily



0 5202 0549



32

Nang Lae Nai Waterfall and Rice Terraces, Ban Li Khai

Mueang Chiang Rai District, Chiang Rai Province

Nang Lae Nai Waterfall lies in Ban Li Khai Village of the Lahu and Akha people amid the valley. It is the 5-tiered waterfall regarded as the aorta nourishing the life here. Also, 'Ban Li Khai Rice Terraces' is accompanied by sluggish streams and features the verdant view.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



06 2293 0050




33


Kha Mu Chiang Dao

Chiang Dao District, Chiang Mai Province

The braised pork restaurant by grandpa's recipe has been open for over 60 years. It selects only the front legs, then burns and braises them on a charcoal stove until the meat becomes tender, flavorful and aromatic.

Recommended Menu: Braised Pork Leg

 07.00 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily

 0 5345 5093



34

Wat Tham Chiang Dao

Chiang Dao District, Chiang Mai Province

In Chiang Dao Cave, discover the stalagmites and stalactites created by natural phenomena. See the clear basin, a home to many fish, caused by the stream flowing off from the cave. Pay a visit to the shrine of 'Pho Luang Kham Daeng' with the legendary story of the cave.



08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Visitor THB 20, Foreigner THB 40



06 3127 1460, 08 9561 4558



35

Ban Yang Pu Toh Onsen

Chiang Dao District, Chiang Mai Province

No need to fly to Japan, you can bathe at the onsen resort amidst nature in Thailand. This is a venue for natural hot springs on the bank of Mae Ka Creek in Ban Yang Pu Toh. Cement pool is available for free or you can choose a private pool that costs only THB 50/hour.

- 🕒 Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎️ -



36

Wat Den Salee Sri Mueang Gan

Mae Taeng District, Chiang Mai Province

The astonishing Buddhist temple in the style of Lanna's applied art—a mixture of city monastery and forest monastery. This temple has been restored to its majesty by Kruba Thueang Natsilo, who made the faithful people across the country come to worship.



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



06 3241 1987



37

Nature Talk

Mae Rim District, Chiang Mai Province

A café and earth house that invites you to have a conversation with nature through the use and design of the house including the menus cooked with herbs, fruits, and flowers around the house.

Recommended Menu:

Shiitake Mushroom Stuffed Tofu



09.00 AM-04.30 PM | Closed on Monday



09 1447 5348



38



Wat Chedi Luang

Mueang Chiang Mai District, Chiang Mai Province

An important old temple in Chiang Mai with the city's largest pagoda. It also has the 'Inthakhin Pillar', or the city pillar buried underground in the reign of King Mengrai. Not only that, it used to be the site where the Emerald Buddha had been situated for 80 years.



06.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-

Route 03

Tak

ROADTRIP

3 Days 2 nights

THE CITY OF WATERFALLS AND CULTURAL HERITAGE





Attractions-Food

Day 1

- 01
-
- Kwang Tung Garden
Restaurant
- 02
-
- Thararak Waterfall
- 03
-
- Blue Cave
- 04
-
- Chao Langsuan Restaurant
- 05
-
- Rocha Café
- 06
-
- Pa Wai Waterfall
- 07
-
- Mon Mok Ta Wan

Day 2

- 08
-
- The New Doi Muser Market
- 09
-
- King Taksin the Great
Memorial Shrine
- 10
-
- Rattanakosin Bicentennial
Bridge
- 11
-
- Trok Ban Chin
(Baan Chin Alley)
- 12
-
- Tieng Na Coffee and
Bakery Farm

Day 3

- 13
-
- The First Clay Pot-Baked
Roti Restaurant in Mae Sot
- 14
-
- Wat Thai Wattanaram
- 15
-
- Rim Moei Market
- 16
-
- Maekasa Hot Spring
- 17
-
- Wat Phrathat Doi Hin Kio
- 18
-
- Chormuang Café
& Restaurant

A Nature Tourism Route in Umphang District

Day 1

- 01
-
- Thilocho Waterfall
- 02
-
- Thi Lo Su Waterfall

Day 2

- 03
-
- Pe To Lo Su Waterfall
- 04
-
- Doi Ma Muang Sam Muen

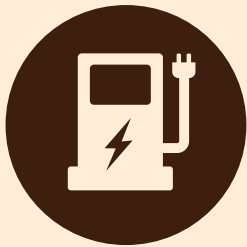
Day 3

- 05
-
- Doi Hua Mot

Symbols



Gas
Station



EV Charging
Station



Toilet



Hotel



Restaurant



Café



Nature • Culture

The City of Waterfalls and Cultural Heritage

A small city filled with cultural heritages and breathtaking natural world that you should visit at least once. Enjoy the majestic Thi Lo Su Waterfall and other falls where you can listen to the rushing water. We recommend that you try all the restaurants to experience the diverse dishes from various cultures.

The best time to visit: October-December



01



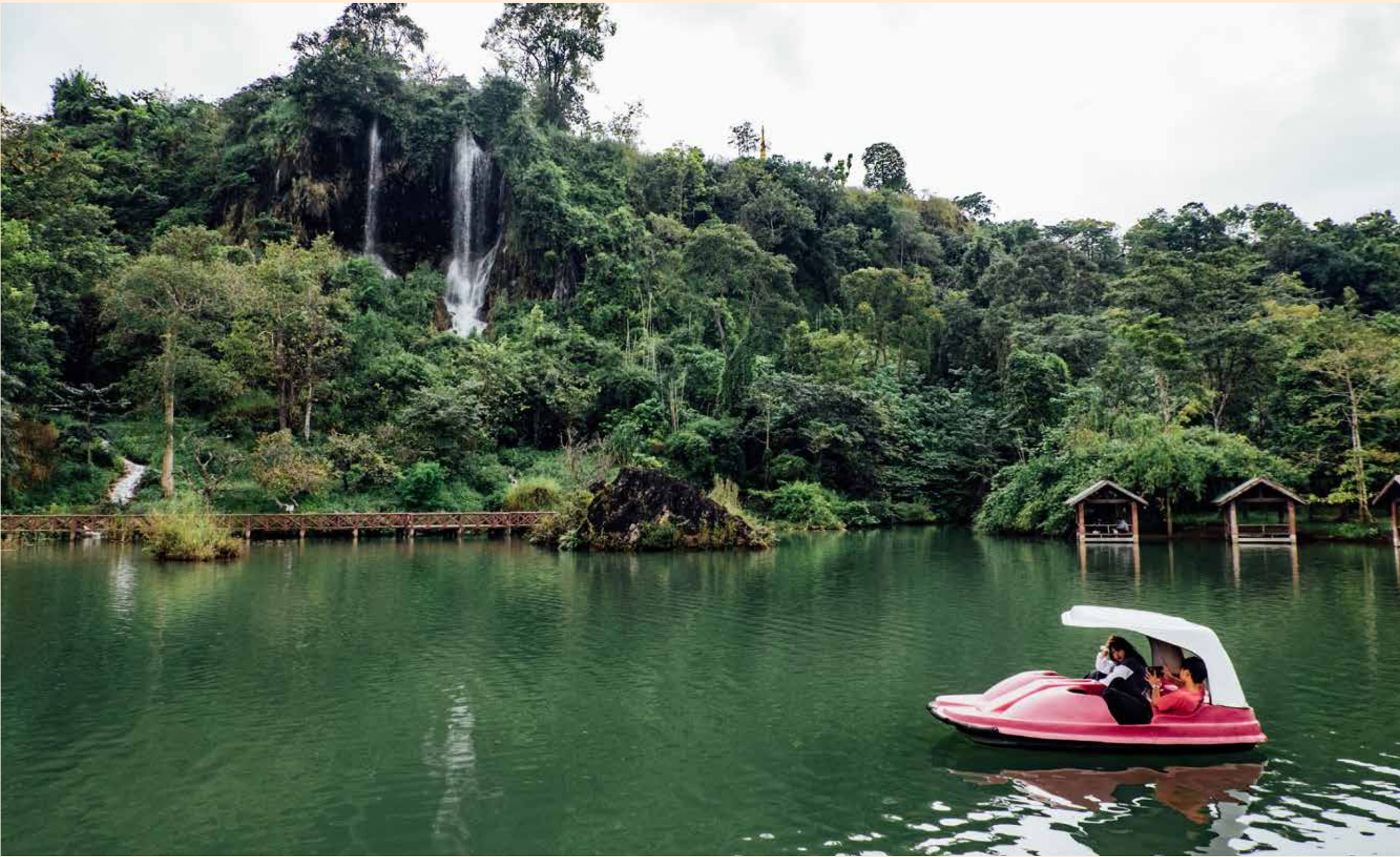
Kwang Tung Garden Restaurant

Mae Sot District, Tak Province

Enjoy a Cantonese restaurant wish is passed down from the generations for over 30 years. The current owner kept the traditional tastes and the chinese-style decor: you can choose to sit in small pavilions, tables in the garden or and private tables.

Recommended Menu: Braised Pork Belly

🕒 08.00 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily
☎ 0 5553 2030






02

Thararak Waterfall

Mae Sot District, Tak Province

Enjoy one of the recreational areas for the Mae Sot locals with the view of the waterfall flowing down a 30-meter-high cliff. The area has a large reservoir and a wooden bridge to take in the surroundings. Above the waterfall is the sacred Ko Pagoda.

-  08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



Blue Cave

Mae Sot District, Tak Province

Erosion created a cave with interiors resembling a large elephant trunk. The 'Blue Cave' has unique blue-gray walls, unlike the typical red or orange rocks. It is quite dark inside, so a flashlight is necessary to navigate and enjoy the beauty of the cave.



08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-



04

Chao Langsuan Restaurant

Mae Sot District, Tak Province

A Thai restaurant boasting the skills of the people of Lang Suan from Chumphon. They want to serve spicy Southern deliciousness with homemade curry paste and organic ingredients from their farm for customers in Phop Phra District, Tak Province.

Recommended Menu: Rice Noodles with Crab

- 🕒 10.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 6366 4067



05

Rocha Café

Mae Sot District, Tak Province

A large barn on the hill is the location of 'Rocha Café', a café where the owners have transformed the old surrounding cornfields into lush greenery. The cafe is decorated in a loft-style and serves both desserts and drinks.

Recommended Menu: Blueberry Cake

- 🕒 09.00 AM-05.30 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 09 1843 7173



06

Pa Wai Waterfall

Phop Phra District, Tak Province

A large 100-tiered limestone waterfall located in the lush jungle filled with rattan palms ('wai' in Thai), the unique characteristic gives it its name of 'Pa Wai'. The waterfall can be visited all year round as the water does not dry up.



08.00 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-



Mon Mok Ta Wan

Phop Phra District, Tak Province

It is the new spot to view the sunrise and sunset in Phop Phra District with a 360° view of the sea of mist and mountains. As it boasts cold weather all-year-round, it is an important location for cold weather plants and flower cultivation.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



08

The New Doi Muser Market

Mae Sot District, Tak Province

Experience the Muser Hill Tribe’s way of life every day at the 'New Doi Muser Market'. Here, vendors sell products from the local farms and villagers, such as cold weather vegetables and everyday items.



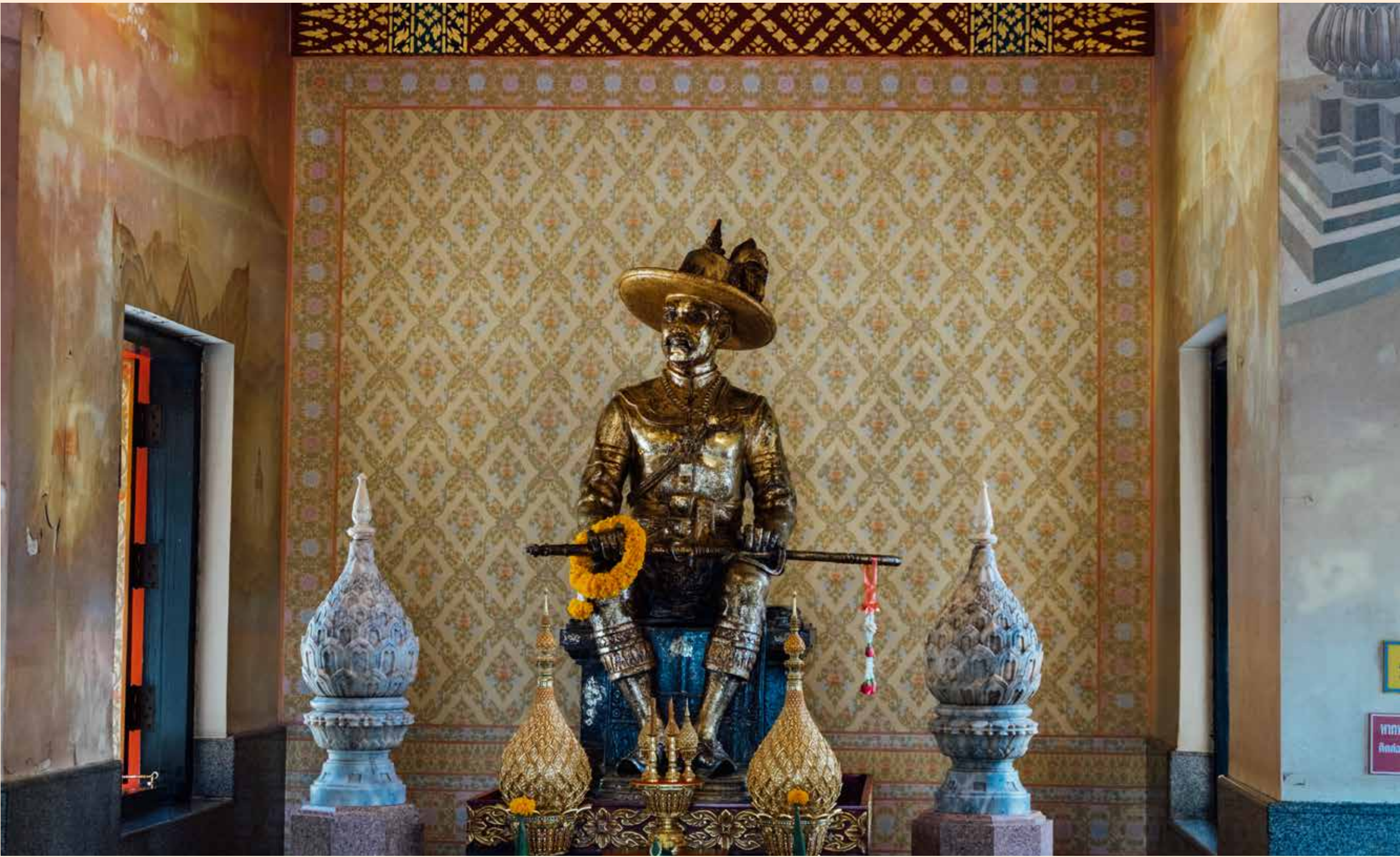
08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-



09

King Taksin the Great Memorial Shrine

Mueang Tak District, Tak Province

The first shrine of the venerated King Taksin the Great in Thailand. The shrine is always packed with believers making wishes and offering statues of war horses, war elephants, and gamecocks for their wishes to come true.



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-






10

Rattanakosin Bicentennial Bridge

Mueang Tak District, Tak Province

This bridge was built to celebrate the Rattanakosin Bicentennial. The surrounding area is a park and recreation area for the locals, and it is also one of the best viewpoints to see the Ping River in Tak Province.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



11

Trok Ban Chin (Baan Chin Alley)

Mueang Tak District, Tak Province

Visit this small street that was once a prosperous commercial area. The buildings are a blend of Thai, Chinese, and Western architecture. Located in the community, 'Pad Thai Trok Ban Chin' is a traditional Pad Thai restaurant which uses bean paste instead of dried shrimp for its unique aromatic smell.

- Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-
-



12



Tieng Na Coffee and Bakery Farm
Mueang Tak District, Tak Province

A café converted from a 'Tieng Na', an old wooden house amid the rice fields. They serve Thai and Western dishes, appetizers, bakery, and most notably, the restaurant's popular fresh-from-the-oven croissants.

Recommended Menu: Croissant

- 🕒 08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 09 6805 0363



13

The First Clay Pot-Baked Roti Restaurant in Mae Sot

Mae Sot District, Tak Province

A popular breakfast in Mae Sot is 'Clay Pot-Baked Roti'. It is made by cooking the roti dough inside a clay earthen jar instead of frying with oil, making the dough crispy on the outside and soft on the inside. The roti is best served with tea or coffee.

Recommended Menu: Clay Pot-Baked Roti

- 🕒 05.00 AM-09.00 AM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 5610 0622



14

Wat Thai Wattanaram

Mae Sot District, Tak Province

This temple has Burmese-style architecture. In the front, swan-topped pillars surround the golden Growin Pagoda. The vihara houses a Buddha image modeled after Phra Phuttha Mahamuni, the sacred Buddha of Myanmar.



08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-






15

Rim Moei Market

Mae Sot District, Tak Province

The market sells local products from Thailand and Myanmar, such as preserved foods, home decorations, and antiques. They also sell precious stones like jade, rubies, and gems. Tourists can also use a temporary border pass to visit the Myawaddy District of Myanmar.

-  08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



16

Maekasa Hot Spring

Mae Sot District, Tak Province

Located amid the nature of Ban Maekasa, the hot spring's water temperature reaches 75° Celsius, enough to boil eggs in the hot water. It is a popular spot where tourists come to relax, dipping their feet into the hot springs, enjoying mineral baths, and Thai massages.

- 🕒 08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 Entry Fee THB 10
- ☎ -



Wat Phrathat Doi Hin Kio

Mae Sot District, Tak Province

The pagoda housing the 'Phaya Long' relic is located on a large rock balancing on the edge of a cliff earning its nickname of 'Indra Hanging Stone Pagoda' because it resembles the famed Kyaiktiyo Pagoda in Myanmar. From this location you can see the view of Myanmar.



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-



18





Chormuang Café & Restaurant

Mae Sot District, Tak Province

A restaurant with a friendly atmosphere, decorated in white and purple tones. It has both an air-conditioned room and an outdoor balcony area, and serves a la carte dishes, seafood, desserts, and beverages.

Recommended Menu: Stir-Fried Crab in Curry Powder

-  10.30 AM-02.00 PM
04.00 PM-11.00 PM
Open Daily
-  09 5813 6120

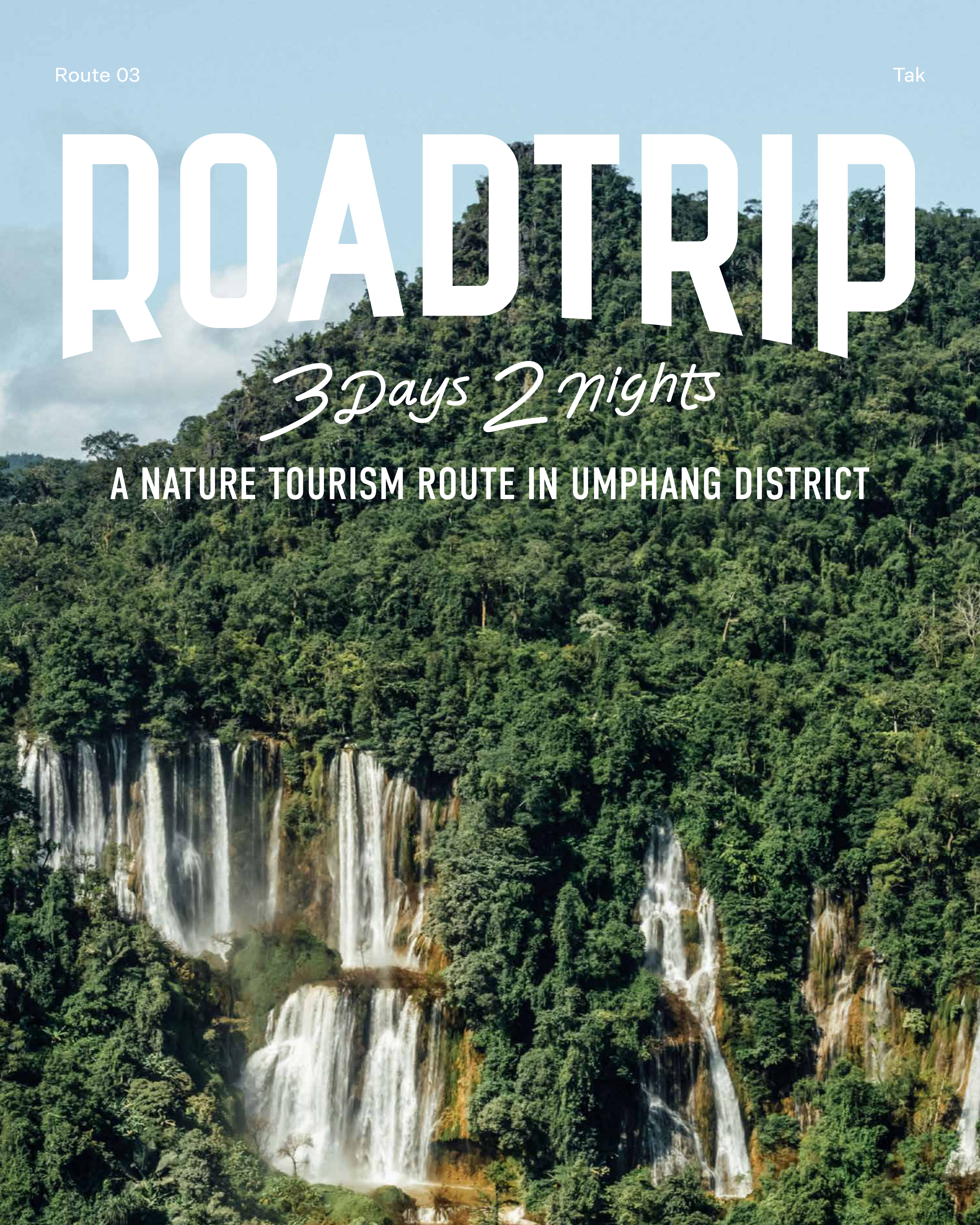
Route 03

Tak

ROADTRIP

3 Days 2 nights

A NATURE TOURISM ROUTE IN UMPHANG DISTRICT








01

Thilocho Waterfall

Umphang District, Tak Province

Thilocho Waterfall or Namtok Sai Fon is caused by a waterfall that flows down from a cliff creating a rain-like mist that falls into the Mae Klong Basin, creating a rainbow with beautiful colors. Close-up photos can be taken while rafting to Thi Lo Su Waterfall.

-  08.00 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  -






02

Thi Lo Su Waterfall

Umphang District, Tak Province

'Thi Lo Su' comes from Karen language, meaning 'Black Waterfall'. It is one of the most beautiful waterfalls in Thailand, ranked as the 6th largest waterfall in Asia. It is a popular spot that should be visited from the late rainy season to early winter, to see the waterfall in its the most beautiful period.

-  08.00 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



Pe To Lo Su Waterfall

Umphang District, Tak Province

A large waterfall that falls from the Ma Muang Sam Muen Mountain. It is about 500 meters high and is shaped like a heart. The waterfall is quite difficult to reach and requires a 4-5 hours trek into the forest. It is suitable for nature-lovers hikers who want a challenge.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



04

Doi Ma Muang Sam Muen

Umphang District, Tak Province

Named 'Doi Sam Muen' by the locals, the high mountain resembles a mango ('Ma Muang' in Thai). The trek to the top of the mountain requires some time and fitness. But when you reach the top, the beautiful scenery of this place will surely amaze you.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



05

Doi Hua Mot

Umphang District, Tak Province

One of the most beautiful spots to see the sea of mist and sunsets in Tak Province. The peak of the mountain has no trees, creating the origin of the name 'Doi Hua Mot'. The location is beautiful all year round, especially during the rainy season when the Ton Tien Doi flowers bloom and cover the entire mountain in pink.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-

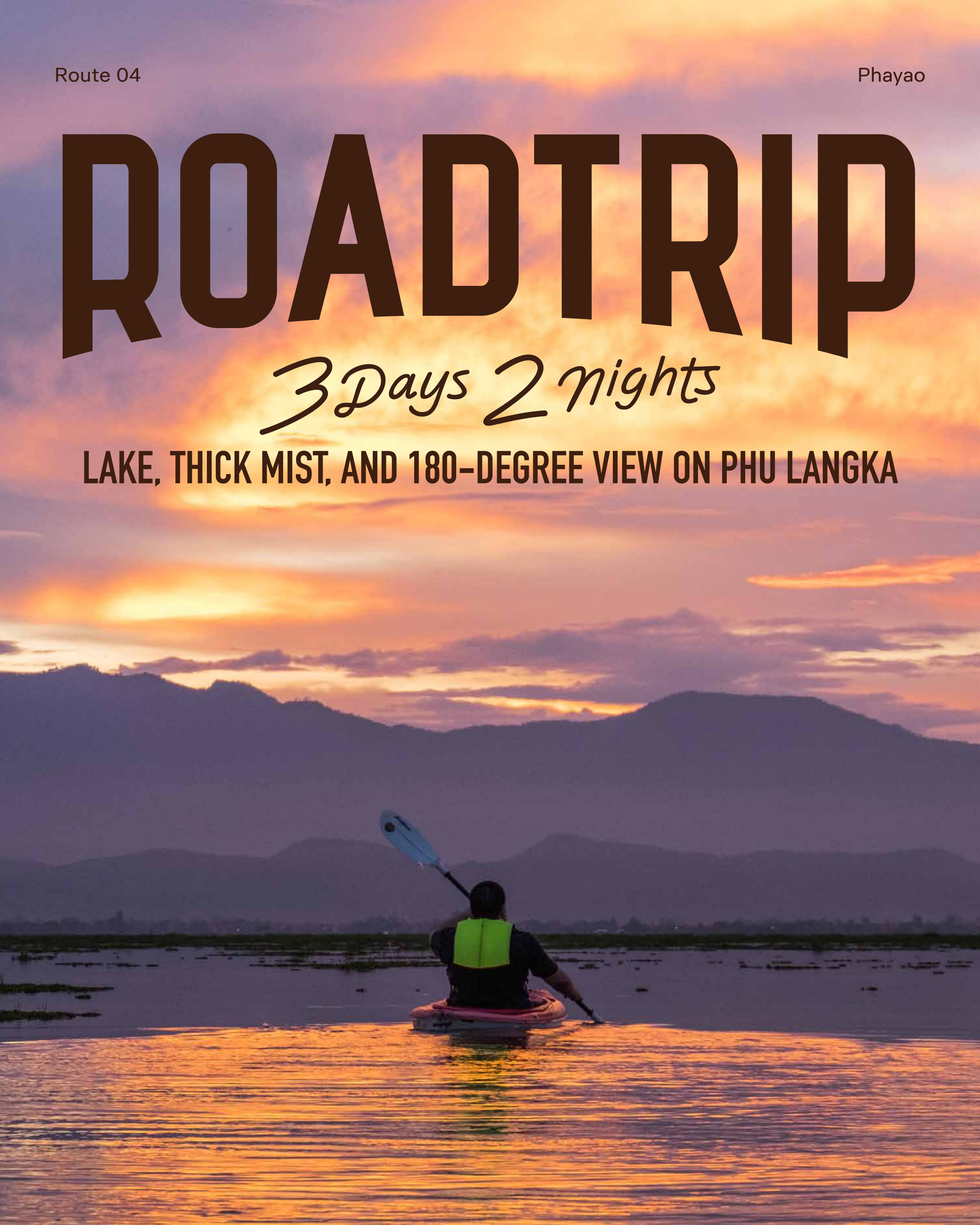
Route 04

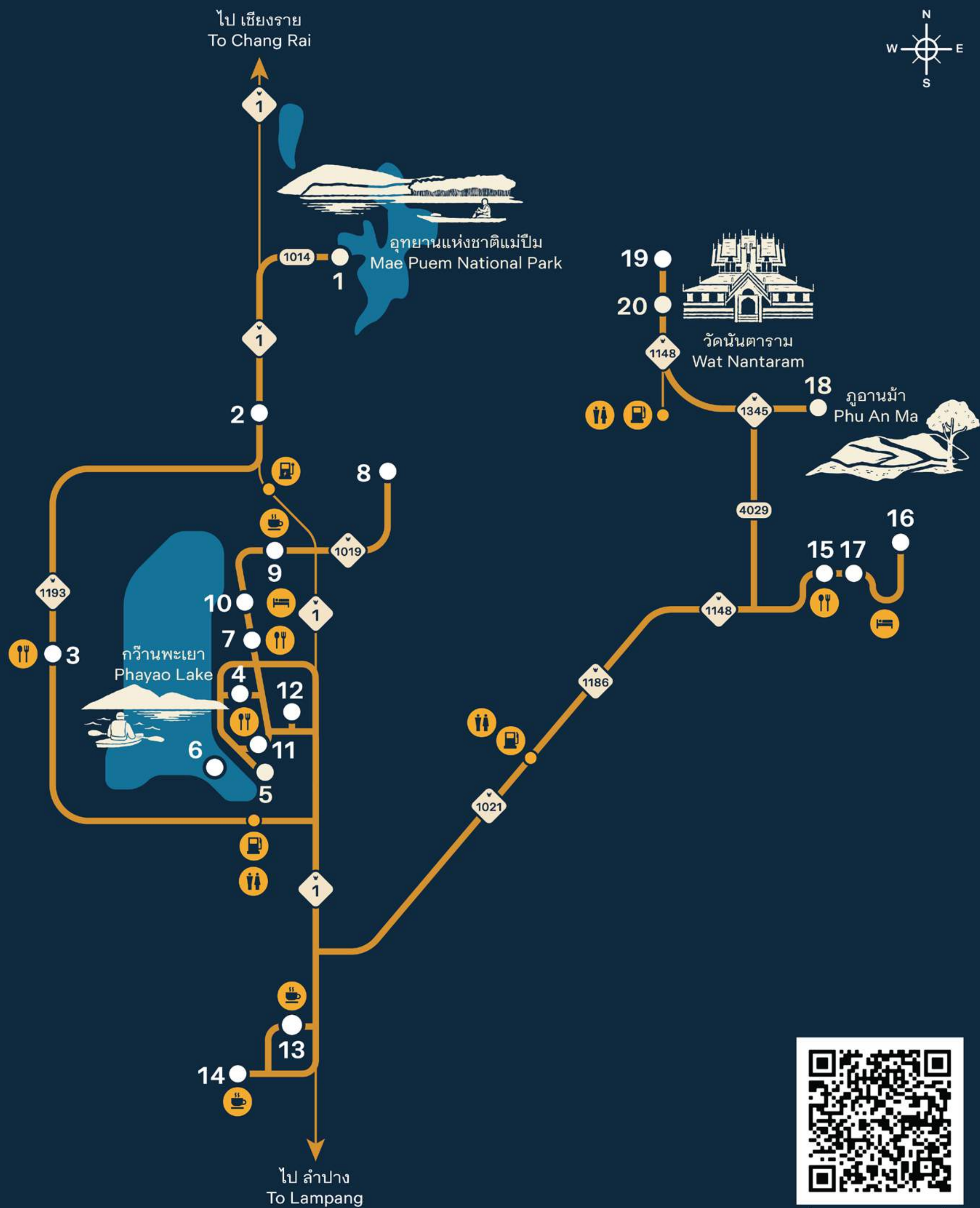
Phayao

ROADTRIP

3 Days 2 nights

LAKE, THICK MIST, AND 180-DEGREE VIEW ON PHU LANGKA





Attractions-Food

Day 1

- 01

————

Mae Puem National Park
- 02

————

Huenpatima Art Gallery
- 03

————

Ban Ton Tao
- 04

————

Pho Khun Ngam Mueang Monument
- 05

————

Kwan Phayao
- 06

————

Wat Tilok Aram
- 07

————

Thuai Ka Kai and View LOVER

Day 2

- 08

————

Well No.12
- 09

————

Phayao Coffee Roaster
- 10

————

Wat Si Khom Kham
- 11

————

Khao Soi Saeng Phian
- 12

————

AR(T)CADE
- 13

————

Mr.Handsome
- 14

————

The Moon 1971
- 15

————

Phu Langka Ban Suan Resort

Day 3

- 16

————

Phu Langka
- 17

————

Magic Mountain
- 18

————

Phu An Ma
- 19

————

Wat Phrathat Sob Waen
- 20

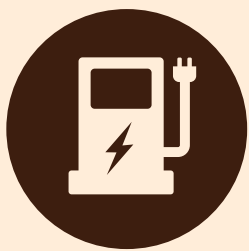
————

Wat Nantaram

Symbols



Gas
Station



EV Charging
Station



Toilet



Hotel



Restaurant



Café



Nature • Culture

Lake, Thick Mist, and 180-Degree View on Phu Langka

Drive northwards to relish the beauty of nature. Admire the views along two sides of the road. Free your mind at the Phayao's lake of life and culture. Watch the last light of the day while sailing to worship the temple in the middle of the lake. Then, drive up the mountain to embrace the thick mist on Phu Langka.

The best time to visit: October-February



Mae Puem National Park

Mae Chai District, Phayao Province

The campground and relaxation area allows visitors to enjoy perfect peace and admire nature and local lifestyle. Activities such as kayaking, cycling and trekking are provided. This is a beautiful tranquil park with full facilities.



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 20, Child THB 10
Foreigner Adult THB 100, Child THB 50
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



09 3265 3035



02

Huenpatima Art Gallery

Mueang Phayao District, Phayao Province

Discover the beauty and uniqueness of ceramic crafts at this ceramic studio. Explore the hidden value of these twisted objects coated with natural colors extracted from waterfall rocks. The workshop is also provided.



08.30 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



08 1960 9859



03

Ban Ton Tao

Mueang Phayao District, Phayao Province

The restaurant and homestay is surrounded by a pleasant atmosphere of crystal clear streams and swaying bamboos. Ready to serve the special menu, 'Ton Tao Fried Rice with Chili Paste' along with fresh veggies.

Recommended Menu:

Ton Tao Fried Rice with Chili Paste



10.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



09 4719 2653






04

Pho Khun Ngam Mueang Monument

Mueang Phayao District, Phayao Province

Pho Khun Ngam Mueang the King brought prosperity to the ancient Phayao and has been the spiritual anchor of this city. Pho Khun Ngam Mueang Monument is located in the Princess Mother's 90th Anniversary Memorial Park near the bank of Kwan Phayao.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



05

Kwan Phayao

Mueang Phayao District, Phayao Province

Relax with a variety of activities: cycling on a path paralleling the lake, kayaking while the sky changes color during sunset, not to mention the trending SUP paddling at Lakeland Café as well as other water activities.



05.30 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



Kayak Rental Rate THB 200 per person



-



06

Wat Tilok Aram

Mueang Phayao District, Phayao Province

Over 500 years in the middle of Kwan Phayao, this temple has been established since the reign of King Tilokaraj. It is buried underwater while the top of the stupa remains to reveal its beauty, attracting tourists to book a passage to worship.

- 🕒 08.30 AM-05.30 PM | Open Daily
- 🚣 Boat Fare THB 50 per person, THB 500 for private trip
- ☎ 08 9433 7311
(Kwan Phayao Rowing Boat Club)





07

Thuai Ka Kai and View LOVER

Mueang Phayao District, Phayao Province

This local restaurant on the bank of Kwan Phayao is best recommended for dining before sundown. Indulge in delicious food along with beautiful scenery while the sun is going down.

Recommended Menu: Steamed Tilapia with Northern Thai Green Chili Dip

 11.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily
 0 5443 1246



08

Well No.12

Mueang Phayao District, Phayao Province

Set off to get closer to nature! Along the walking trail, you will find large and tiny wells before meeting Well No.12. Stand on the Pha Hau Reu Cliff to enjoy a view of thick fog that greets you in the morning.



06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-





09

Phayao Coffee Roaster

Mueang Phayao District, Phayao Province

The roastery and coffee bar brews its own roasted beans using methods as you prefer, be it the typical espresso machine or the Slow Bar. Both international and Thai beans are offered at fair prices.

Recommended Menu: Phayao Zaa

-  09.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
-  08 7433 9449






10

Wat Si Khom Kham

Mueang Phayao District, Phayao Province

The royal Buddhist temple in Phayao enshrines 'Phrachao Ong Luang' or 'Phrachao Ton Luang', the largest 519-year-old Buddha statue of Lanna Kingdom in the attitude of subduing Mara, which took 33 years through 3 reigns for construction.

-  06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  0 5441 0058-9, 0 5441 1062



11

Khao Soi Saeng Phian

Mueang Phayao District, Phayao Province

Meet the 50-year recipe inherited from mother to child in this flavorful bowl of Khao Soi. Enjoy a mouthful of three kinds of noodles and the tender, melt-in-the-mouth beef shanks that have been braised all night on a charcoal stove.

Recommended Menu: Beef Khao Soi
(Northern Thai Beef Curry Noodles)



08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



0 5448 2006



12

AR(T)CADE

Mueang Phayao District, Phayao Province

This art space revives the abandoned second floor of the old Arcade Market in the center of Phayao. It allows artists, either old or new faces, to showcase their creative works, making art more accessible to Phayao locals.



10.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



-



08 9635 4585



13

Mr.Handsome

Mueang Phayao District, Phayao Province

A café in the woods where you must enter through a curved dirt road along the mountain slope. Go explore the hidden gem and natural surroundings. Sip good coffee and sightsee the mountain view.

Recommended Menu: Black Peach



10.00 AM-06.00 PM
10.00 AM-12.00 AM (Friday-Sunday)
Closed on Wednesday



08 6408 6852



14

The Moon 1971

Mueang Phayao District, Phayao Province

The European-style café is located near the University of Phayao. With glass walls around the shop, it lets you take in a refreshing view of greenery. Coffee and dessert are finely made by the owner.

Recommended Menu: Rum Fruit Cake



10.00 AM-10.00 PM | Open Daily



09 2919 1971





15

Phu Langka Ban Suan Resort

Pong District, Phayao Province

Taste the appetizing and sizzling 'Moo Krata' Thai hot pan in the garden house and restaurant among surrounding trees while sightseeing the gorgeous scenic backdrop of Phu Langka.

Recommended Menu: Moo Krata (Thai BBQ)

- 🕒 04.00 PM-09.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 6191 0291



16

Phu Langka

Pong District, Phayao Province

Sightsee the 180-degree view of the huge valley encircled by layered mountains. Spot an isolated limestone mountain rising on the field. Admire the sea of mist with a shaft of light that reflects the grace of the whole area.

-  Open Daily
-  -
-  -





Magic Mountain

Pong District, Phayao Province

Indulge yourself with drinks and a stunning 180-degree view of Phu Langka formed in descending layers, showing the magical beauty created by natural mechanisms in front of you.

Recommended Menu: Iced Americano

-  06.00 AM-09.00 AM (Monday)
06.00 AM-04.00 PM (Wednesday-Sunday)
Closed on Tuesday
-  06 5502 5499



Phu An Ma

Chiang Kham District, Phayao Province

This spectacular natural attraction comes with a 360-degree viewpoint where visitors can reach by car without wasting hours on a long hike to get close to nature. Enjoy the superb scenery along the way to Phu An Ma mountain.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



19

Wat Phrathat Sob Waen

Chiang Kham District, Phayao Province

The 800-year-old Lanna-style Phrathat Chedi, where the Buddha's hair relics and chin bone were housed, is enshrined in this temple. Also, the Tai Lue Cultural Center is inside, displaying the replication of the Tai Lue people' house.

- 🕒 05.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ 0 5445 2133



20



Wat Nantaram

Chiang Kham District, Phayao Province

The Burmese-style ancient temple is entirely made of teak wood and features graceful carving patterns and overlapping gable roofs. The Buddha image in the attitude of subduing Mara is enshrined on a carved wooden pulpit with a whimsical decoration of cupids.

- 06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-
- 0 5445 1636

Route 05

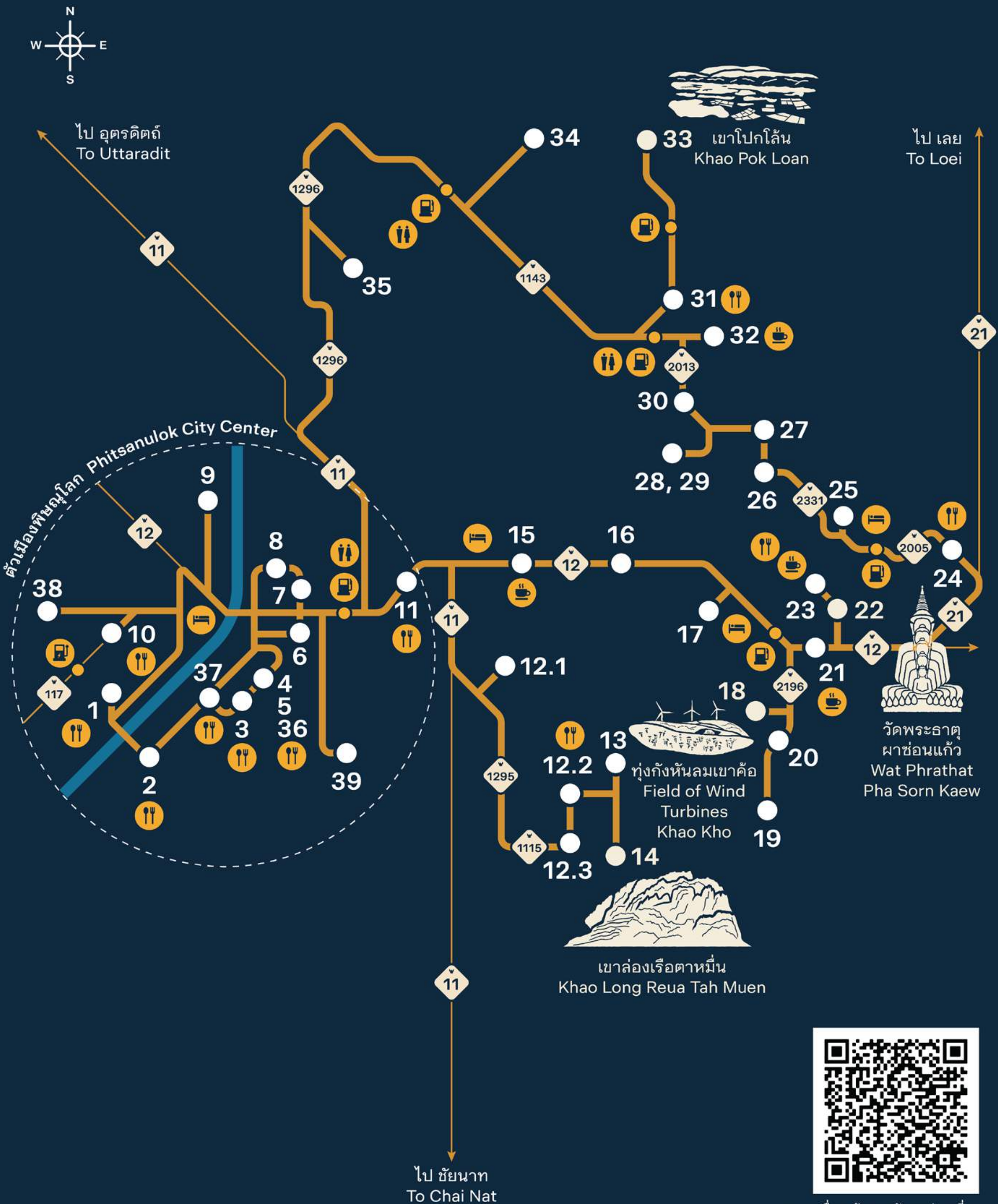
Phitsanulok-Phetchabun

ROADTRIP

7 Days 6 Nights

**BUDDHA IMAGES IN SONG KWAE
AND SEA OF MIST IN PHETCHABUN**





Attractions-Food

Day 1

- 01

Khun Thong Pian Pad Thai
Wang Thong Restaurant
- 02

Mae At
Thai Traditional Style Donut
- 03

Tubtim Krob 3 Noom
- 04

Ice Cream Charoenphon
- 05

Charoenphon Market
- 06

Wat Ratchaburana
- 07

Wat Nang Phaya
- 08

Wat Phra Si Rattana
Mahathat Woramahawihan
- 09

Chan Palace and King
Naresuan the Great Shrine

Day 2

- 10

Rainbow Rice Noodle Roll
- 11

The Vetala
- 12

Ban Mung
- 13

Camp Mabajaidee
- 14

Khao Long Reua Tah Muen

Day 3

- 15

Sarapun Coffee,
Wanathara Resort
- 16

Kaeng Sopha Waterfall
- 17

Rope Bridge
- 18

Field of Wind Turbines,
Khao Kho

Day 4

- 19

Sea of Mist Viewpoint,
Wat Kong Niam
- 20

Hydrangea Café, Khao Kho
- 21

Jolly Café
- 22

Wat Phrathat Pha Sorn Kaew
- 23

Pino Latte Restaurant & Café
- 24

Kanom Jeen Na Wang,
Lom Kao
- 25

Phu Thap Buek

Day 5

- 26

Military School
- 27

Rom Klao-Pharadon Waterfall
- 28

Lan Hin Pum
- 29

Pha Choo Thong
- 30

Lan Hin Taek
- 31

Krua Tan Khun

Day 6

- 32

Yang-Na Café
- 33

Khao Pok Loan
- 34

Chat Trakan Waterfall
National Park
- 35

Khwae Noi Bamrung Daen Dam

Day 7

- 36

Qi Sun Li
- 37

Finally Coffee Co.
- 38

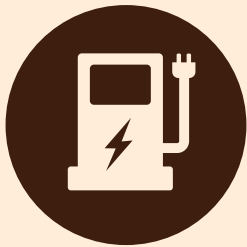
Amornrat Giant Water Lilies Pond
- 39

Ja Thawee Folk Museum

Symbols



Gas
Station



EV Charging
Station



Toilet



Hotel



Restaurant



Café



Nature • Religion

Buddha Images in Song Kwae and Sea of Mist in Phetchabun

Begin your trip at the historical city of Phitsanulok, also known as Song Kwae, and pay respect to the remains of ancient sites. Admire the sanctity of Phra Phuttha Chinnarat, the city's venerated Buddha image and an invaluable cultural treasure. Then, travel to Khao Kho, Phetchabun Province, to pay homage to Wat Phrathat Pha Sorn Kaew and enjoy the panoramic view and the sea of mist from Phu Thap Buek.

The best time to visit: October-February





01

Khun Thong Pian Pad Thai Wang Thong Restaurant

Mueang Phitsanulok District, Phitsanulok Province

A delicious award-winning restaurant from Wang Thong District decided to move to Phitsanulok City to let everyone enjoy their dishes served on a weaved tray lined with banana leaves.

Recommended Menu:
Pad Thai Lava with Crispy Dumplings

 08.00 AM-02.30 PM | Closed on Friday
 08 0116 6145



02

Mae At Thai Traditional Style Donut

Mueang Phitsanulok District, Phitsanulok Province

This shop serves a traditional fried glutinous rice flour dessert, an heirloom recipe passed down for 30 years from their grandma. The aromatic donut is crispy on the outside and soft on the inside.

Recommended Menu:

Kanom Wong (Thai Traditional Style Donut)



07.30 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily



08 5052 4405



03

Tubtim Krob 3 Noom

Mueang Phitsanulok District, Phitsanulok Province

Come try the best Tubtim Krob dessert here! This shop has been open for over 50 years, serving freshly made mock pomegranate seeds dessert in coconut milk. The ingredients are selected with care from Na Haeo district.

Recommended Menu:

Tubtim Krob (Mock Pomegranate Seeds)
with Ice Cream



04.30 PM-10.30 PM | Open Daily



09 5765 4539



04

Ice Cream Charoenphon

Mueang Phitsanulok District, Phitsanulok Province

An ice cream shop that has been open for 40 years. If you visit Phitsanulok, come try the sweet, aromatic Thai coconut milk ice cream with various toppings: lotus root, pumpkin, red bean and sticky rice.

Recommended Menu: Frozen Eggs Ice Cream

🕒 09.30 AM-08.30 PM | Open Daily
☎ 0 5525 2268



05

Charoenphon Market

Mueang Phitsanulok District, Phitsanulok Province

The hub for Phitsanulok's foodies as many must-try dishes are located here - from fried and grilled dishes to sweet desserts. Don't miss Add Pad Thai restaurant, which serves traditional-style Pad Thai with soft and chewy noodles since their grandma's time.

- 🕒 05.00 PM-08.00 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎️ -



06

Wat Ratchaburana

Mueang Phitsanulok District, Phitsanulok Province

A thousand-year-old ancient temple in the heart of Phitsanulok. It was restored by Phraya Lithai, a Thai King, and received the name 'Ratchaburana' which means 'restored by a King'. The highlight of the temple is the Sri Lankan-style royal pagoda, which is even visible from the other side of the Nan River.

- 🕒 08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ 0 5525 9907



07

Wat Nang Phaya

Mueang Phitsanulok District, Phitsanulok Province

An old temple from Sukhothai period, believed to be built by the mother of King Naresuan the Great. At present, the old viharn has been restored and turned into an ordination hall to enshrine Phra Nang Phaya Ruen Kaew, a Buddha image.



08.30 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



0 5525 8972



08

Wat Phra Si Rattana Mahathat Woramahawihan

Mueang Phitsanulok District, Phitsanulok Province

Phitsanulok's most significant temple and a former hub for the community — often called ‘Wat Yai’. The highlights are the Indraperi drum tower and an odd-looking artefact called Buddha entering nirvana - a block with Buddha’s feet protruding at the end.

- 🕒 06.30 AM-05.30 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ 0 5525 8966



09

Chan Palace and King Naresuan the Great Shrine

Mueang Phitsanulok District, Phitsanulok Province

Let’s study history by visiting the ruins of King Naresuan's palace and the Chan Royal Palace Historical Center, where you can learn about the location’s history and King Naresuan the Great’s biography.

- 🕒 09.00 AM-04.00 PM | Closed on Monday
- 📍 -
- ☎ 0 5522 7600



10

Rainbow Rice Noodle Roll

Mueang Phitsanulok District, Phitsanulok Province

A unique noodle shop that serves dumplings with a variety of soups. You can choose between a normal table zone and a conveyor belt zone where you can pick any dish you want from the conveyor belt.

Recommended Menu: Dry Seafood Tom Yum

🕒 09.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
☎ 08 6369 9037



11

The Vetala

Mueang Phitsanulok District, Phitsanulok Province

A small café inspired by the Vetala Tales, located on a rice field surrounded by agricultural areas. The café’s must-try drinks are the seasonal lemongrass and pandan coffee.

Recommended Menu: Lemongrass Coffee

- 🕒 09.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 09 5471 7670



Ban Mung

Noen Maprang District, Phitsanulok Province

Drive along Ban Mung Road, a beautiful scenic route for tourists from faraway. In the area, you can also find See Mountain Café, a café in the hills. Don't forget to visit Noen Maprang Viewpoint in the Suan Khao Tu Phu Khao Fang Homestay waiting to welcome visitors to stay and enjoy the mountain views.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



Camp Mabajaidee

Noen Maprang District, Phitsanulok Province

Surrounded by mountains and a nice atmosphere, the art loving community is a place to learn about art, culture and the local lifestyle. They also offer a variety of workshops, such as tie-dyeing, paper-mache-making, and more. If you prefer to relax, you can enjoy the view from the wooden pavilions.



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



Entry Fee THB 10



09 7190 9201



Khao Long Reua Tah Muen

Noen Maprang District, Phitsanulok Province

Prepare your body since you need physical and mental strength to climb this mountain. This is a great destination for adventurous tourists. You can continue to the connected Khao No Raad hiking route to see breathtaking views on the way to the peak of the mountain. If you are lucky, you can see a sea of mist.



Open Daily



One-day Trip Fare: THB 999-2,000 for a 2-hour round trip
Trek schedule: 06.00 AM or 03.00 PM

Overnight Trip Fare: THB 1,500-3,000

Trek schedule: 02.00 PM (uphill) and 09.00 AM
the next day (downhill).



06 4986 0569



15

Sarapun Coffee, Wanathara Resort

Wang Thong District, Phitsanulok Province

Want to take a break? Stop by this place, a restaurant in the forest and located next to the Khek River. It serves beverages and dishes made with organic vegetables from Wanathara Resort. Guests can take a dip in the swimming zones as well.

Recommended Menu: Cheese Sandwiches

- 🕒 08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 7318 1800



Kaeng Sopha Waterfall

Thung Salaeng Luang National Park
Wang Thong District, Phitsanulok Province

A famous attraction in Thung Salaeng Luang National Park—a large waterfall from the Khek River flowing cascading through the cliffs. You can go up to see the top of the waterfall during the dry season or when water levels are low.



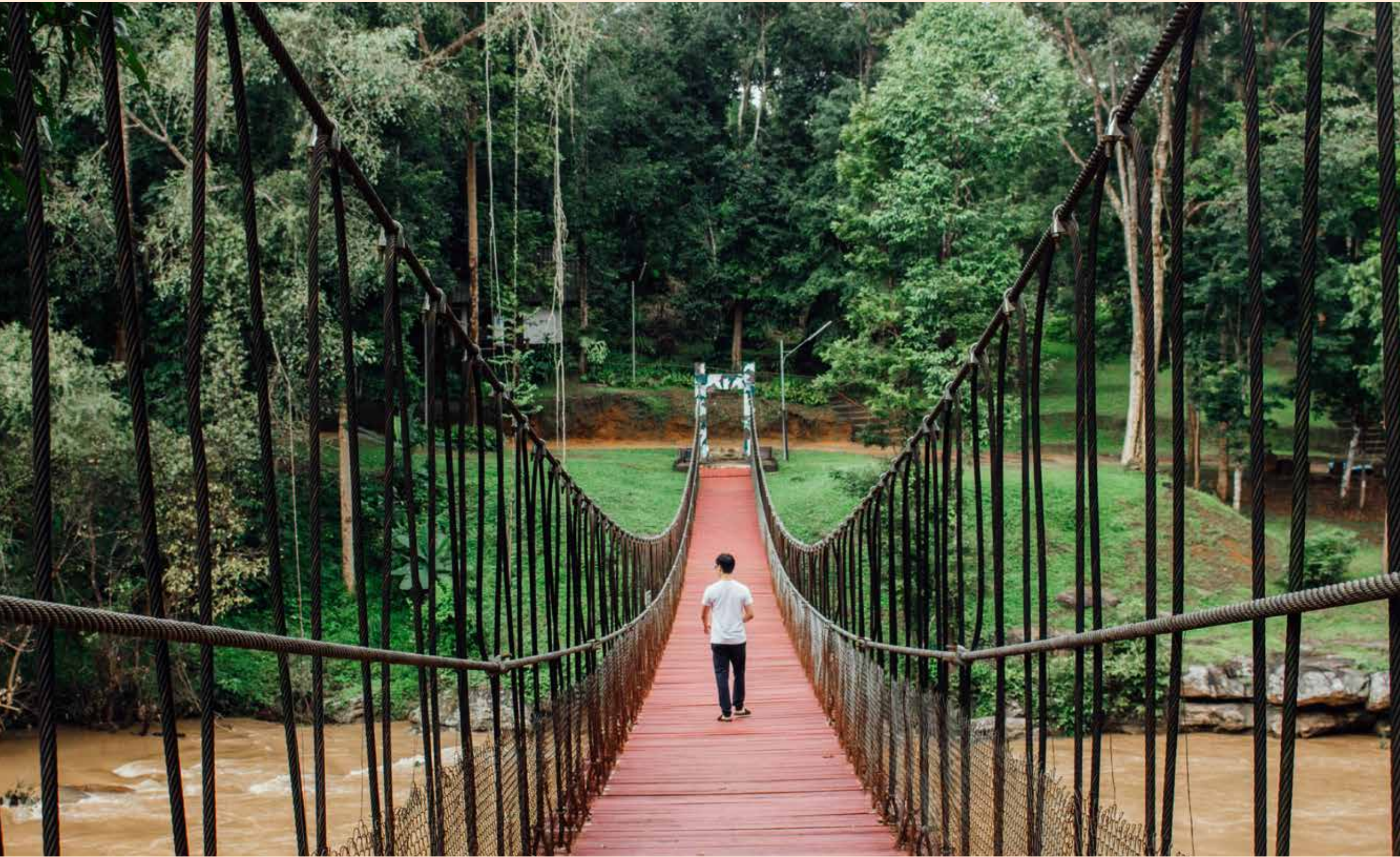
06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 500, Child THB 300
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



09 6190 9808



Rope Bridge

Thung Salaeng Luang National Park
Nakhon Thai District, Phitsanulok Province

A rope bridge across the Khek River in Thung Salaeng Luang National Park was originally built in 1963 for tourists' convenience. Damaged by a flood, the bridge was rebuilt with the same design for people to take beautiful pictures.



06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 500, Child THB 300
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



09 6190 9808






18

Field of Wind Turbines, Khao Kho

Khao Kho District, Phetchabun Province

Take in the fresh air and the views of mountains and flowers from the viewpoint terrace. You can then experience traditional Hmong activities. This location is another perfect way to relax away from our fast-paced life.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -






19

Sea of Mist Viewpoint,
Wat Kong Niam

Khao Kho District, Phetchabun Province

Enjoy the sunrise shining down on the sea of mist between the mountains. It is a sight worth seeing, even though not everyone gets to see it as the sea of mist requires many factors to appear.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



20




Hydrangea Café, Khao Kho

Khao Kho District, Phetchabun Province

A café located in a large and colorful hydrangea field. The best time to visit is in late October where the flowers are fully bloomed, especially the rare pink hydrangeas - a signature of the café.

Recommended Menu:

Hot Chocolate and Banoffee Pie

-  08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
-  Entry Fee THB 60
-  08 2395 5502



21

Jolly Café

Khao Kho District, Phetchabun Province

A cozy café decorated in a European farmhouse style. It's owned by the owner of Jolly Bear, a famous candy brand. They offer various menus using quality local and imported ingredients.

Recommended Menu: Butterbeer

- 🕒 10.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 09 5196 2285



22

Wat Phrathat Pha Sorn Kaew

Khao Kho District, Phetchabun Province

Located in Khao Kho District, Wat Phrathat Pha Sorn Kaew is surrounded by mountains and is a spectacular sight to see. The highlights of the temple are the five white Buddha images and the beautiful architecture with colorful tiles and stones.



07.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



-



06 3359 6545



23

Pino Latte Restaurant & Café

Khao Kho District, Phetchabun Province

A coffee shop surrounded by nature with the view of Wat Pha Sorn Kaew’s white Buddha images. You can choose to sit either inside or enjoy the relaxing atmosphere outside while sipping on your coffee.

Recommended Menu: Apple Pie

🕒 07.00 AM-07.00 PM | Open Daily
☎ 08 7099 4497



24

Kanom Jeen Na Wang, Lom Kao

Lom Kao District, Phetchabun Province

Enjoy the traditional 60-year-old rice vermicelli recipe, a famous dish in Phetchabun Province. The dish’s unique taste comes from fermented fish sauce and herbs, which makes their recipe stand out.

Recommended Menu:

Rice Vermicelli with Fermented Fish Broth

- 🕒 10.00 AM-03.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 1480 8111






25

Phu Thap Buek

Lom Kao District, Phetchabun Province

The highest peak in Phetchabun. It is famous for its beautiful sea of mist that can be seen in the late rainy season to early winter. The drive up to the peak has steep curves that overlook the beautiful city in the valley filled with the terraced fields of the villagers and Hmong people.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



Military School

Phu Hin Rong Kla National Park
*On the border between Nakhon Thai District,
Phitsanulok Province and Dan Sai District, Loei Province*

A former communist school and historical site with civilian, military and medical buildings. Also, you can visit other historical sites in the vicinity.



06.00 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 500, Child THB 300
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



08 1596 5977



Rom Klao-Pharadon Waterfall

Phu Hin Rong Kla National Park

On the border between Nakhon Thai District, Phitsanulok Province and Dan Sai District, Loei Province

On the border between Nakhon Thai District, Phitsanulok Province and Dan Sai District, Loei Province The twin waterfalls in Phu Hin Rong Kla National Park are located about 3 kilometers from the park office. Journey to the waterfalls on foot and experience the lush nature.



06.00 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 500, Child THB 300
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



08 1596 5977



Lan Hin Pum

Phu Hin Rong Kla National Park
*On the border between Nakhon Thai District,
Phitsanulok Province and Dan Sai District, Loei Province*

Lan Hin Pum is located on the edge of a cliff. The rock formations are caused by millions of years of erosion creating all sizes of fractures and rocks. This place is surrounded by lush forest and has cold weather all year round.



06.00 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 500, Child THB 300
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



08 1596 5977



Pha Choo Thong

Phu Hin Rong Kla National Park
*On the border between Nakhon Thai District,
Phitsanulok and Dan Sai District, Loei Province*

Located not far from Lan Hin Pum, Pha Choo Thong is a steep cliff with a panoramic view of the horizon. It is another beautiful viewpoint to admire the sunset that you should not miss.



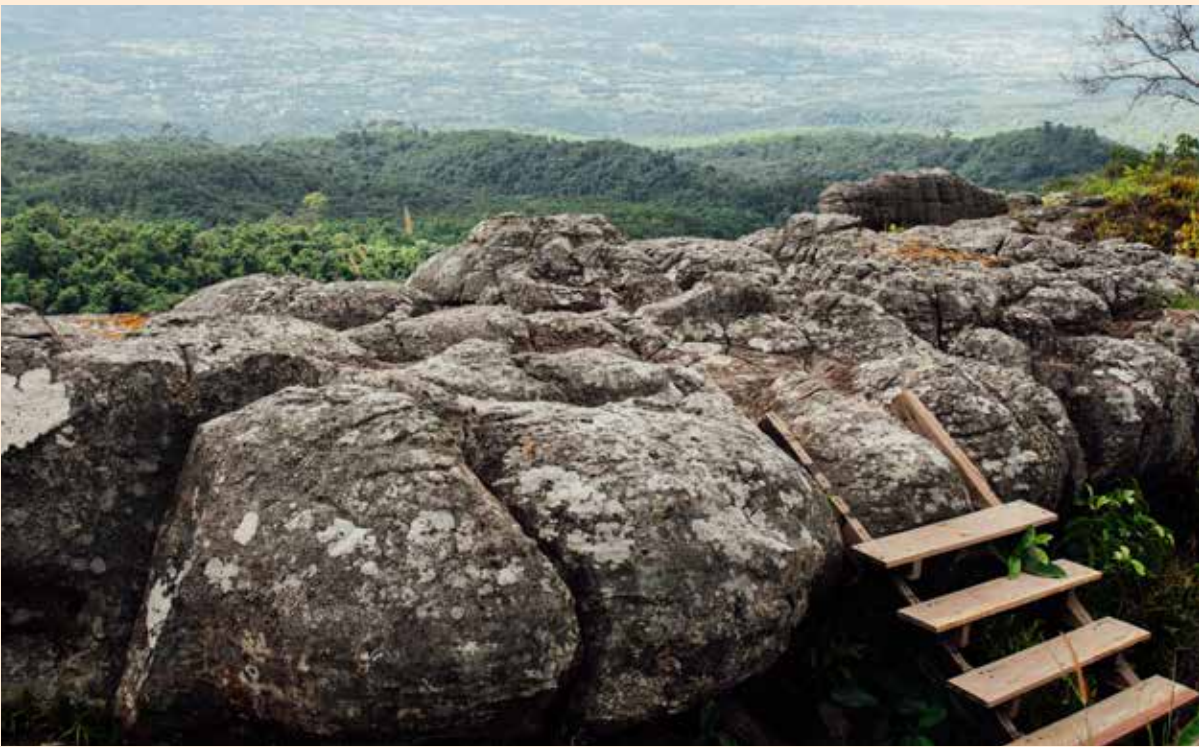
06.00 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 500, Child THB 300
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30






08 1596 5977



Lan Hin Taek

Phu Hin Rong Kla National Park
*On the border between Nakhon Thai District,
Phitsanulok Province and Dan Sai District, Loei Province*

A rocky clearing with lots of fractures. The fissures allow grass and various plants to grow, making the area resemble small garden. It is another place where the weather is cold all year round.

-  06.00 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily
-  Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 500, Child THB 300
-  Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30
08 1596 5977



31

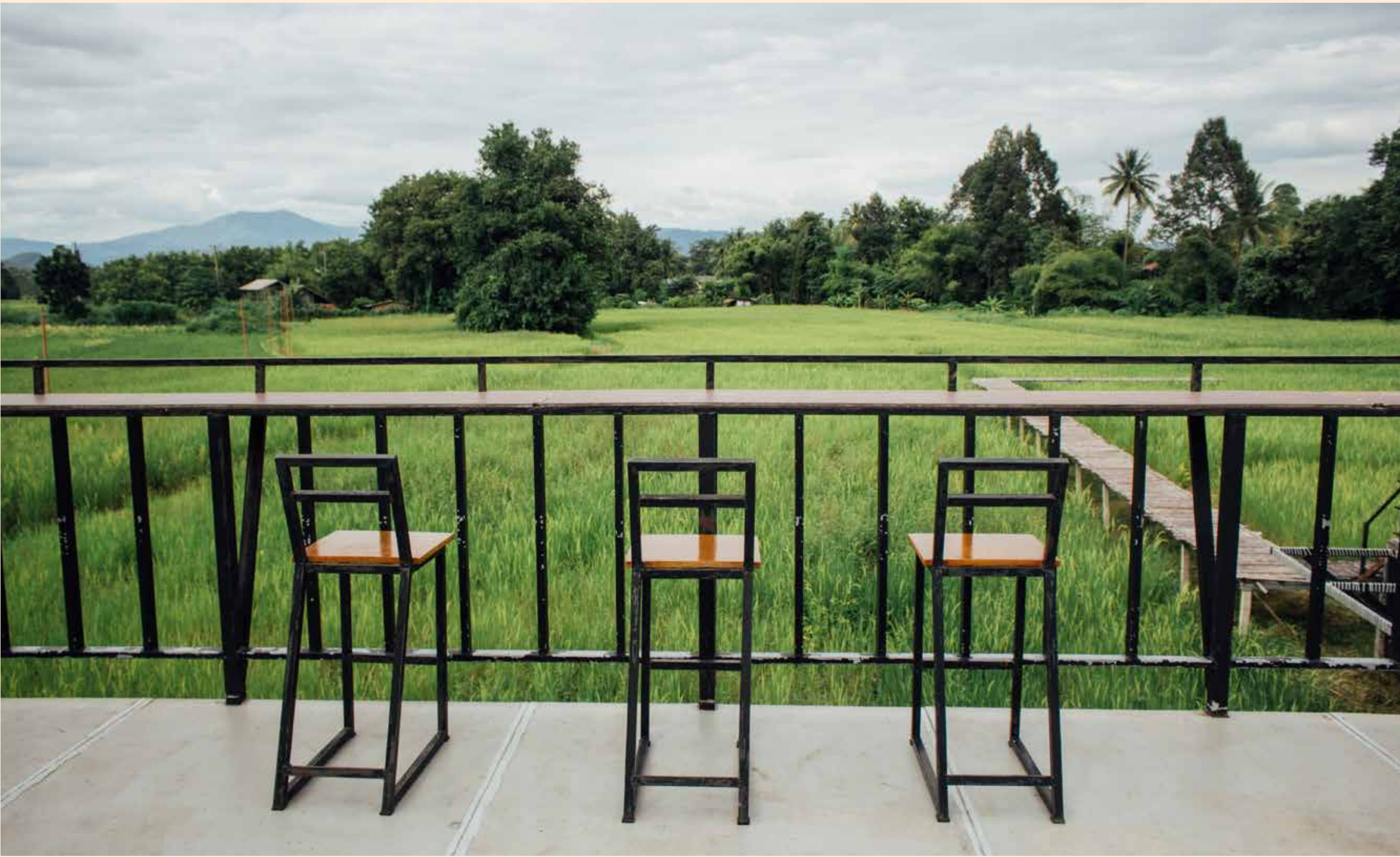
Krua Tan Khun

Nakhon Thai District, Phitsanulok Province

A traditional Thai restaurant with Thai classical music which brings you back to the old days. They have inside and outside seating with shades. They serve many large and delicious dishes.

Recommended Menu: Traditional Deep-Fried Fish

🕒 09.30 AM-10.00 PM | Open Daily
☎ 08 6930 4449



32

Yang-Na Café

Nakhon Thai District, Phitsanulok Province

With its chill atmosphere, Yang-Na Café, Nakhon Thai District, is a perfect place to sip coffee and relax. You can also enjoy the rooftop seating area, where you can lie in a hammock and enjoy the rice fields.

Recommended Menu:

Traditional Glass Noodle Salad

- 🕒 10.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 09 9265 8916






33

Khao Pok Loan

Nakhon Thai District, Phitsanulok Province

Although the journey to Khao Pok Loan of Nakhon Chum might be difficult, the scenery awaiting you is unforgettable. Pay your respect to a Buddha image at the peak, and stop to see a sacred gold well filled with holy water.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



Chat Trakan Waterfall National Park

Chat Trakan District, Phitsanulok Province

Home to the most beautiful waterfall in Phitsanulok Province - a large, 7-tiered waterfall named after the 7 daughters of King Samol from the Tale of Sang Thong. You can visit other interesting tourist spots, such as two cliffs called Pha Daeng and Pha Kradan.



06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20

Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100

Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 5590 6522



Khwae Noi Bamrung Daen Dam

Khwae Noi National Park

Wat Bot District, Phitsanulok Province

A royal project to help people in the Khwae Noi River area and a water source for cultivation. This lovely dam is suitable for all your needs: a walk, some exercise, a picnic, or even an inflatable-boat ride.



06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



0 5590 6615



36

Qi Sun Li

Mueang Phitsanulok District, Phitsanulok Province

A pork blood soup shop that has been open for over 80 years and it has kept its original taste. The shop's atmosphere fits with the old town and has become a popular place for both locals and tourists.

Recommended Menu:

Pork Blood Soup with White Mugwort

- 🕒 06.00 AM-01.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 4152 5470



37

Finally Coffee Co.

Mueang Phitsanulok District, Phitsanulok Province

A café by a dedicated newer generation. The original charm of the old building remains after renovation and it serves delicious baked goods from Le Cordon Bleu’s recipes.

Recommended Menu: Pain Au Chocolate

- 🕒 08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 06 5598 9171



38

Amornrat Giant Water Lilies Pond

Mueang Phitsanulok District, Phitsanulok Province

A water lilies nursery which is about to become an agritourism attraction. The highlight is the giant two-meter-wide Victoria water lily or Bua Kradong, which are so big people can stand on them and take pictures.



08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



Entry Fee THB 10

Fee to Sit on Water Lilies:

Adult THB 100, Child THB 50



08 3162 0988



39

Ja Thawee Folk Museum

Mueang Phitsanulok District, Phitsanulok Province

A folk museum that collects and exhibits items from the traditional way of life in Phitsanulok Province. Enjoy the three main buildings packed with historical information. Don't miss this museum if you are interested in culture and tradition.



08.00 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily



Entry Fee Adult THB 50, Child THB 20



0 5521 2749

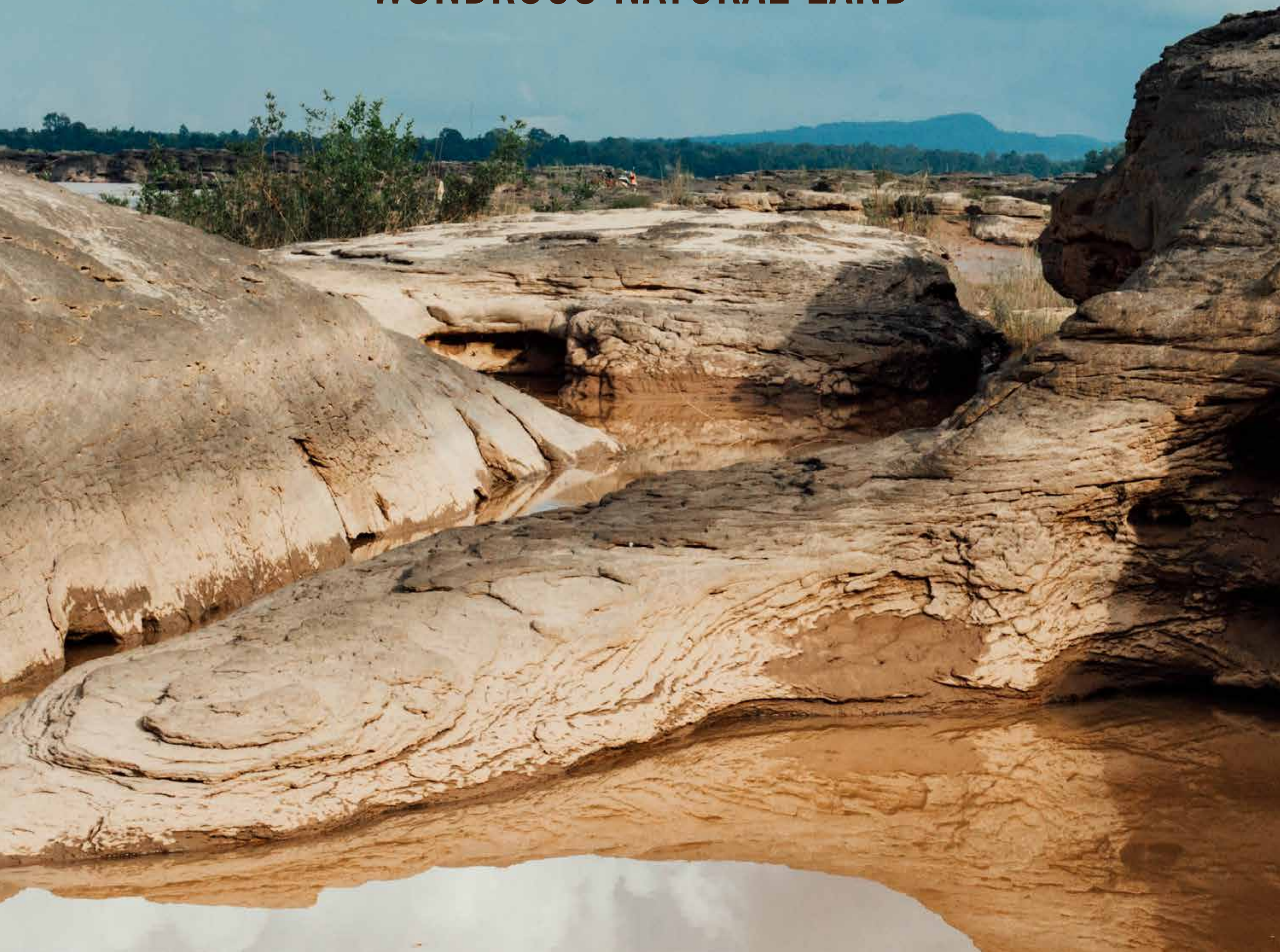
Route 06

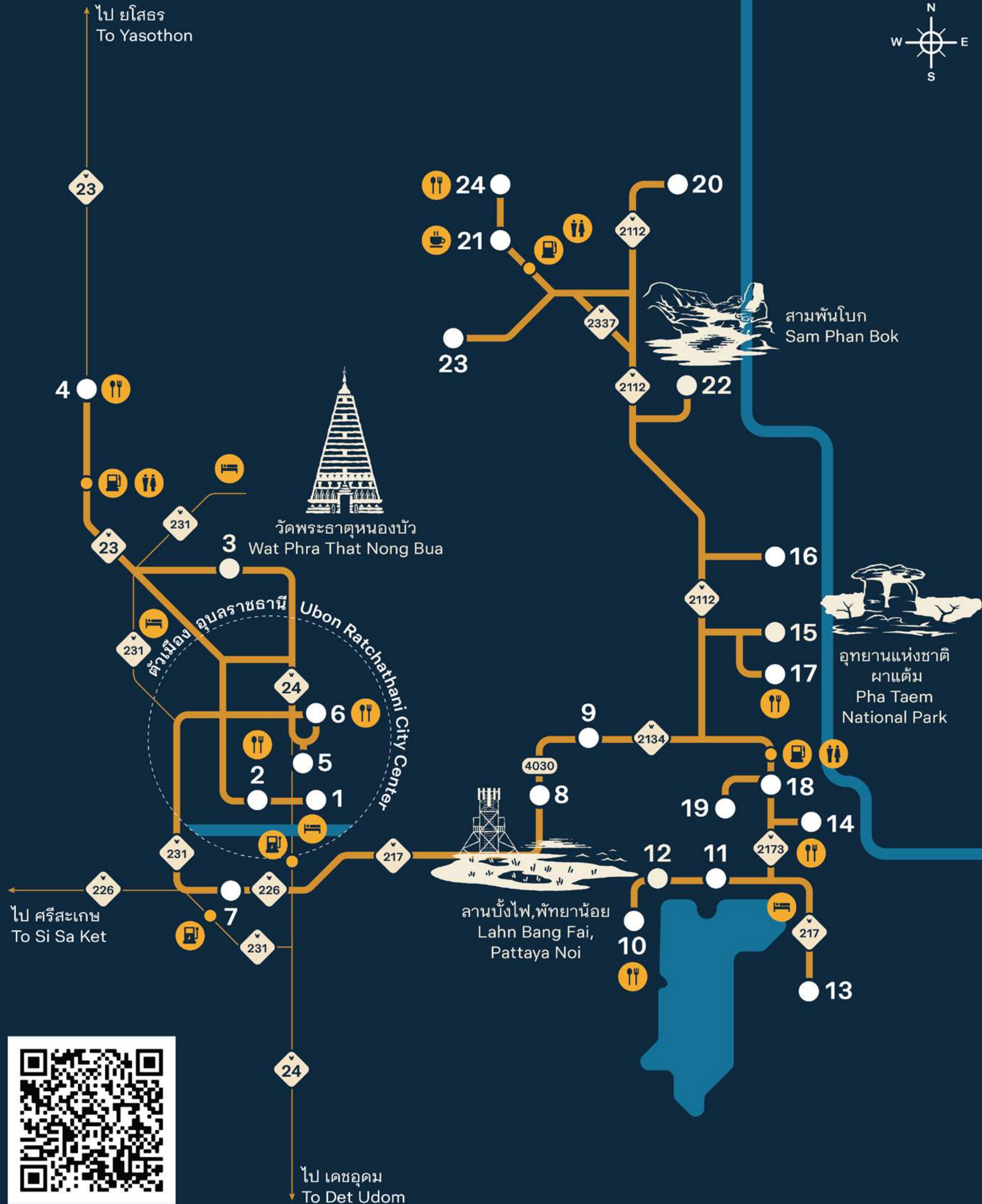
Ubon Ratchathani

ROADTRIP

4 Days 3 nights

WONDROUS NATURAL LAND





สแกนเพื่อดูเส้นทางขับรถท่องเที่ยว
Scan for Route Map

Attractions-Food

Day 1

- 01

————

Wat Thung Si Mueang
- 02

————

Pakmor Robot
- 03

————

Wat Phra That Nong Bua
- 04

————

Rayrai Café
- 05

————

Thung Si Mueang
- 06

————

Indochine Restaurant

Day 2

- 07

————

Khampun Museum Café
- 08

————

Buster's Field -
Jonny's Farm Stay
- 09

————

Kaeng Chukan Bridge
- 10

————

Loma Seafood Raft
Restaurant
- 11

————

Sirindhorn Dam
- 12

————

Pattaya Noi Recreation Field
- 13

————

Wat Sirindhorn Wararam

Day 3

- 14

————

Tohsang Cotton Village
- 15

————

Pha Taem National Park
- 16

————

Soi Sawan Waterfall
- 17

————

Kwam Song Jum Café
- 18

————

Wat Tham Khuha Sawan
- 19

————

Kaeng Tana National Park
- 20

————

Hat Chom Dao,
Kaeng Chom Dao

Day 4

- 21

————

P Cottage Café
- 22

————

Sam Phan Bok
- 23

————

Phu Pom Forest Park
- 24

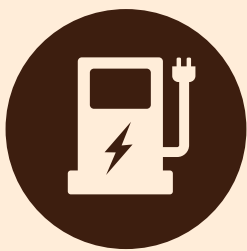
————

BOONHU, The Coff Cabin

Symbols



Gas
Station



EV Charging
Station



Toilet



Hotel



Restaurant



Café



Nature

Wondrous Natural Land

Visit Ubon Ratchathani where a wondrous land created by nature called 'Sam Phan Bok' is located. It is a noteworthy province in northeastern Thailand with amazing local food, several attractions along the Mekong River, the Thai-Lao communities at both sides of the river banks, and the sacred sites which are worth visiting and worshipping.

The best time to visit: July-October






01

Wat Thung Si Mueang

*Mueang Ubon Ratchathani District,
Ubon Ratchathani Province*

An important temple of Ubon Ratchathani, having one of the most beautiful wooden Tripitaka halls in the Northeast settled in the water. The hall is designed with a mixture of Thai, Lao and Burmese arts and was a school of mechanic works for the locals in the past.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  0 4524 6060



02

Pakmor Robot

Mueang Ubon Ratchathani District,
Ubon Ratchathani Province

The restaurant serves a variety of Vietnamese rice dumplings in a homely and relaxed atmosphere. The shop owner is nicknamed 'Miss Robot' because of her unique fast cooking skills and delicious food.

Recommended Menu:

Steamed Rice Dumplings with Eggs

🕒 06.30 AM-02.00 PM | Open Daily
☎ 0 4525 5324



03

Wat Phra That Nong Bua

*Mueang Ubon Ratchathani District,
Ubon Ratchathani Province*

The sacred temple for people born in a Year of the Snake in the Chinese zodiac. It was built to commemorate the 25th century of Buddhism by imitating the design of Bodh Gaya Pagoda in India. In the front area are two large Naga statues to guard the relics according to Isan people's belief.



06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-





04

Rayrai Café

Mueang Ubon Ratchathani District,
Ubon Ratchathani Province

A modern Isan coffee shop under shady trees. If you stop by, try their signature menu 'Jelly Rocket', a cold brew coffee with homemade lemon syrup and jelly.

Recommended Menu:
Jelly Rocket (Cold Brew Lemon Jelly)

🕒 08.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily
☎ 08 2982 8956



05

Thung Si Mueang

Mueang Ubon Ratchathani District,
Ubon Ratchathani Province

Formerly known as 'Na Thung Si Mueang', it was once the rice field belonging to a ruler of Ubon Ratchathani and served as a ceremonial ground in the past. The field has been improved and open as a recreation park and a venue for religious events.

- 🕒 Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ -



06

Indochine Restaurant

*Mueang Ubon Ratchathani District,
Ubon Ratchathani Province*

A traditional Vietnamese restaurant with two seating areas: a classic concrete shophouse or a wooden house with live music. They serve many must-try dishes e.g. Nam Nueang, sugar cane shrimp, steamed rice dumplings.

Recommended Menu:

Kung Pan Hom (Shrimp with Egg in Lettuce)



09.00 AM-09.30 PM | Open Daily



0 2551 2844



07

Khampun Museum Café

Warin Chamrap District, Ubon Ratchathani Province

Settled in the best silk-weaving house of the city, this café will allow you not only to enjoy their food and drinks but also knowledge of the traditional Thai weaving techniques as well.

Recommended Menu: Iced Cocoa



09.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



0 4525 4830



08

Buster's Field - Jonny's Farm Stay
*Phibun Mangsahan District,
Ubon Ratchathani Province*

Let the greenery embrace you at the Buster's Field - Jonny's Farm Stay. It offers food, drinks and natural vibes amid the green rice field, including an Instagrammable spot like bamboo arch.

Recommended Menu:
Khi Mao Juad Noodles (Drunken Noodles)

- 🕒 09.00 AM-05.00 PM. | Open Daily
- ☎ 09 6831 1266



09

Kaeng Chukan Bridge

Si Mueang Mai District, Ubon Ratchathani Province

A spot where you can enjoy the rapids in Tung Lung creek in Si Mueang Mai District. Surrounded by forests, sports fields, and a pavilion enshrining Phra Chao Yai Mongkhon Phithak Kaeng Chukan, this is a relaxing place with the soothing sound of water.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-




-

Loma Seafood Raft Restaurant

Fill up your stomach and have some fun on the food raft serving many kinds of Isan food and seafood. There are many water activities like jet skiing, banana boat rides, and water slides.

Som Tam Tad (Papaya Salad in Tray)

 09 5661 7895



Sirindhorn Dam

Sirindhorn District, Ubon Ratchathani Province

Enjoy the scenery of the dam ridge in a peaceful atmosphere. Relax while taking in the view on the top of the dam or get a boat ride to admire the beauty of natural attractions inside the reservoir.



08.30 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily



-



0 4536 6081



12

Pattaya Noi Recreation Field

Sirindhorn District, Ubon Ratchathani Province

Let’s change the calm ambience to more liveliness at this recreation area near the lake of Sirindhorn Dam, known as Pattaya Noi. It is a gathering place for both locals and tourists to go camping and picnicking. Enjoy nature along with food from food trucks at your service.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-






13

Wat Sirindhorn Wararam

Sirindhorn District, Ubon Ratchathani Province

The temple on a hill replicating the Himmaphan Forest in Thai literature. You can see a striking golden ordination hall on the hilltop. The best time to visit is at sunset when the sun glints off the paintings, giving it the famous name, 'Illuminated Temple.'

-  06.00 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



14

Tohsang Cotton Village

Khong Chiam District, Ubon Ratchathani Province

A silk weaving factory and a coffee shop in Khong Chiam with the view of the Mekong. Here you can enjoy great coffee and atmosphere. They also sell silk products that you can bring back as souvenirs.

Recommended Menu:

Khong Si Poon Mun Si Khram
(Matcha Coffee Latte)

- 🕒 08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 Silk Weaving Demonstration THB 20
- ☎ 0 4521 0324



Pha Taem National Park

Khong Chiam District, Ubon Ratchathani Province

A must-see national park in Khong Chiam. 'Pha Taem Cliff' is located next to Lao PDR, having the Mekong River as the border line. It is surrounded by high cliffs formed by fissures of the earth's surface. The highlight is the traces of ancient paintings.



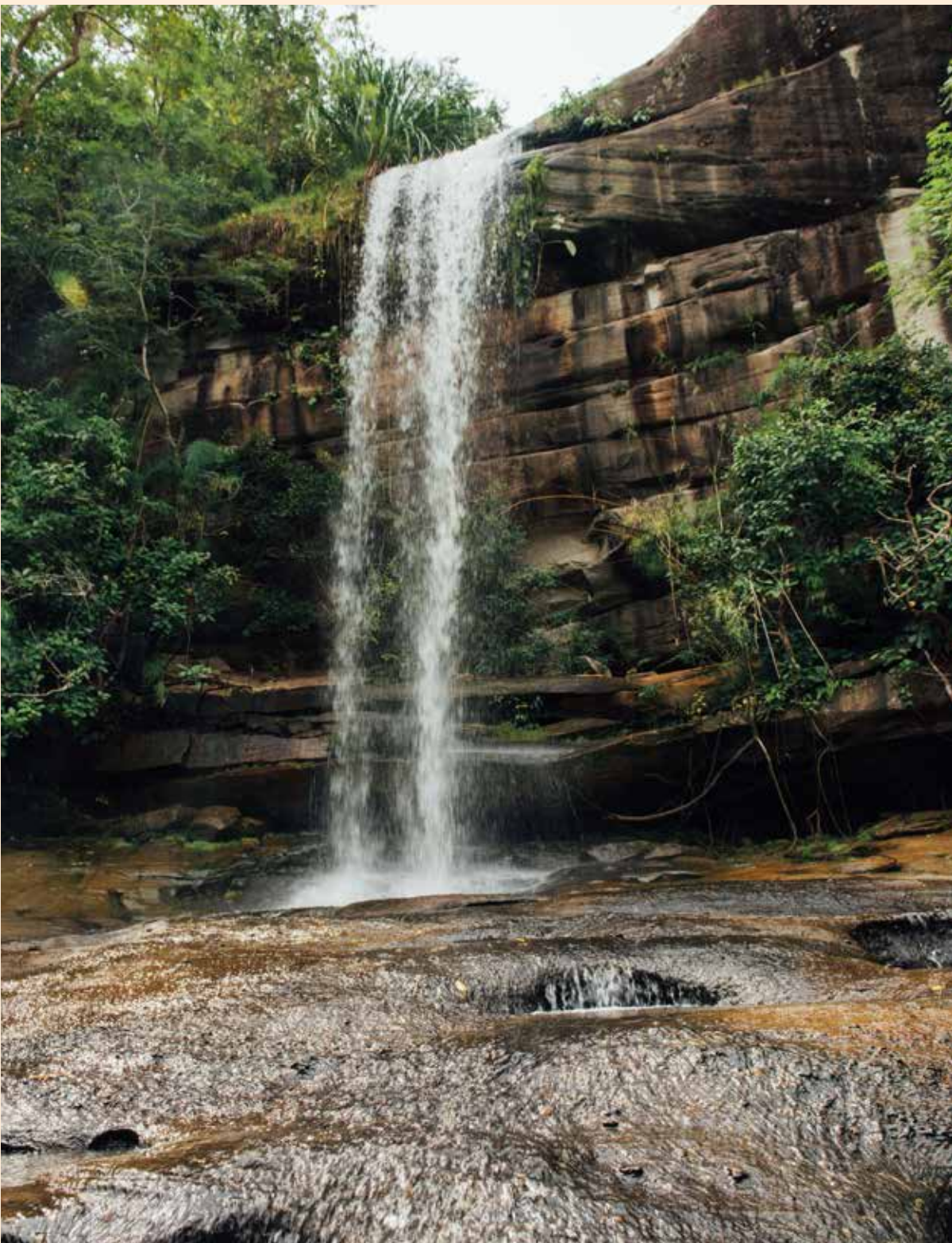
06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 400, Child THB 200
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 4525 2581, 0 4525 2582



Soi Sawan Waterfall

Pha Taem National Park
Khong Chiam District, Ubon Ratchathani Province

A 30m-tall waterfall in Pha Taem National Park. It originates from the joint of two brooks, Huai Soi and Lam Sae Phai, forming a course like the shape of a necklace before rushing down into the Mekong River. Thus, it is named 'Soi Sawan' (Soi means necklace).



06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 400, Child THB 200
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 4525 2581, 0 4525 2582



17

Kwam Song Jum Café

Khong Chiam District, Ubon Ratchathani Province

A spacious café where you can see the views of the Mekong. The interior is made of red bricks while the exterior has a wide wooden patio, perfect for relaxing with salted egg lava bread and coffee.

Recommended Menu: Salted Egg Lava Bread

🕒 07.30 AM-05.30 PM | Open Daily
☎ 08 7249 3173






18

Wat Tham Khuha Sawan

Khong Chiam District, Ubon Ratchathani Province

This stone cave once was a meditation place of 'Luang Pu Khamkanung Chulamanee'. The site has been renovated into a viewpoint overlooking the confluence of the Mekong River and the Mun River, and has the world's largest gong located here.

-  Open Daily
-  -
-  0 4535 1045



Kaeng Tana National Park

On the border between Khong Chiam District and Sirindhorn District, Ubon Ratchathani Province

The plains overlapped by low hills with the Mun and Mekong rivers flowing along its northern boundary towards Laos. The rapids are an ideal habitat for fish since the water is fast and deep. Also, there is a suspension bridge in the park.



08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 20, Child THB 20

Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100



0 4525 2722-3, 0 4525 2723






20

Hat Chom Dao, Kaeng Chom Dao

Na Tan District, Ubon Ratchathani Province

An immense rocky formation by the Mekong and a notable tourist spot of Na Tan District. During the wet season, the formation is submerged by the river, then the streams erode the rocks and form the narrow passageway of water, creating the pits and the oddly shaped stone sculptures.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



21

P Cottage Café

Pho Sai District, Ubon Ratchathani Province

A lovely café in the middle of a garden, designed with the perfect blend of Thai and Western styles. Savor taro milk tea and white mocha while getting fresh air. The café also provides accommodation for tourists.

Recommended Menu: Taro Milk Tea

🕒 07.30 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
☎ 09 8616 3538



22

Sam Phan Bok

Pho Sai District, Ubon Ratchathani Province

An amazing tourist spot of the city, created by vortexes eroding the rock into over 3,000 potholes or Bok(s) in the local language, hence the name. The holes will emerge clearly during the dry season in October - May.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



23

Phu Pom Forest Park

Pho Sai District, Ubon Ratchathani Province

An immense and beautiful natural route with a long stairway stretching through the verdant forest towards a huge towering statue of the Buddha, so you can enjoy nature and various kinds of trees along the way.



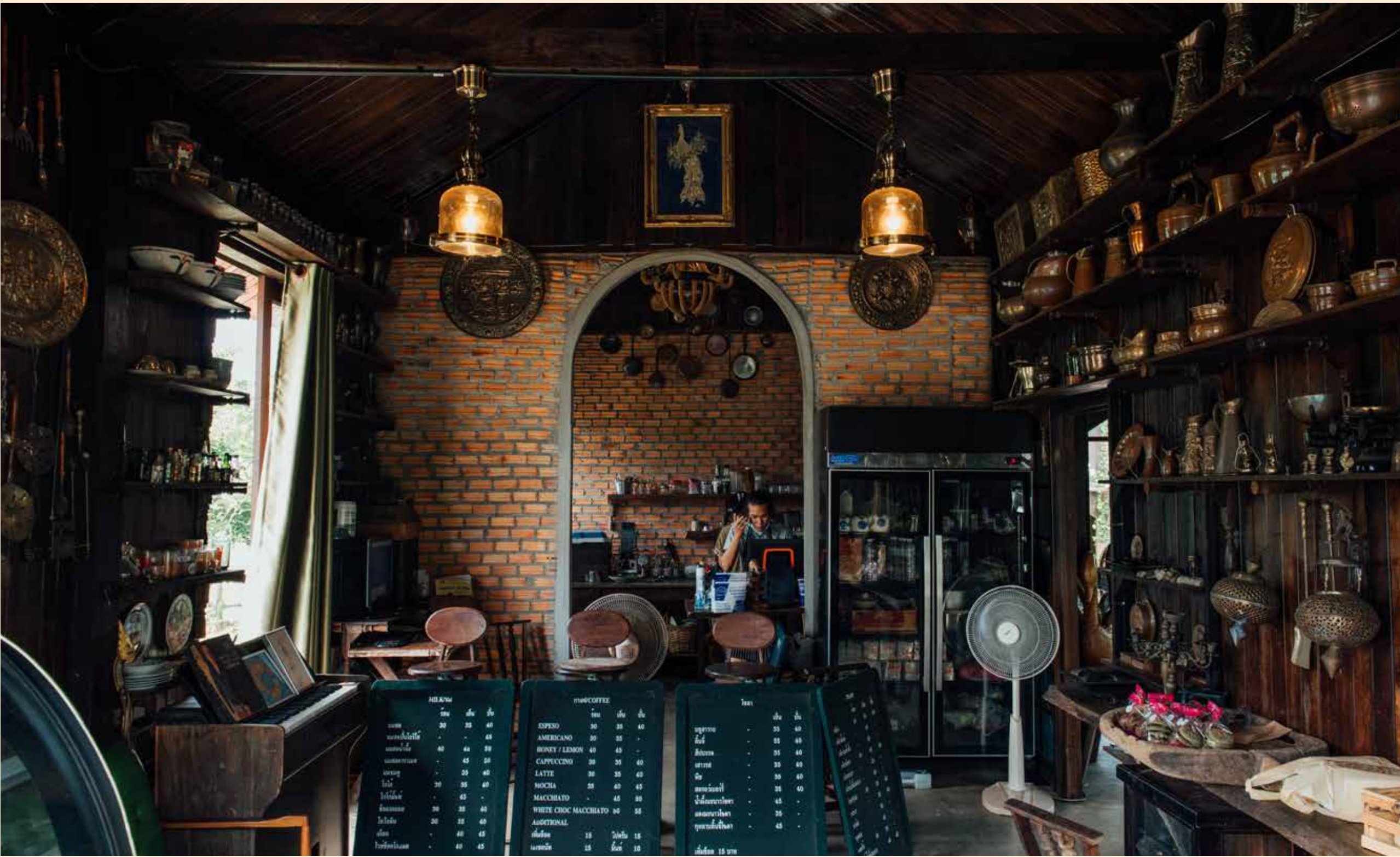
06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-



24

BOONHU, The Coff Cabin

Na Tan District, Ubon Ratchathani Province

On the way to Ban Dan Hang, you will find this vintage coffee shop filled with antique collectibles that will bring you back to the past. Besides nice coffee, you can take a walk for relaxation and take pictures.

Recommended Menu: Hot Matcha Latte



07.30 AM-07.00 PM | Open Daily



09 4525 3039

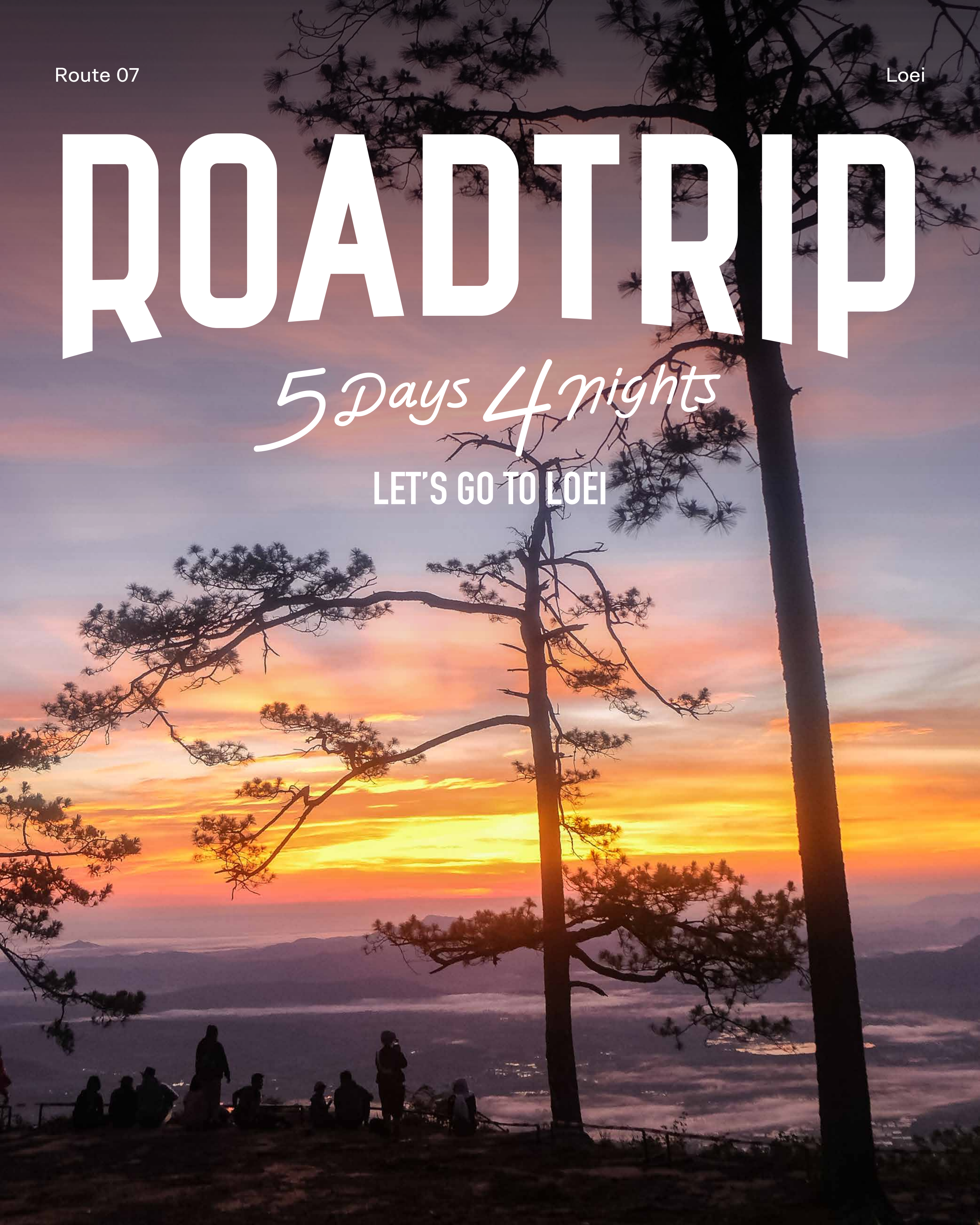
Route 07

Loei

ROADTRIP

5 Days 4 nights

LET'S GO TO LOEI





Attractions-Food

Day 1

- 01

————

Phu Phra Hill, Ban Mak Khaeng
- 02

————

Phi Ta Khon Dan Sai Museum
- 03

————

Phra That Sri Song Rak
- 04

————

Jong Jai Borikan
- 05

————

Pa Jom Noodles@Na Haeo
Coffee
- 06

————

Phu Suan Sai National Park

Day 2

- 07

————

Phu Pha Hmok, Na Haeo
- 08

————

Coffee At Forest
- 09

————

Wat Pa Huay Lad
- 10

————

Krua Phu Ruea
- 11

————

Phu Luang Wildlife Sanctuary

Day 3

- 12

————

Phu Ruea National Park
- 13

————

Café De Mena
- 14

————

Wat Phrathat Sajja
- 15

————

NAYA Coffee Cottage
- 16

————

Sky Walk, Chiang Khan District
- 17

————

Look Restaurant, Chiang Khan
- 18

————

Chiang Khan Walking Street

Day 4

- 19

————

Phu Thok
- 20

————

Kaeng Khut Khu Women
Local Food Restaurant,
Chiang Khan
- 21

————

Kaeng Khut Khu
- 22

————

Phu Pa Po, 1st Viewpoint
- 23

————

Krua Pla Som

Day 5

- 24

————

Phra Phothisat Cave
- 25

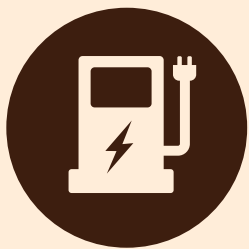
————

Wild Café & Bistro

Symbols



Gas
Station



EV Charging
Station



Toilet



Hotel



Restaurant



Café



Nature

Let's Go to Loei

Drive to the coldest city in Thailand, filled with natural beauty and great tourist destinations. Wherever you look, you can always see the beautiful scenery and the sun. Come try the dishes proudly presented by the lovely locals. Discover 'Phi Ta Khon', a local festival that you must see with your own eyes. Let's go to Loei now!

The best time to visit: October-May






01



Phu Phra Hill, Ban Mak Khaeng
Dan Sai District, Loei Province

A new tourist destination in Dan Sai District, where you can see a collection of restored white meditating Buddha images lining the hills with green rice fields and mountains in the background.

-  05.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-  Farm Truck Fare:
THB 300 for private round trip
No more than 10 passengers per truck
-  08 7955 6729



02

Phi Ta Khon Dan Sai Museum

Dan Sai District, Loei Province

Let’s go see 'Phi Ta Khon' at Phi Ta Khon Museum in Wat Phon Chai. The exhibitions show the history of this beloved local tradition. Visitors can also enjoy buying the various Phi Ta Khon souvenirs that are available.



08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



-



0 4289 1094






03

Phra That Sri Song Rak

Dan Sai District, Loei Province

An important sacred place in Loei Province, the temple is a testimony to the good relationship between the King of Ayutthaya, Maha Chakkraphat, and King of Lan Xang (Vientiane), Chaiyachettha. Tourists should not miss paying their respects to this sacred temple.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  0 4281 2812



04

Jong Jai Borikan

Dan Sai District, Loei Province

Taste authentic Isan food at 'Jong Jai Borikan', a famous local restaurant in Dan Sai District. This place has inherited the legendary flavors from grandma's recipes, causing it to be a hit among the locals for over 42 years.

Recommended Menu: Spicy Minced Duck Salad



06.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



0 4289 1391



05

Pa Jom Noodles@Na Haeo Coffee

Na Haeo District, Loei Province

A roadside restaurant which has been loved by the locals for over 30 years, the noodle shop’s highlight is their use of the local yellow burhead vegetable in their dishes. It is recommended to book in advance as they are often sold out before noon.

Recommended Menu: Pork Boat Noodles

- 🕒 09.30 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 0 5142 1943





Phu Suan Sai National Park

Na Haeo District, Loei Province

Pitch a tent and enjoy the mountainous scenery from 'Phu Hua Hom', a viewpoint in Phu Suan Sai National Park, Na Haeo District. If you drive for another 12 kilometers, you will find the 'Tad Huang Waterfall' - the highlight of the park - which flows across the Thailand-Laos border.



05.00 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 20, Child THB 10

Foreigner Adult THB 100, Child THB 50

Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 4280 7616



Phu Pha Hmok, Na Haeo

Na Haeo District, Loei Province

One destination to see both the sunrise and sunset. Chase the first light of day at 'Phu Pha Nong' viewpoint, a location surrounded by nature. Then, trek down through the jungle to see the Thai-Laos border villages and end the day by seeing the sunset at 'Phu Pha Hmok'.



05.00 AM-07.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-



08

Coffee At Forest

Na Haeo District, Loei Province

A coffee shop which is a part of a sustainable reforestation project, which aims to conserve and restore forests while generating income for the locals. The shop's produce is sourced from the project's local farmers.

Recommended Menu: Coffee (Beans Grown by the Project)



08.30 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily



-



09

Wat Pa Huay Lad

Phu Ruea District, Loei Province

A massive renovation turned this small temple in the valley into Phu Ruea’s must-visit destination. Come see the temple’s beauty and marvel at the exquisite sculptures surrounding the temple. Before leaving, don’t forget to pay respect to the pure white Buddha image in the ubosot.



08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



-



0 4281 0664





10

Krua Phu Ruea

Phu Ruea District, Loei Province

This à la carte restaurant is located opposite the entrance to Phu Ruea National Park. It's a beloved local restaurant due to its delicious taste and affordable price.

Recommended Menu: Crispy Pork Belly with Thai Basil

 07.00 AM-01.00 PM | Closed on Sunday
 -



Phu Luang Wildlife Sanctuary

On the border between Wang Saphung District, Phu Ruea District, Dan Sai District and Phu Luang District, Loei

A large mountain with cold weather all year round. You can enjoy trekking through the various nature trails in the forest. Along the way, try to spot rare plants, some of which can only be found here. When you reach the top of the mountain, 120 million-year-old dinosaur footprints can be seen.



08.00 AM–04.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 20, Child THB 10

Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100






06 4024 0743



Phu Ruea National Park

Phu Ruea District, Loei Province

Feel the cold breeze at the Phu Ruea National Park. Enjoy its pristine nature and its location in the mountain ranges - there are so many of them that it looks like a sea of mountains. It is also Thailand's coldest location, and you can often encounter frozen dew ('Mae Kaning' in Thai) on the grass.

-  05.00 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily
-  Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30
-  0 4281 0965, 08 8509 5299



13

Café De Mena

Phu Ruea District, Loei Province

Surrounded by the mountains and nature, Café De Mena is located on the edge of a rice field. It also has a vegetable garden, an organic rice paddy and a Thai-Loei cultural center. The café is an all-in-one destination that you should not miss.

Recommended Menu: Tiffin Carrier Food Set
Served with 5 Colored Rice

- 🕒 08.30 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 1954 2915



14

Wat Phrathat Sajja

Thali District, Loei Province

A pagoda housing a holy relic of the Buddha towers majestically from a hill in the temple grounds surrounded by nature. It is respected by both Thai and Lao Buddhists, making it another sacred place you should visit to pay your respect.



08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



-



0 4288 9808



15

NAYA Coffee Cottage

Thali District, Loei Province

The café and accommodations are built in the Japanese loft style. It is run by a local couple who moved back to their hometown after living in Bangkok. The cottage was built on their grandma’s old rice fields, so it’s later named 'NAYA' which means ‘the grandma's rice field’ in Thai.

Recommended Menu: NAYA Coffee

- 🕒 09.00 AM-03.00 PM | Closed on Sunday
- ☎ 08 5927 3769



Sky Walk, Chiang Khan District

Chiang Khan District, Loei Province

Come see the Sky Walk, a new tourist destination that is the height of a 30-storey building. Walk on the transparent glass skywalk to see where the Mekong River meets the Hueang River to form a two-colored river and enjoy the scenery of the setting sun over the lush green mountains.



07.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



Ride Fare THB 20

Shoes to use on the Skywalk THB 30 per pair



Look Restaurant, Chiang Khan

Chiang Khan District, Loei Province

It used to be a famous 40-year-old stall in the Chiang Khan annual festival but it is now transformed into 'Look Restaurant'. You can try various dishes ranging from stir-fry to soup that are made from local fish from the Mekong.

Recommended Menu: Tom Jaew with Soldier River Barb



06.00 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily



08 8059 5228, 0 4282 1251






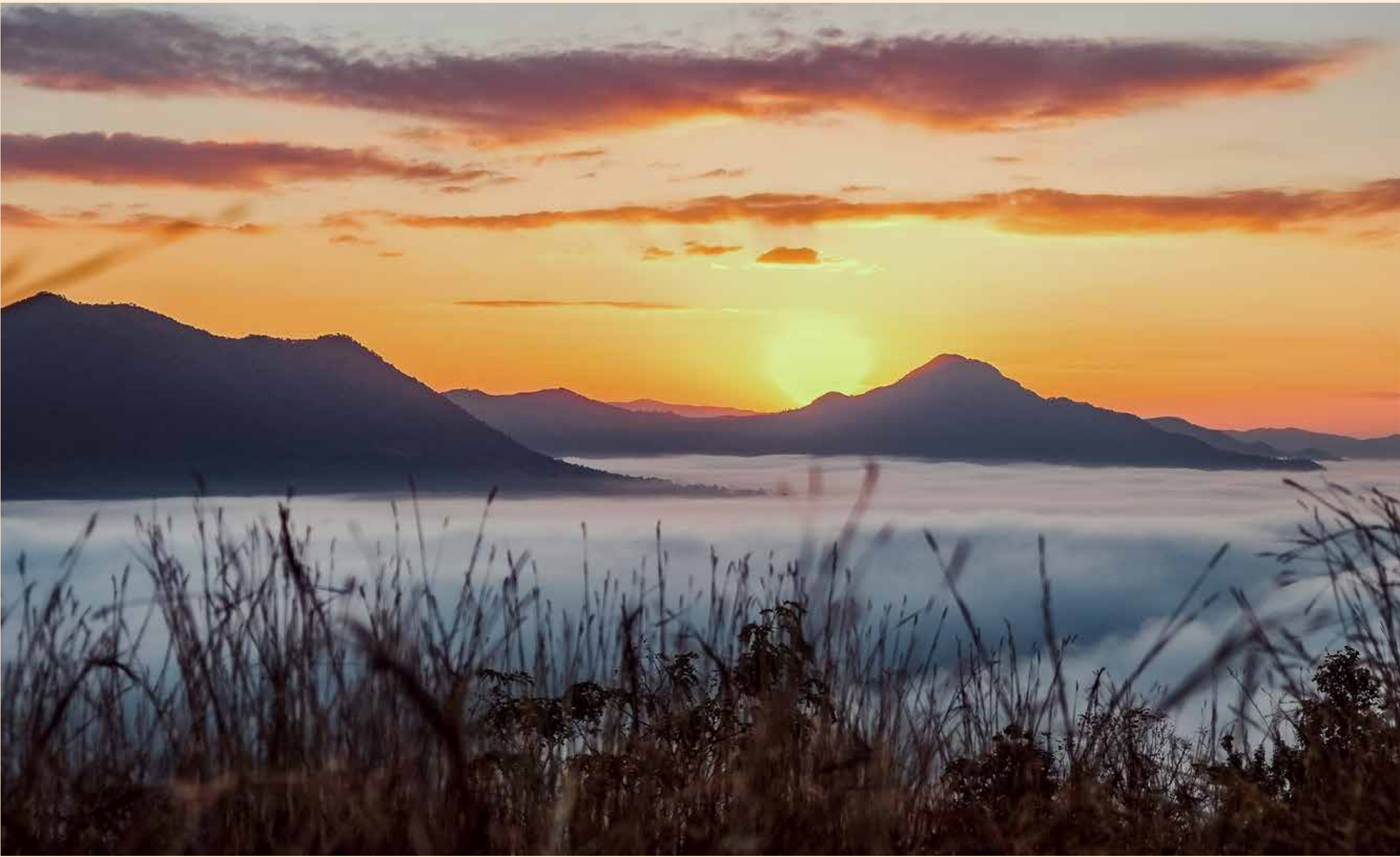
18

Chiang Khan Walking Street

Chiang Khan District, Loei Province

Enjoy a simple stroll on a walking street by the Mekong River. You can enjoy various activities throughout the day: almsgiving with sticky rice at dawn, walking around the old community during the day, and enjoying the vibrant night market after the sunsets.

-  05.00 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



Phu Thok

Chiang Khan District, Loei Province

'Phu Thok' is a must-visit destination in Chiang Khan Province. The viewpoint boasts a 360° view of the sea of mist as the morning sun slowly lights up the day. The view is best enjoyed with hot grilled rice sold by locals at the bottom of the mountain.



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



Truck Fare: THB 25 for round trip per person



-



20

Kaeng Khut Khu Women Local Food Restaurant, Chiang Khan

Chiang Khan District, Loei Province

This local Isan restaurant was founded by restaurant owners who faced eviction. They decided to work together and set up a community enterprise, helping each other and sharing the income equally.

Recommended Menu: Boiled Asian Redtail Catfish



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



08 3339 7793



Kaeng Khut Khu

Chiang Khan District, Loei Province

Observe the Mekong way of life at 'Kaeng Khut Khu', the large rocky rapids where locals come to relax. Try tasty food in the riverside pavilions while watching the locals fish. Don't miss out on riding a long-tailed boat to see the beautiful scenery of Thailand and Laos.



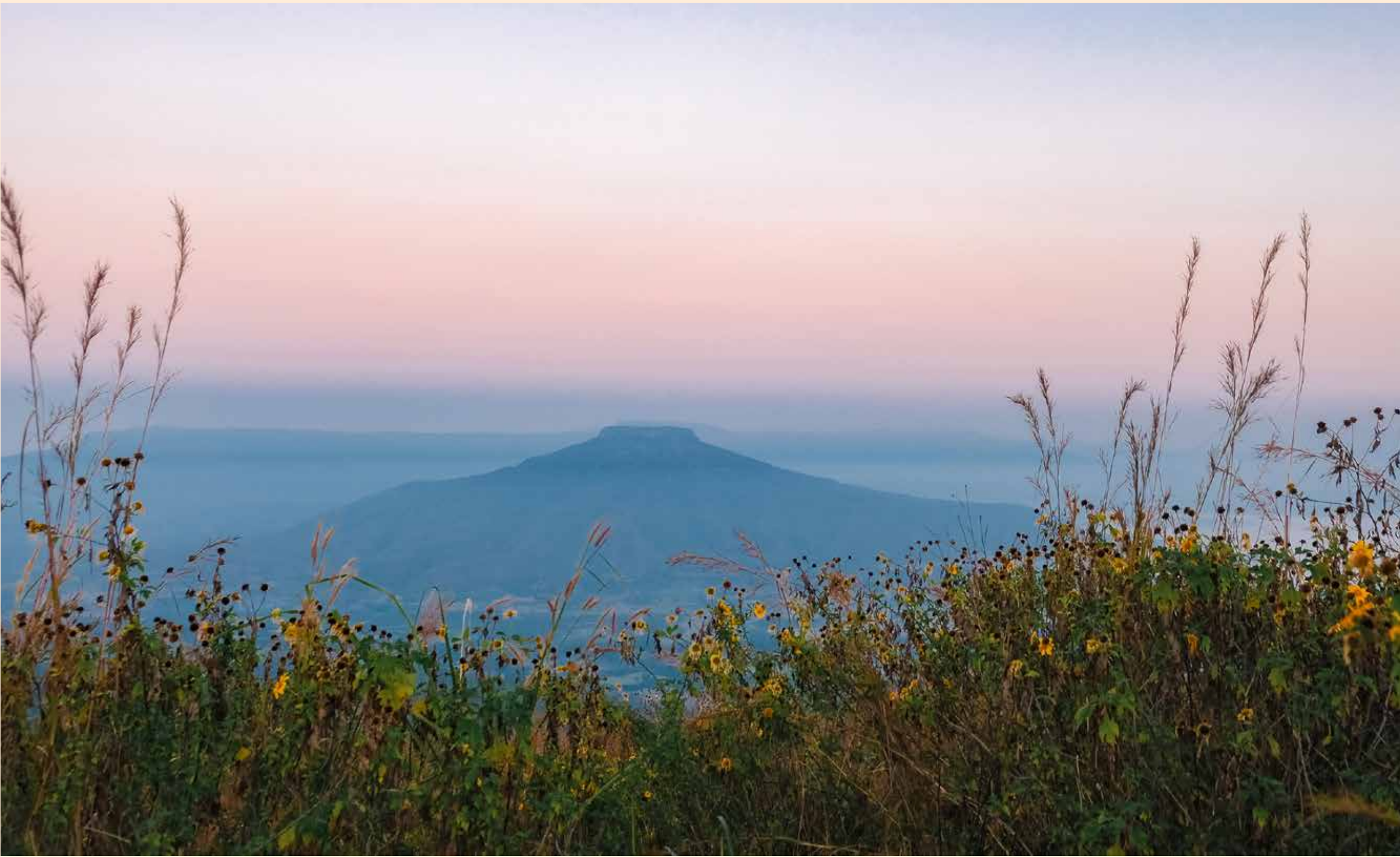
06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-



Phu Pa Po, 1st Viewpoint

Nong Hin District, Loei Province

You can take an E-Tak truck to the mountaintop and enjoy the panoramic view of a sea of mist. Here you can watch both the sunrise and sunset. This viewpoint overlooks the top of 'Phu Hor', a flat-topped mountain that is nicknamed the 'Fuji of Loei'.



05.00 AM-07.00 PM | Open Daily



E-Tak Truck Fare: THB 60 for round trip per person



23

Krua Pla Som

Nong Hin District, Loei Province

An Isan-style Thai restaurant in the rice fields of Nong Hin District. A favorite place of locals, a mother-daughter duo cooks outstanding dishes such as the must-try 'fried pickled fish' and many more you should not miss.

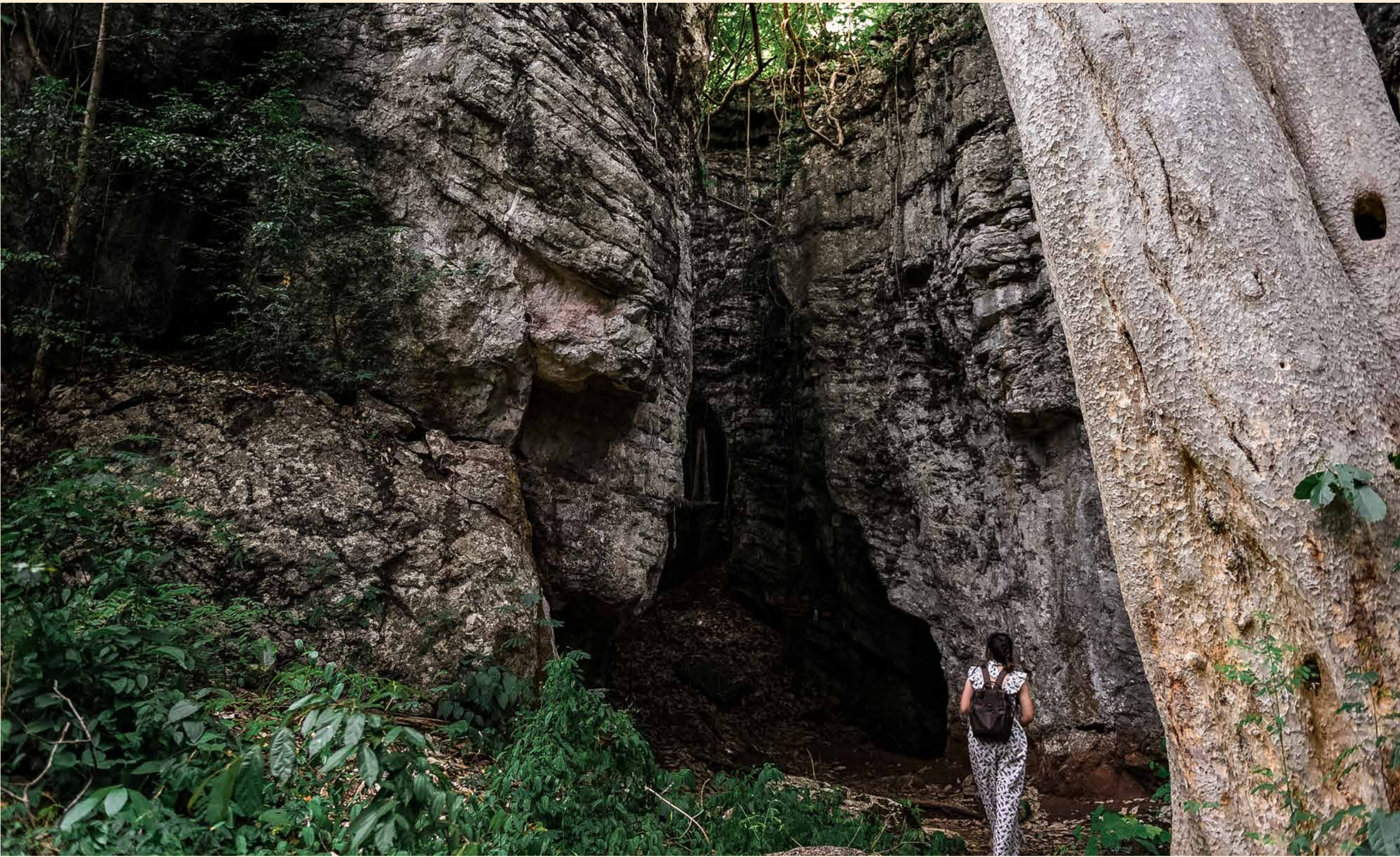
Recommended Menu: Fried Pickled Fish



10.00 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily



08 2119 9725



24

Phra Phothisat Cave

Nong Hin District, Loei Province

Thai film lovers should visit Phra Phothisat Cave because 'Ong-Bak' and 'the Medium' movies were shot here. The winding walking path will lead you through 15 small caves, waiting for you to discover their mysteries and take pictures from various photo locations.



07.00 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily



-



0 4281 0820



25

Wild Café & Bistro

Nong Hin District, Loei Province

Wild Café and Bistro was born out of an ex-personal trainer’s love for coffee and camping. Enjoy your drink with an appetizer while listening to nice music in the café with a camping vibe.

Recommended Menu: House Blend Coffee

🕒 10.00 AM-08.30 PM | Open Daily
☎ 08 4264 1428, 09 0896 4146

Route 08

Nong Khai

ROADTRIP

2 Days 1 night

WANDER ON HILLS WITH THE VIEW OF THE MEKONG IN NONG KHAI



Route 08

Nong Khai

ROADTRIP

2 Days 1 nights

WANDER ON HILLS WITH THE VIEW OF THE MEKONG IN NONG KHAI





สแกนเพื่อดูเส้นทางขับรถท่องเที่ยว
Scan for Route Map

Attractions-Food

Day 1

- 01

————

Phu Huay Isan
- 02

————

Phan Khod San Krai
- 03

————

Tantawan Espresso Bar
- 04

————

Wat Pha Tak Suea

Day 2

- 05

————

Natit Coffee & Craft
- 06

————

Likhit
- 07

————

Sala Keoku
- 08

————

Go Tong Bike Station
- 09

————

Naga Yard Viewpoint
- 10

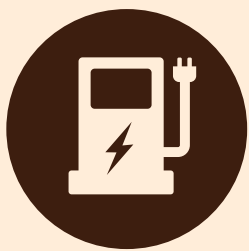
————

Wiang Kaew Restaurant

Symbols



Gas
Station



EV Charging
Station



Toilet



Hotel



Restaurant



Café



Nature

Wander on Hills with the View of the Mekong in Nong Khai

A route that leads you to slow living in a small town by the Mekong River. Walk on the mountaintop and enjoy the view of morning mist. Follow the path of faith to the Naga yard, the community center. Finish off with dinner at a local restaurant along with the golden-hour light reflecting on the Mekong.

The best time to visit: All year round






01

Phu Huay Isan

Sangkham District, Nong Khai Province

Ride the villager's farm truck to a small hill to see the daybreak over the villages and the rapids in the Mekong River. In the winter, you can come to see a stunning misty valley.

-  08.00 AM-07.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  09 6068 2362



02

Phan Khod San Krai

Sangkhom District, Nong Khai Province

A tourist attraction on the Mekong known as 'Grand Canyon Nong Khai'. During the dry season when the Mekong's water level falls, a boat ride can take you to see the strangely shaped rocks that emerge to create an impressive sight.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



0 4241 4872



03

Tantanwan Espresso Bar

Sangkham District, Nong Khai Province

Enjoy a refreshing meal and a cup of coffee in a pleasant atmosphere of 'Tantanwan Espresso Bar', a warm wooden-style restaurant and café, overlooking the Mekong River and the moon at night.

Recommended menu: Vanilla Milk

- 🕒 09.30 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 0 4244 1433



04

Wat Pha Tak Suea

Sangkhom District, Nong Khai Province

Observe a bird's eye view of Thai-Lao people's daily life from 'Pha Tak Suea Skywalk', a new landmark on the hilltop in Nong Khai. You can see the Lao and Thai river branches of the Mekong River joining together and the splendid panoramic views of the city.



06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-



05

Natit Coffee & Craft

Mueang Nong Khai District, Nong Khai Province

A chic craft coffee shop on Panang Cholpratan Road in Nong Khai. The warm wooden interior is decorated with collectibles and lovely crafts. To complement your drink, they have many delicious cakes.

Recommended menu: Drip Coffee



08.30 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



0 4241 2244





06

Likhit

Mueang Nong Khai District, Nong Khai Province

A restaurant by a welcoming owner that serves spicy, flavorful dishes with craft beer. Savour the braised beef hot pot while watching the golden sunset over the river.

Recommended menu: Braised Beef Hot Pot

 11.00 AM-10.30 PM | Open Daily
 06 1146 9595








07

Sala Keoku

Mueang Nong Khai District, Nong Khai Province

Based on the saying that 'all religions can coexist,' the Keoku Religious Center is home to more than 200 large reinforced concrete sculptures of sacred icons.

-  06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-  Thai Adult THB 20, Child THB 10
Foreigner THB 40
-  -



08

Go Tong Bike Station

Mueang Nong Khai District, Nong Khai Province

A hub for cyclists as it can be both your destination and a stopover. Stop here to savour a cup of coffee with your company or recharge with healthy fruit shakes alongside the Mekong.

Recommended Menu: Watermelon Smoothie



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



09 7995 6262





09

Naga Yard Viewpoint

Si Chiang Mai District, Nong Khai Province

A popular Naga fireball viewing point at which the most exquisite and largest King Naga sculpture in Nong Khai is located. The area is used for holding important events and ceremonies and is also a popular public space for locals to relax.

- 🕒 Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ -



10

Wiang Kaew Restaurant

Si Chiang Mai District, Nong Khai Province

A Thai restaurant with a nice atmosphere, overlooking the Laos side of the Mekong River that is just within reach. You can enjoy the scenery on the rooftop. The must-try item is the long bean salad with crispy pork.

Recommended menu: Long Bean Salad with Crispy Pork



10.00 AM-10.00 PM | Open Daily



06 5968 9151

Route 09

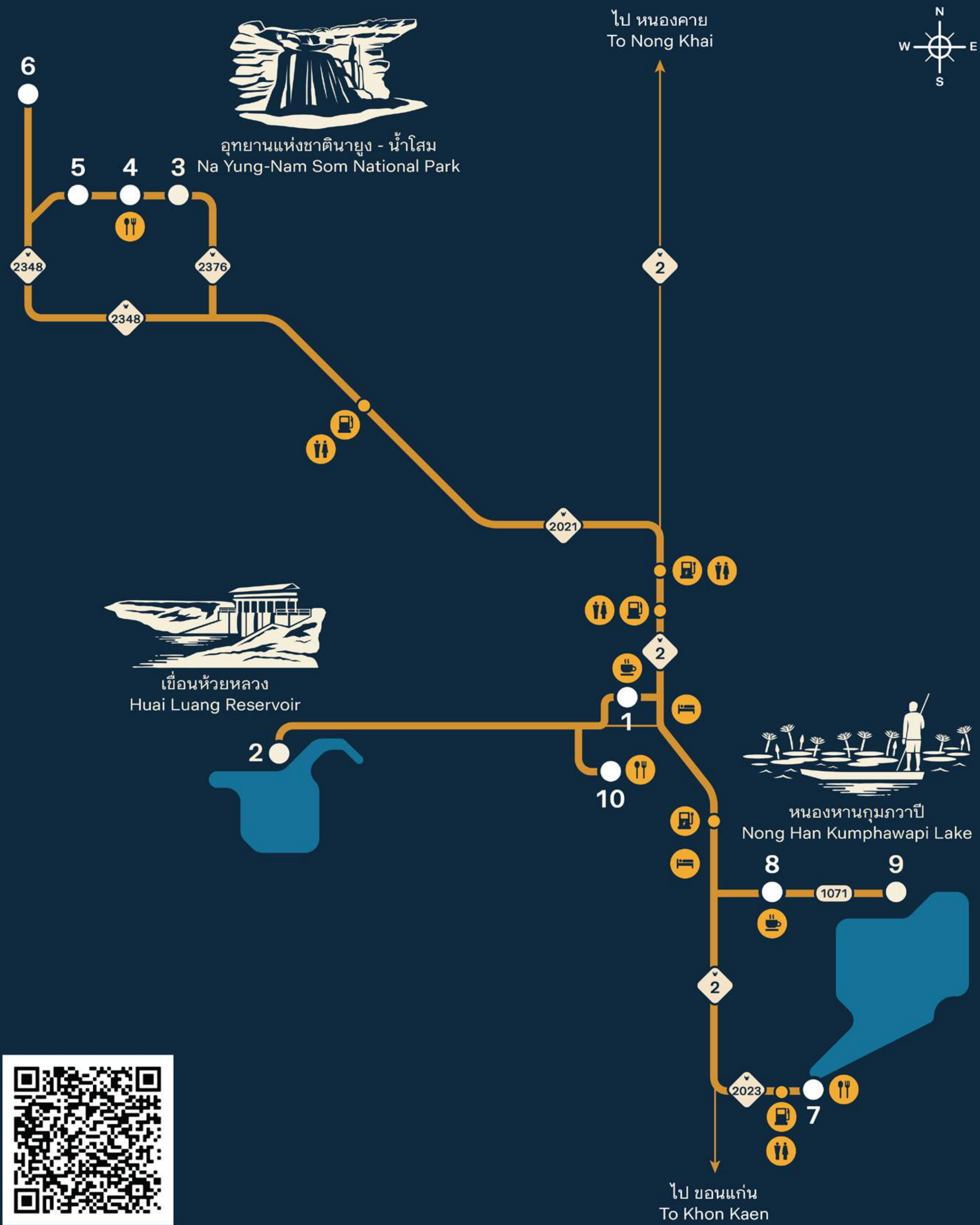
Udon Thani

ROADTRIP

3 Days 2 nights

CHARMING CITY IN THE CENTER OF THE MEKONG BASIN





สแกนเพื่อดูเส้นทางขับรถท่องเที่ยว
Scan for Route Map

Attractions-Food

Day 1

- 01

————

Em Oth
- 02

————

Huai Luang Reservoir
- 03

————

Na Yung-Nam Som National Park
- 04

————

Krua Champa Si Ton
- 05

————

Wat Pa Phu Kon
- 06

————

Khiri Wongkot Village

Day 2

- 07

————

Krua Kay
- 08

————

Nong Han Kumphawapi Lake
- 09

————

Hora Café
- 10

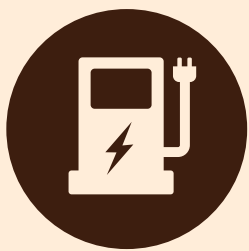
————

Mak Khang by Samuay & Sons

Symbols



Gas
Station



EV Charging
Station



Toilet



Hotel



Restaurant



Café



Nature

Charming City in the Center of the Mekong Basin

Visit the beautiful city and hub of Greater Mekong Subregion (GMS) that abounds with nature and ancient civilizations. Try the original taste of Em Oth restaurant at its very first branch. Travel to a lovely village in the valley and a gorgeous temple in the forest. Admire the exquisite scenery of the Red Lotus Sea that will make you burst out "On-Son-Deh! (Isan word meaning 'Impressive')"

The best time to visit: All year round



01

Em Oth

Mueang Udon Thani District, Udon Thani Province

The old breakfast eatery has been open for over 48 years by granny who received, developed and passed down a French recipe from generation to generation. Today they have many branches, but the original taste is here.

Recommended Menu: Vietnamese Sausage

- 🕒 05.00 AM-12.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 06 4294 0605






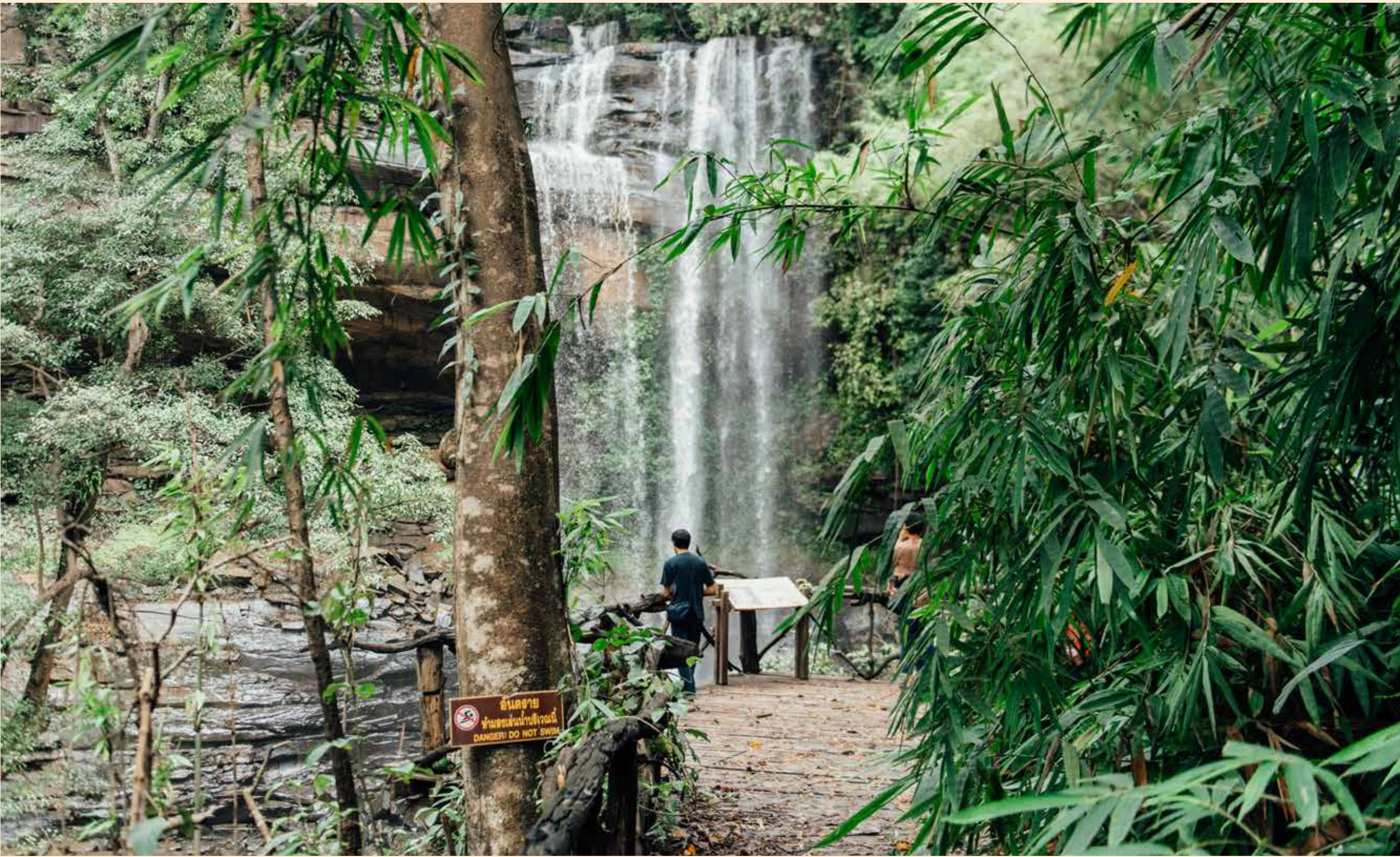
02

Huai Luang Reservoir

Mueang Udon Thani District, Udon Thani Province

The large reservoir is located in Tambon Khok Sa-at, Amphoe Mueang Udon Thani. Besides the typical benefits in agriculture, fishery and tap water production, it becomes another tourist attraction with a beautiful view.

-  06.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



Na Yung-Nam Som National Park

Na Yung District, Udon Thani Province

Na Yung-Nam Som National Park’s boundary covers three provinces, namely Udon Thani, Loei and Nong Khai. Most of the forests are fertile. In the midst of greenery is Yung Thong Waterfall on the ridge of Phu Phan and Phu Ya U.



08.30 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily



-



08 5646 1352



04

Krua Champa Si Ton

Na Yung District, Udon Thani Province

A coffee shop and Thai food restaurant is owned by an auntie who is interested in Buddhist practices and is a cook of the Dharma Army. A must-try dish is ‘Stir-fried Sunflower Sprouts with Shrimp’ which has an appetizing display and good taste.

Recommended Menu:

Stir-fried Sunflower Sprouts with Shrimp



06.00 AM-07.00 PM | Open Daily



09 1869 3317





05



Wat Pa Phu Kon

Na Yung District, Udon Thani Province

The temple with a calm atmosphere amid the forest was built on the faith of the Fourfold Sangha who recognize the value and greatness of nature. The largest white marble reclining Buddha statue in Thailand is enshrined in this temple.



08.30 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



-



08 2835 0668



06

Khiri Wongkot Village

Na Yung District, Udon Thani Province

A touristic village surrounded by greenery in the middle of mountains. It relies on streams from Huai Phang Waterfall for agriculture. The tourism is operated by the community, bringing tourists to experience the villagers’ simple living.



Open 24 hours | Open Daily



-



08 3147 9004



07

Krua Kay

Kumphawapi District, Udon Thani Province

A Thai restaurant near Nong Han Kumphawapi Lake. It offers Thai food that can be commonly found elsewhere but the taste plus the owner’s excellent hospitality is incomparable, giving double satisfaction.

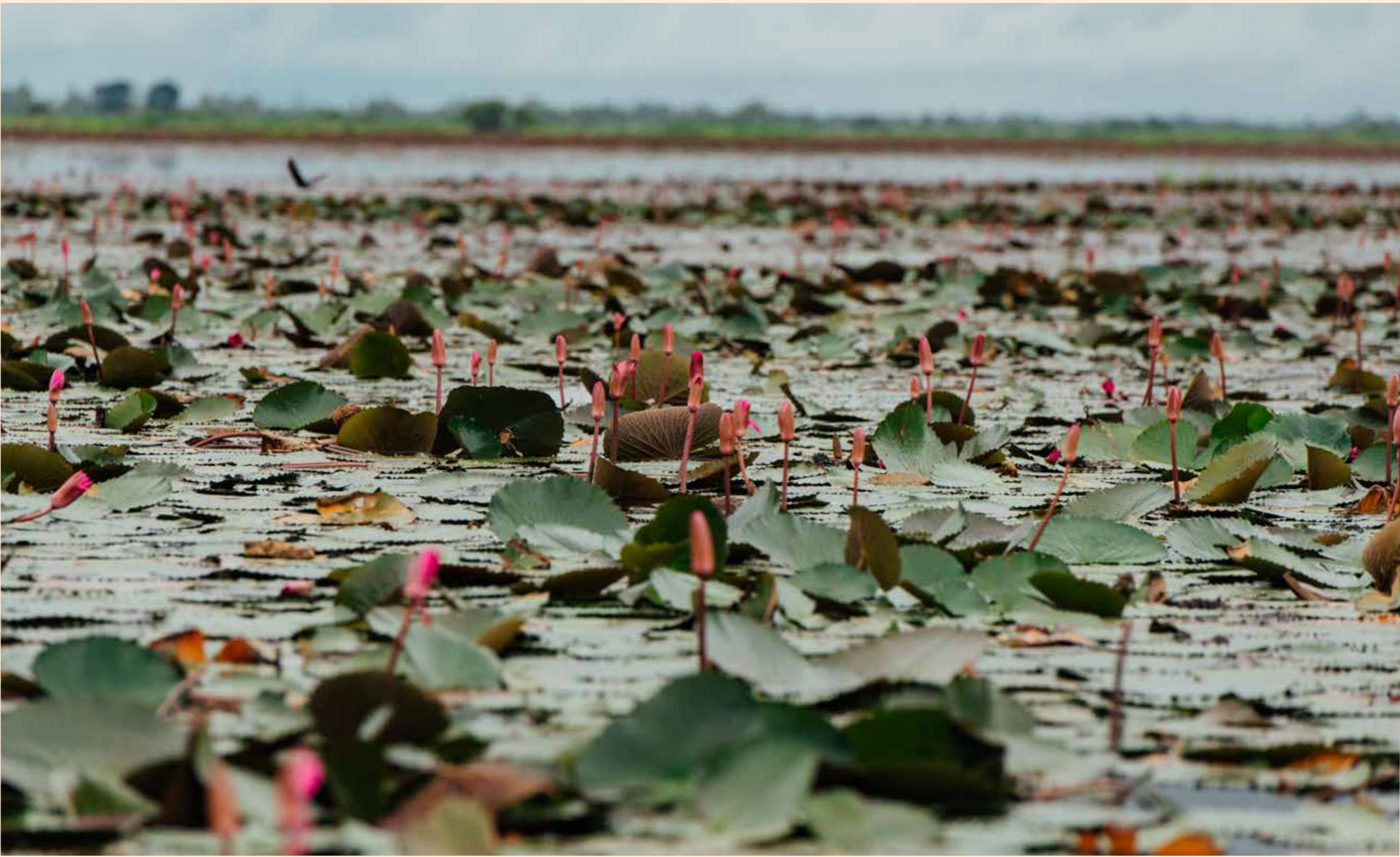
Recommended Menu: Green Curry



10.00 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily



0 4233 4846



Nong Han Kumphawapi Lake

Kumphawapi District, Udon Thani Province

The abundant natural water source has a distinctive ecosystem that attracts Thai and international scholars for studies. It is known among tourists as 'Red Lotus Sea' which boasts the most beautiful blooming season during December-February.



05.00 AM-11.00 AM | Open Daily



Boat Fare THB 150-500



-



09

Hora Café

Prachaksinlapakhom District, Udon Thani Province

A lovely coffee shop in a warm white house derives its name from the occupation of the shop owner's mom—a fortune teller. Following the shop opening, they provide fortune telling service as well.

Recommended Menu: Banana Cake



08.30 AM-06.30 PM | Open Daily



06 1610 5051



10

Mak Khang by Samuay & Sons

Mueang Udon Thani District, Udon Thani Province

The Thai-Isan restaurant combines the finest local ingredients into a delectable seasonal dish, hence a different experience at a time. The story of origin and benefits of each menu can be offered as well.

Recommended Menu: Seasonal Dishes



11.00 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily



06 5512 8288

Route 10

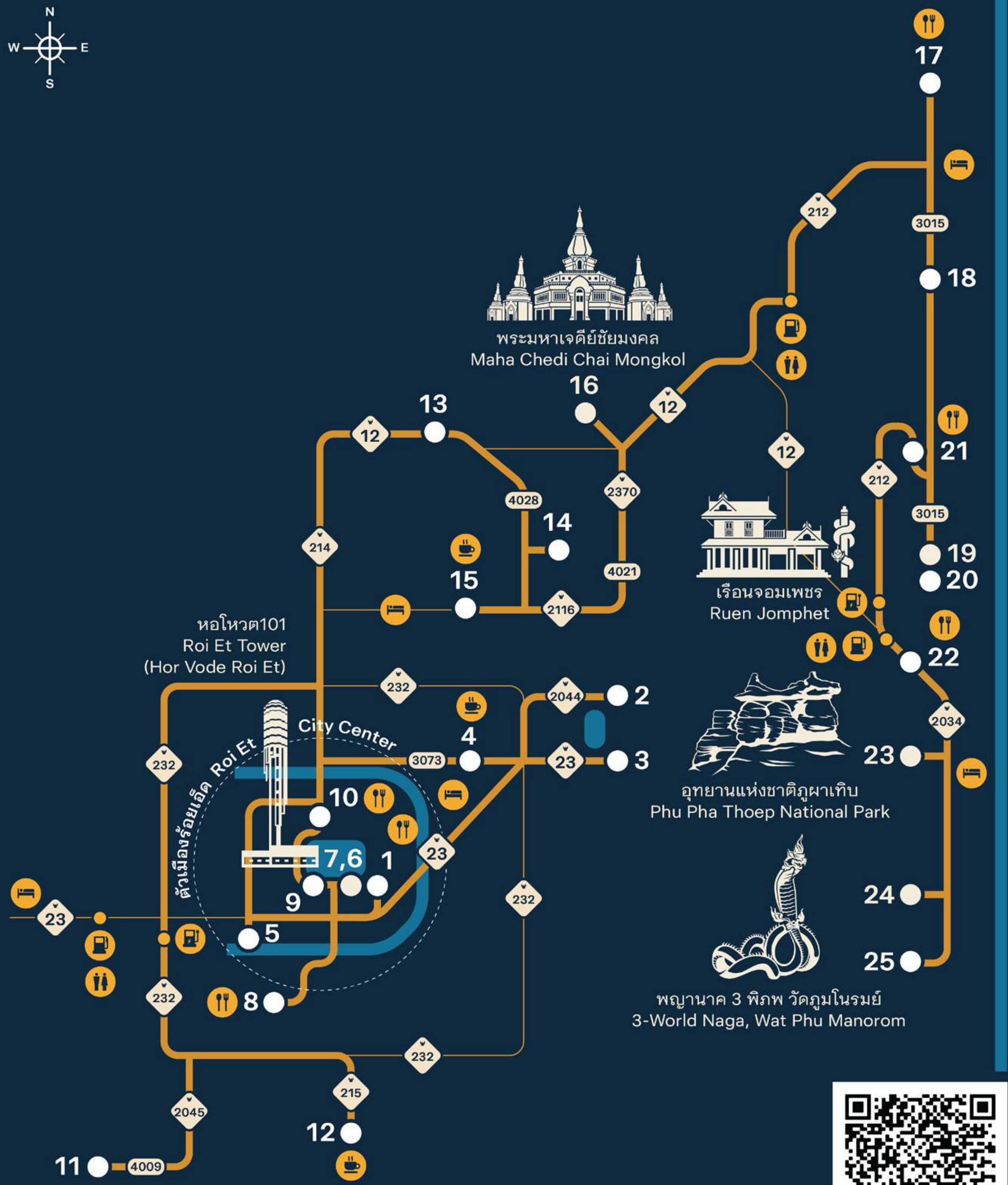
Roi Et-Mukdahan

ROADTRIP

4 Days 3 nights

THE PATH OF FAITH AND SPECTACULAR CULTURES





Attractions-Food

Day 1

- 01

————

Aeo Khai Kratha
- 02

————

Prang Ku
- 03

————

Roi Et Science and Cultural
Centre For Education
- 04

————

Skipper Garden
- 05

————

The Street Art of Roi Et
- 06

————

Bueng Planchai
- 07

————

Roi Et Tower (Hor Vode 101)
- 08

————

Jaew Hon Kok Sum Sa Roi Et

Day 2

- 09

————

Chao Reak Rim Bueng Chicken
Rice
- 10

————

Mueang Roi Et Municipality
Aquarium
- 11

————

Sand Pagoda, Wat Pakung
- 12

————

Samsa Café
- 13

————

Wat Phu Kum Khao
- 14

————

Tham Soda Waterfall

Day 3

- 15

————

Yunadae Café
- 16

————

Maha Chedi Chai Mongkol,
Wat Pha Nam Thip Thep Prasit
Wanaram
- 17

————

Sirichai Moo Hun Restaurant,
Kaeng Kabao
- 18

————

Praya Si Puchong Mukdanagarat
Statue
- 19

————

Ruen Jomphet
- 20

————

The 2nd Thai-Laos Friendship
Bridge Viewpoint
- 21

————

Sawan Samran Restaurant

Day 4

- 22

————

Ku Fad Original Vietnamese
Restaurant
- 23

————

Phu Pha Thoep National Park
- 24

————

King Naga of Three Worlds,
Wat Phu Manorom
- 25

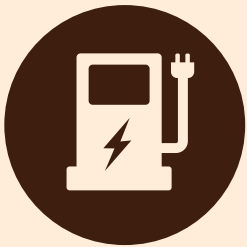
————

Phu Sa Dok Bua National
Park

Symbols



Gas
Station



EV Charging
Station



Toilet



Hotel



Restaurant



Café



Nature • Culture

The Path of Faith and Spectacular Cultures

Absorb knowledge of the ancient Isan heritage through the path of faith. Marvel at the spectacular cultural attractions. Learn local beliefs and appreciate the beautiful nature at the same time, whether in the temples or the national park.

The best time to visit: October-December




01


Aeo Khai Kratha

Mueang Roi Et District, Roi Et Province

An old and famous breakfast shop that mainly serves light dishes such as pan-fried eggs, Vietnamese bread, congee and porridge to recharge your morning energy. It is located on Prem Pracharat Road, behind Roi Et police station.

Recommended Menu: Pan-Fried Eggs with Toppings

 05.30 AM-11.00 AM | Open Daily

 08 2219 8686



02

Prang Ku (Prasat Nong Ku)

Thawat Buri District, Roi Et Province

Prang Ku is a Khmer-style sanctuary once served as ‘Arogayasala’ or medical temple, as believed. It is still in perfect condition in general. Now, Wat Sri Ratanaram preserves the surrounding areas to welcome visitors.



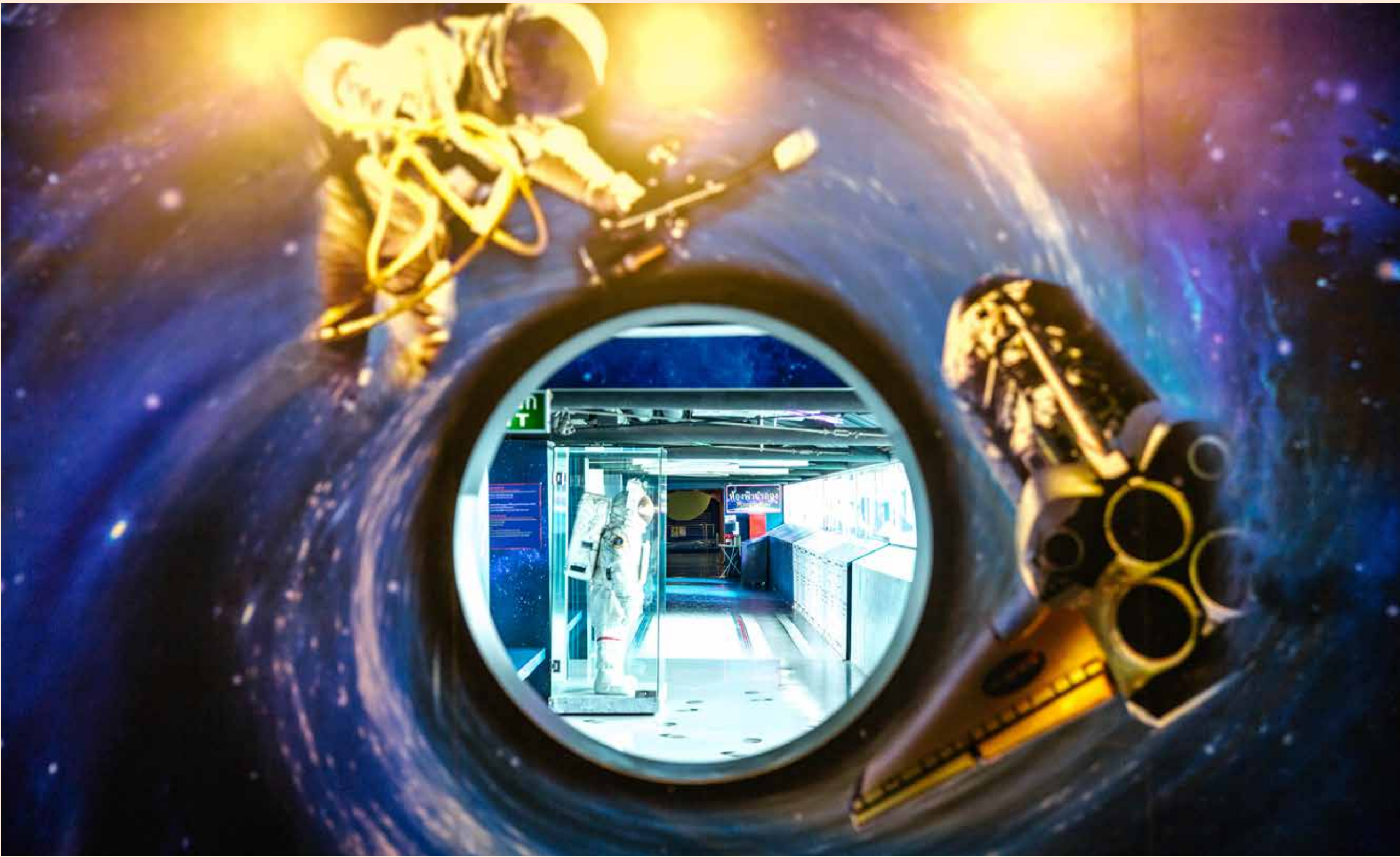
08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-



Roi Et Science and Cultural Centre For Education

Thawat Buri District, Roi Et Province

The education centre and planetarium for local people. The design of the building is inspired from the Isan people’s culture, namely rice baskets, wagon hoods and rice steamers, which add more uniqueness to this place.



09.00 AM-04.00 PM | Open on Tuesday-Saturday



Entry Fee THB 30



0 2225 2777



04

Skipper Garden

Mueang Roi Et District, Roi Et Province

The coffee shop has a spacious area among the trees for nature lovers. You can choose to chill out at any of the seating areas or a comfortable hammock. If you are a shutterbug, don't miss out on this place.

Recommended Menu: Chun Deon Kao Paa Coffee

🕒 08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
☎ -



05

The Street Art of Roi Et

Mueang Roi Et District, Roi Et Province

Speaking of the street art of Roi Et, meet an art-filled street painted by nearly 50 graffiti artists from different regions. Together they created their works on the wall with a length of over 200 meters. It is worth a visit and taking pictures.

- 📍 Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
- 📸 -
- 📞 -






06

Bueng Planchai Lake Park

Mueang Roi Et District, Roi Et Province

The lake in Roi Et’s city center is regarded as the symbol of the province. Surrounded by shady trees, it has various fish with the one and only musical fountain in Isan. From this place, you can see ‘Hor Vode 101’, a new landmark of the province.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



Hor Vode 101 (Roi Et Tower)

Mueang Roi Et District, Roi Et Province

The 101m-high tower, as high as a 35-story building, is situated in Somdet Phra Srinagarindra Park in front of Bueng Planchai. The name is derived from an Isan musical instrument called 'Vode'. It is the model of the 360-degree observation tower in Roi Et.



10.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily



General Visitor THB 50

Student, Senior THB 40

Senior (70+), Young Kid, Disabled Person:
Free of Charge



0 4351 4101



08

Jaew Hon Kok Sum Sa Roi Et

Mueang Roi Et District, Roi Et Province

Isan food lovers must try the traditional Isan ‘Jaew Hon’ (Isan hot pot) here. They have many choices of meat e.g. mix of meats, pork, and Kha Lai (beef shank) including spicy salads and grilled pork jowl.

Recommended Menu: Kha Lai Jaew Hon (Beef Shank Isan Hot Pot)

- 🕒 10.00 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 09 0981 0406





09

Chao Reak Rim Bueng Chicken Rice

Mueang Roi Et District, Roi Et Province

The over-60-year-old chicken rice restaurant serves their dish with tasty dipping sauce, attracting tourists to stop by for a delectable meal. If you are a chicken rice lover, don't forget this place.

Recommended Menu: Hainanese Chicken Rice

-  06.00 AM-07.30 PM | Open Daily
-  09 5670 8975



Mueang Roi Et Municipality Aquarium

Mueang Roi Et District, Roi Et Province

Watch plenty of fish swimming around a glass tunnel where you can stroll through. Meet the local species of fish from the Mekong, Chi and Mun rivers. Besides the aquarium, there is the aquatic reserve to conserve marine biodiversity as well.



08.30 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily



-



0 4351 1286



11

Sand Pagoda, Wat Pa Kung

Si Somdet District, Roi Et Province

Another new landmark of Roi Et, the first sand pagoda in Thailand which imitated Borobudur Temple in Indonesia. It is a large, towering pagoda decorated with exquisite art.

- 🕒 08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ -



12

Samsa Café

Mueang Roi Et District, Roi Et Province

A former famous pub transformed into a retro restaurant with flavorsome local Isan dishes, including braised beef boat noodles. Finish the meal with their daily made bakery.

Recommended Menu: Snakehead Fish Grilled with Salt

🕒 10.00 AM-07.00 PM | Open Daily
☎ 09 6329 9199



13

Wat Phu Kum Khao

Pho Chai District, Roi Et Province

Wat Phu Kum Khao is located on a total area of over 86,400 sq m. Inside the spacious area, you will find the over-130-year-old fossils, the stupa 'Phra That Phu Kum Khao', and 'Thao Wirupak Nakharat' the majestic King Naga statue that attracts tourists around the world to visit.



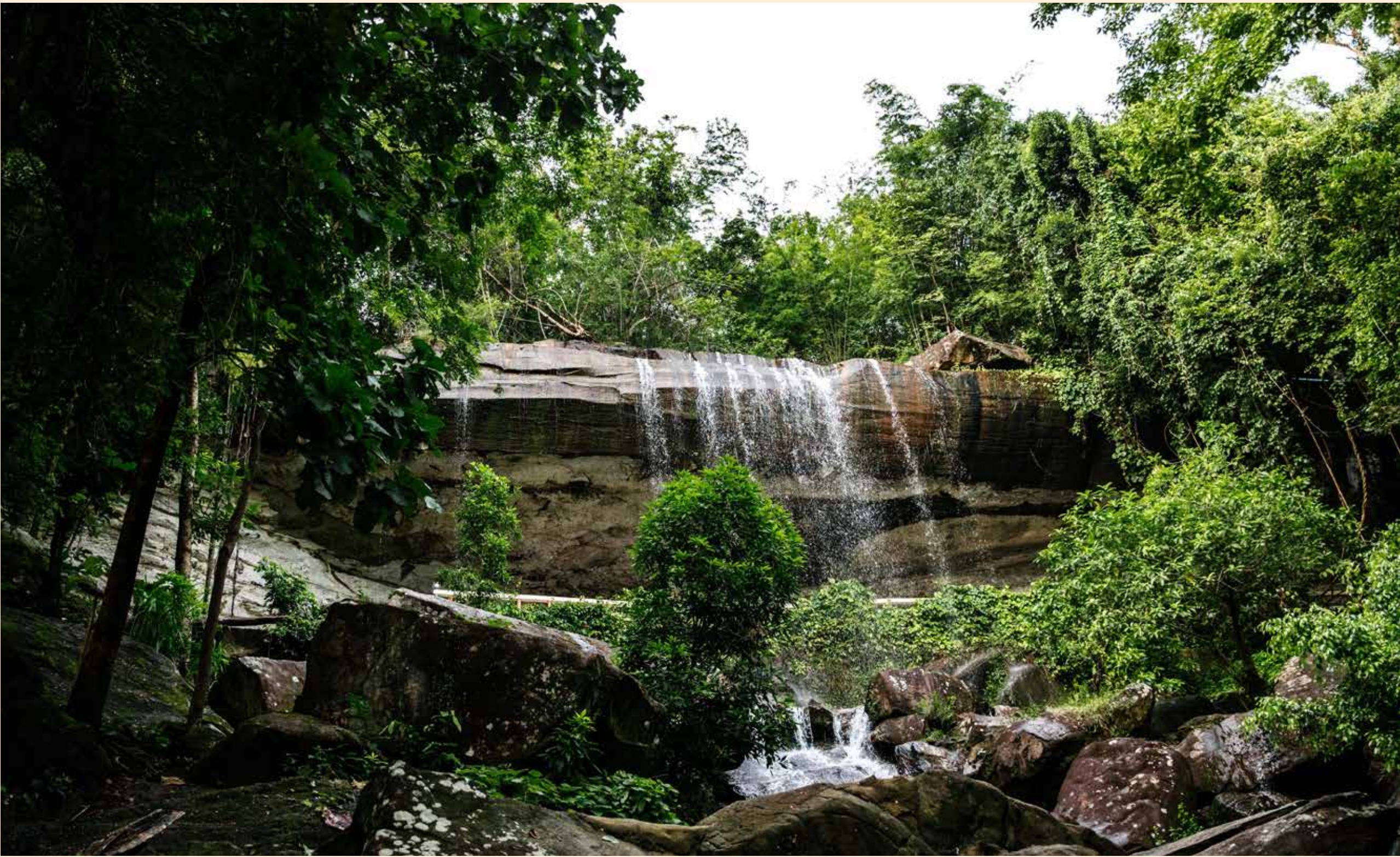
- | Open Daily



-



09 5309 4720



Soda Waterfall Cave

Nong Phok District, Roi Et Province

The waterfall cave is located in Tham Pha Nam Thip Non-hunting Area. It is over 50 meters in height and you can visit both at the front and from the cavern inside. Get close to the curtain waterfall that gives out some freshness with its splashing water.



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-



15

Yunadae Café

Nong Phok District, Roi Et Province

A café having good vibes alongside a rice field with many Instagrammable spots on a long wooden bridge. Fill your heart with joy from the impressive views and fill your belly with their drinks and food.

Recommended Menu: Pan-Fried Eggs with Toppings




- 🕒 08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 09 1831 8748



16

Phra Maha Chedi Chai Mongkol,
Wat Pha Nam Thip Thep Prasit Wanaram
Nong Phok District, Roi Et Province

The large pagoda is located on an area of 4 sq km with contemporary design. It contains the revered Buddha's relics and is also the center of Samatha Vipassana Meditation for the monks. Another to-go place for religious tourism.

-  06.30 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



17

Sirichai Moo Hun Restaurant, Kaeng Kabao

Wan Yai District, Mukdahan Province

A famous restaurant on the Mekong river bank with a casual atmosphere under a big roof. When you are in Kaeng Kabao, come taste the crispy skin and tender meat of roasted suckling pig with delicious sauce.

Recommended Menu: Roasted Suckling Pig



09.00 AM-05.30 PM | Open Daily
08 1260 7358



18

Phaya Sri Puchong Mukda Nakharat

Wan Yai District, Mukdahan Province

The largest marble King Naga statue in Thailand, located for passersby to come worship. The Naga is believed to bring prosperity to Mukdahan. Anyone who pays respect will be fulfilled in all respects.

- 🕒 08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ -



19

Ruen Jomphet

Mueang Mukdahan District, Mukdahan Province

This cultural attraction is next to the Naga Shrine under the 2nd Thai-Lao Friendship Bridge. It is a 3-story Thai house featuring the local religious beliefs, one of which is the story of the three worlds: the Underground, the Earth and the Heaven.



09.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-





20

The Second Thai-Lao Friendship Bridge Viewpoint

Mueang Mukdahan District, Mukdahan Province

This 1,600-meter-long bridge connects Savannakhet in Lao PDR to Mukdahan in Thailand. At the bottom of the bridge lies a spot where you can see the bridge stretching over the Mekong. If you come in winter, there is a chance you will see the mist.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-




21

Sawan Samran Restaurant

Mueang Mukdahan District, Mukdahan Province

A retro restaurant by the Mekong River in the city center, decorated with bright colored walls and antique objects. Come taste the flavors of Thai and international dishes and take photos at beautiful spots. They also offer accommodation for overnight stays.

Recommended Menu: Vietnamese Cuisine

 10.00 AM-10.00 PM | Open Daily

 0 4263 2669



22

Ku Fad Original Vietnamese Restaurant

Mueang Mukdahan District, Mukdahan Province

An old restaurant in Mukdahan, serving ‘Nam Nueang’. It is famous for the original authentic taste since it has been in business for a long time in town. It is worth stopping by.

Recommended Menu: Nam Nueang (Vietnamese Meatball Wrap)

- 🕒 07.00 AM-03.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 5928 1988



Phu Pha Thoep National Park

Mueang Mukdahan District, Mukdahan Province

Located not far from Mukdahan’s city center, this natural attraction features a wide stone yard that is full of natural stone sculptures in differently odd shapes lying on top of one another, leaving us to wonder at the beauty of them.



08.00 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 20, Child THB 10

Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100

Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



09 4289 2383



24

• UNSEEN •
THAILAND

King Naga of Three Worlds, Wat Phu Manorom

Mueang Mukdahan District, Mukdahan Province

The significant landmark is located on a towering mountain, allowing visitors to look down at the Mekong River comfortably. Visitors can also pay homage to the sacred statue of King Naga of Three Worlds or 'Phaya Si Mukda Maha Muni Nilapala Nakkharat'.

- 🕒 08.30 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ -



Phu Sa Dok Bua National Park

Don Tan District, Mukdahan Province

The total area of this national park covers the boundaries of 3 provinces: Amnat Charoen, Yasothon, and Mukdahan. Come experience the natural beauty in various forms, whether it be hilltop viewpoint, meadows, or lotus flowers on the mountaintop.



08.30 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 20, Child THB 10

Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100



0 4262 0615

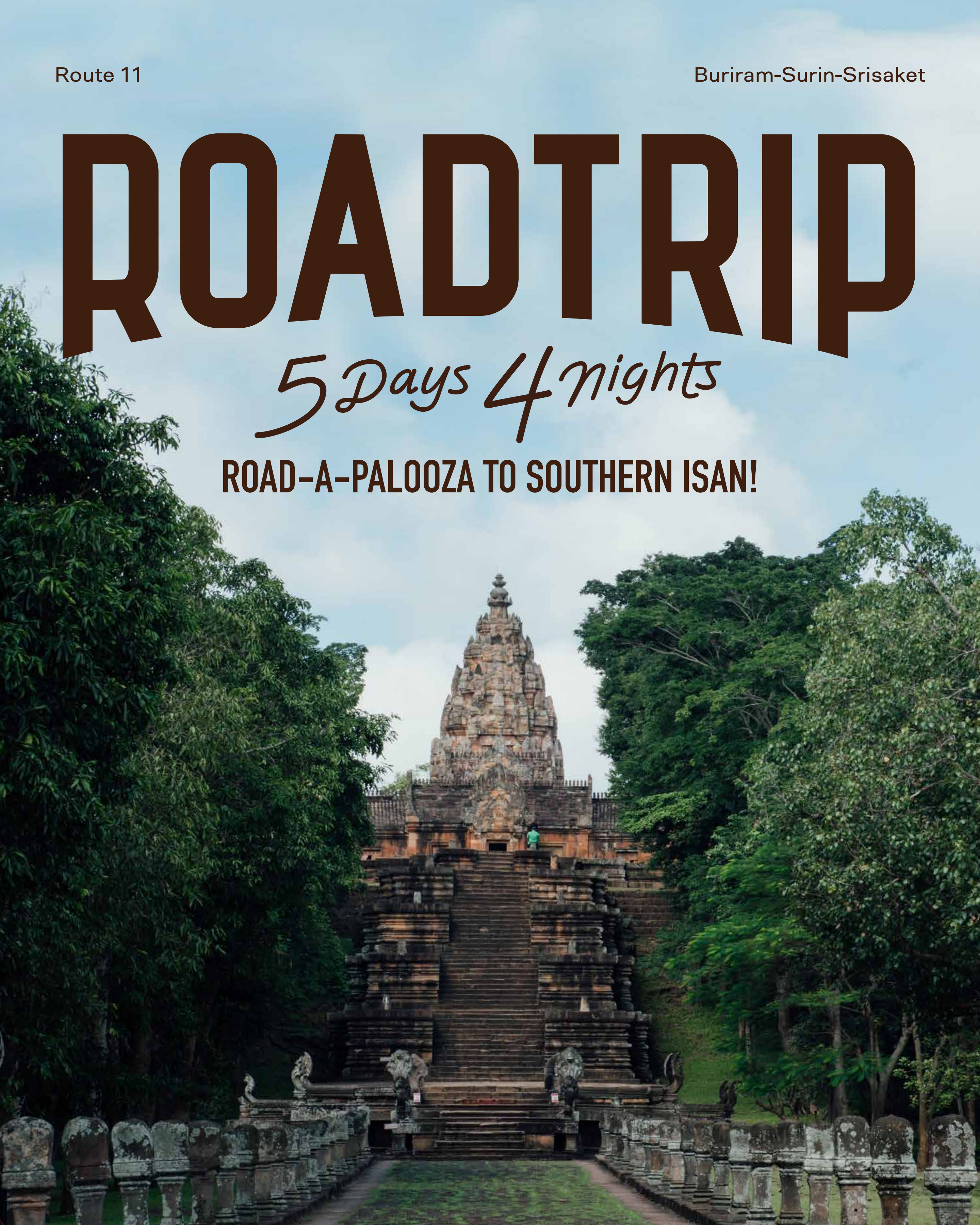
Route 11

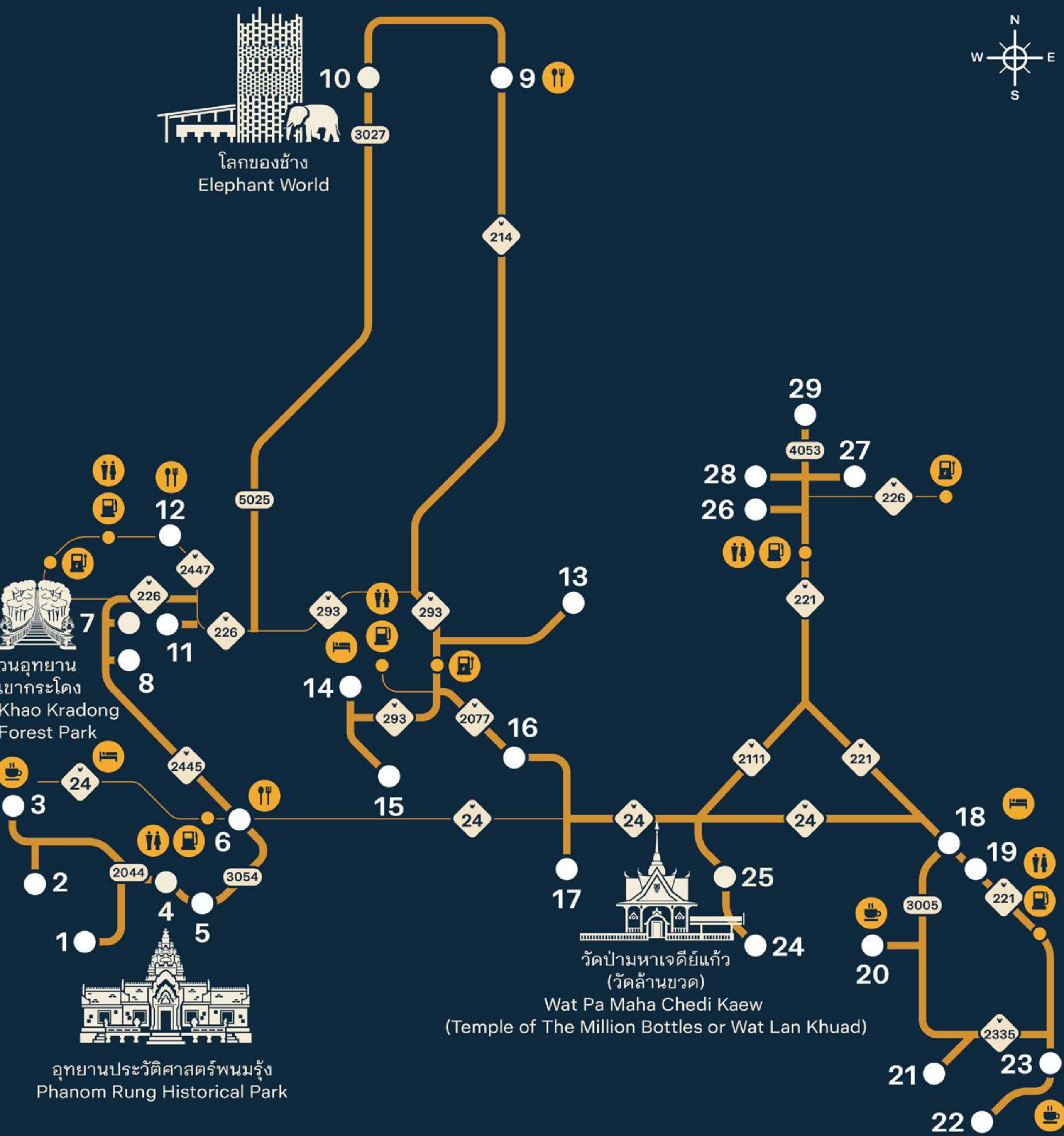
Buriram-Surin-Srisaket

ROADTRIP

5 Days 4 nights

ROAD-A-PALOOZA TO SOUTHERN ISAN!





สแกนเพื่อดูเส้นทางขับรถท่องเที่ยว
Scan for Route Map

Attractions-Food

Day 1

- 01

————

Wat Khao Phra Angkhan
- 02

————

Basalt Pillars
(Buriram Grand Canyon)
- 03

————

Root Café
- 04

————

Phanom Rung Historical Park
- 05

————

Prasat Mueang Tam
- 06

————

Baan Peet Restaurant

Day 2

- 07

————

Khao Kradong Forest Park
- 08

————

Wat Pa Khao Noi
- 09

————

Rimtara Café
- 10

————

Elephant World
- 11

————

Ban Khok Ta Singha Reservoir
- 12

————

Baan Chai Nam Restaurant

Day 3

- 13

————

Prasat Sikhoraphum
- 14

————

Surin National Museum
- 15

————

Huai Saneng Reservoir
- 16

————

Pa Son Nong Khu Forest Park
- 17

————

Prasat Phum Pon
- 18

————

Pornchai Restaurant

Day 4

- 19

————

Kantharalak City
Pillar Shrine
- 20

————

Lala Na Café
- 21

————

Phu La-Or Waterfall
- 22

————

Khao Phra Wihan
National Park
- 23

————

Piti Farmily Café and
Camping

Day 5

- 24

————

Jiao Ki Restaurant
- 25

————

Wat Pa Maha Chedi Kaew
(Temple of The Million
Bottles or Wat Lan Khuad)
- 26

————

Prasat Tamnak Sai
- 27

————

Mala Café
- 28

————

Salapao Sakorn
- 29

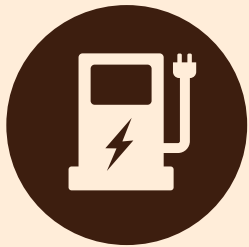
————

Wat Phra That Suphannahong
(Wat Ban Wan)

Symbols



Gas
Station



EV Charging
Station



Toilet



Hotel



Restaurant



Café



History

Road-a-Palooza to Southern Isan!

Drive on the route of history that combines all the fun. Gaze in wonder at the archeological site established thousands of years ago. Appreciate the splendid work created by nature. Drop by some famous restaurants and hidden shops. Roam in tourist attractions and unseen sites. A new experience awaits you at the destination!

The best time to visit: All year round



01

Wat Khao Phra Angkhan

Chaloem Phra Kiat District, Buriram Province

The temple on an extinct volcano. It was once a Buddhist place having the basalt boundary stones that cannot be found anywhere else in Thailand. As time went by, art from different eras have made this place its unique sight.

- 🕒 08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ 09 3529 5671



02

Basalt Pillars (Buriram Grand Canyon)

Nang Rong District, Buriram Province

The volcanic basalt pillars of Buriram, a wonderful work by Mother Nature, is situated at Lum Hin reservoir, Baan Khok Makha Ron Village. It is regarded as one of the biggest stone pillars in the best condition in Thailand.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



03

Root Café

Nang Rong District, Buriram Province

A must-visit tiny café in Nang Rong for cafe hoppers. Come sit and sip the drinks while admiring the warm and cute Japanese-style decoration. Wherever you look, it's worth taking photos.

Recommended Menu: Hot Latte

🕒 10.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
☎ 09 4461 6245



Phanom Rung Historical Park

Chaloem Phra Kiat District, Buriram Province

The famous archeological site of Buriram. This religious site is a Shaivism Brahmin temple built in ancient Khmer style. Later, it became a Mahayana temple when the last king of the Khmer empire converted to Mahayana Buddhism.



07.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai THB 20

Foreigner THB 100

Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 50



0 4466 6251



05

Prasat Mueang Tam

Prakhon Chai District, Buriram Province

One of the Khmer temples that were built on Hinduism. It is located in Chorakhe Mak Subdistrict, Prakhon Chai District. You will be amazed by its beauty and able to see the livelihood of the old community nearby.



07.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



Entry Fee THB 20



0 4466 6251



06

Baan Peet Restaurant

Prakhon Chai District, Buriram Province

A Thai restaurant near Rasaesan Lake Park with nice views. Apart from their famous menus like mixed spicy noodles, oyster salad and grilled fish, there is also a variety of western dishes to try.

Recommended Menu: Beef Hot Pan

🕒 10.00 AM-10.00 PM | Closed on Sunday
☎ 0 4467 0270



07

Khao Kradong Forest Park

Mueang Buriram District, Buriram Province

Come with your better half and lock the love keys in a romantic atmosphere surrounded by forests and tweeting birds. Pay homage to 'Phra Suphattha Bophit', the city's Buddha image. From here, you can see the view of Buriram city.



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-






08

Wat Pa Khao Noi

Mueang Buriram District, Buriram Province

A meditation monastery that is not far from the city and easy to get to. The shady atmosphere can calm your mind. Go get some fresh air and enjoy the beautiful architecture of the temple founded on people's faith.

-  08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  0 4460 0633





09

Rimtara Café

Tha Tum District, Surin Province

Park your car, grab your cup and sip it at 'Rimtara Café', a chic white café in Thung Kula Subdistrict, Surin City. Relish the view along the Mun River. The cakes and live music here are so extraordinary.

Recommended Menu:
Premium Matcha Mixed Berry Cake

 09.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
 09 1832 8492



Elephant World

Tha Tum District, Surin Province

The elephant world with the magnificent architecture. Watch the elephant show and get to know more about them in the museum that will shrink you into their tiny friend. A must-visit place for elephant lovers, and you will love them even more.



08.30 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily



Entry Fee THB 20



0 4451 1975



Ban Khok Ta Singha Reservoir

Mueang Buriram District, Buriram Province

Let your mind rest and let nature do its work. Get some fresh air at the reservoir not far from the city. Perfect for activities, be it fishing, just enjoying the view, or having a picnic with your loved ones.



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-



12

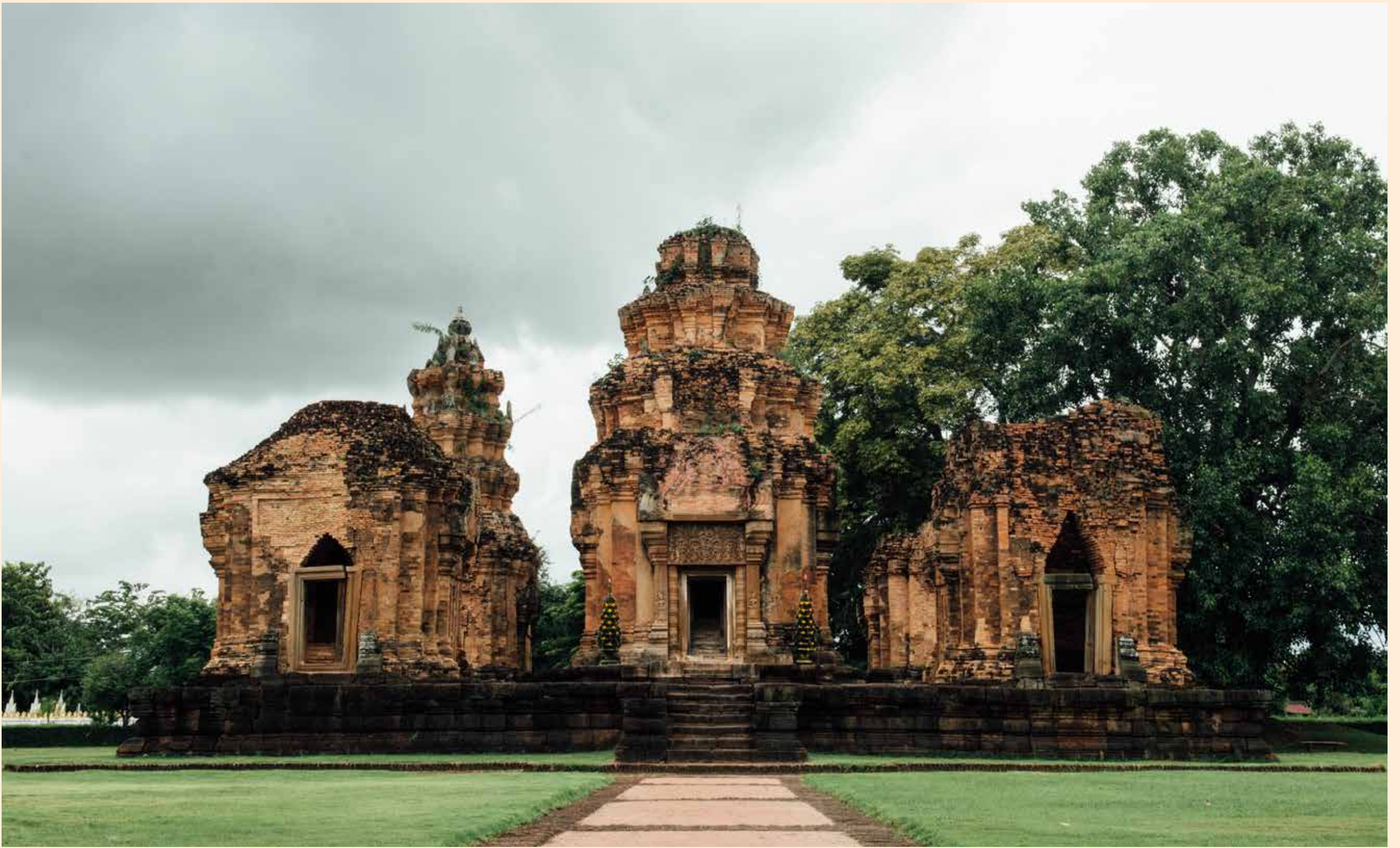
Baan Chai Nam Restaurant

Mueang Buriram District, Buriram Province

Enjoy the Thai fusion dishes. Find yourself in nature amidst a friendly atmosphere of this Isan-style restaurant where the locals welcome their guests. Occasionally, free folk performances are presented for visitors to enjoy.

Recommended Menu: Ho Mok Omelette

🕒 04.00 PM-11.30 PM | Open Daily
☎ 0 4462 0713



13

Prasat Sikhoraphum

Sikhoraphum District, Surin Province

Retrace the history of civilization at Prasat Sikhoraphum, the most beautiful sanctuary in Surin. Even thousands of years cannot destroy the magical charm of this ancient Khmer site.



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



Entry Fee THB 10



-



Surin National Museum

Mueang Surin District, Surin Province

Get to know the Thai ancestors at Surin National Museum, which will tell you the stories of Surin City from the past to the present in addition to the cultural heritage such as handicrafts and elephant husbandry.



09.00 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily



-



0 4451 3054






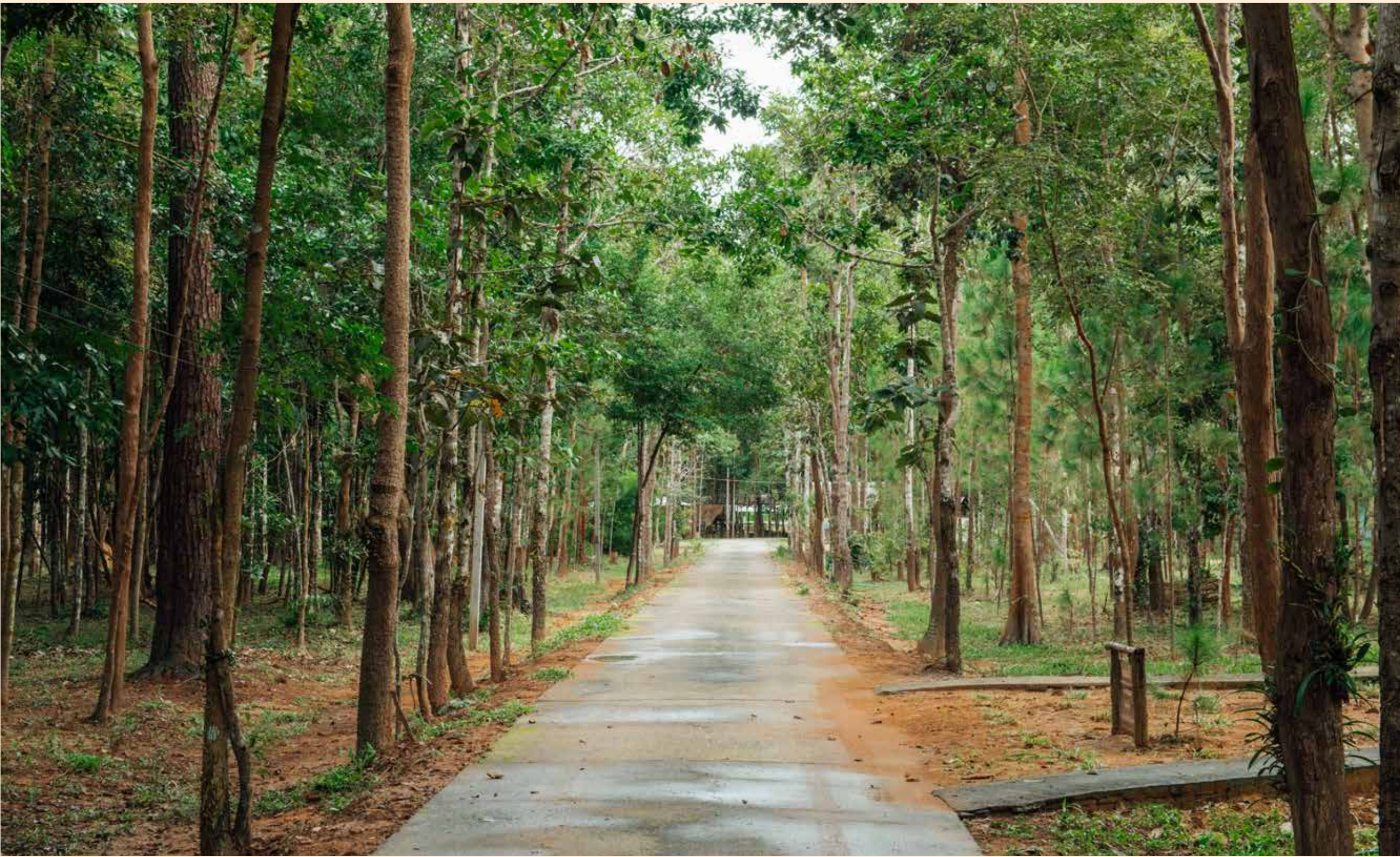
15

Huai Saneng Reservoir

Prasat District, Surin Province

Not only being an important tap water supply of the province, Huai Saneng Reservoir is also where the locals often come to relax and do various activities for enjoyment. Thus, it is called the 'Sea of Surin'.

-  08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



Pa Son Nong Khu Forest Park

Sangkha District, Surin Province

The only place in Thailand to find the merkus pine forest on the plain. The route is surrounded by an abundance of greenery and forest. The best thing is that you can bring a tent to spend the night in the shade of beautiful nature for free.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



17

Prasat Phum Pon

Sangkha District, Surin Province

A mysterious city, according to local myths, situaed the oldest Khmer-style sanctuary of Thailand. The annual show is held in order to make this mysterious site more recognizable.



07.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



0 4451 4447



18





Pornchai Restaurant

Kantharalak District, Si Sa Ket Province

A popular Thai restaurant for locals and visitors. The must-try dishes are fish wrapped in leaves and Ho Mok served in young coconuts. Cold pressed fruit juices are also available for refreshment.

Recommended Menu: Fish Wrapped in Leaves

 10.00 AM-10.00 PM | Open Daily
 0 4566 2661



19

Kantharalak City Pillar Shrine

Kantharalak District, Si Sa Ket Province

The Kantharalak's pillar shrine is also known as 'Chao Pho Sisak Lak Muang', a sacred place where locals come to worship. Around the shrine is a public area where you can relax or exercise.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



20

Lala Na Café

Kantharalak District, Si Sa Ket Province

A tiny café tucked away in a lovely garden. Designed as a wooden shed surrounded by greenery, this place can make you feel as if it is a backyard garden where you can walk around and take photos.

Recommended Menu: Cheese Roti

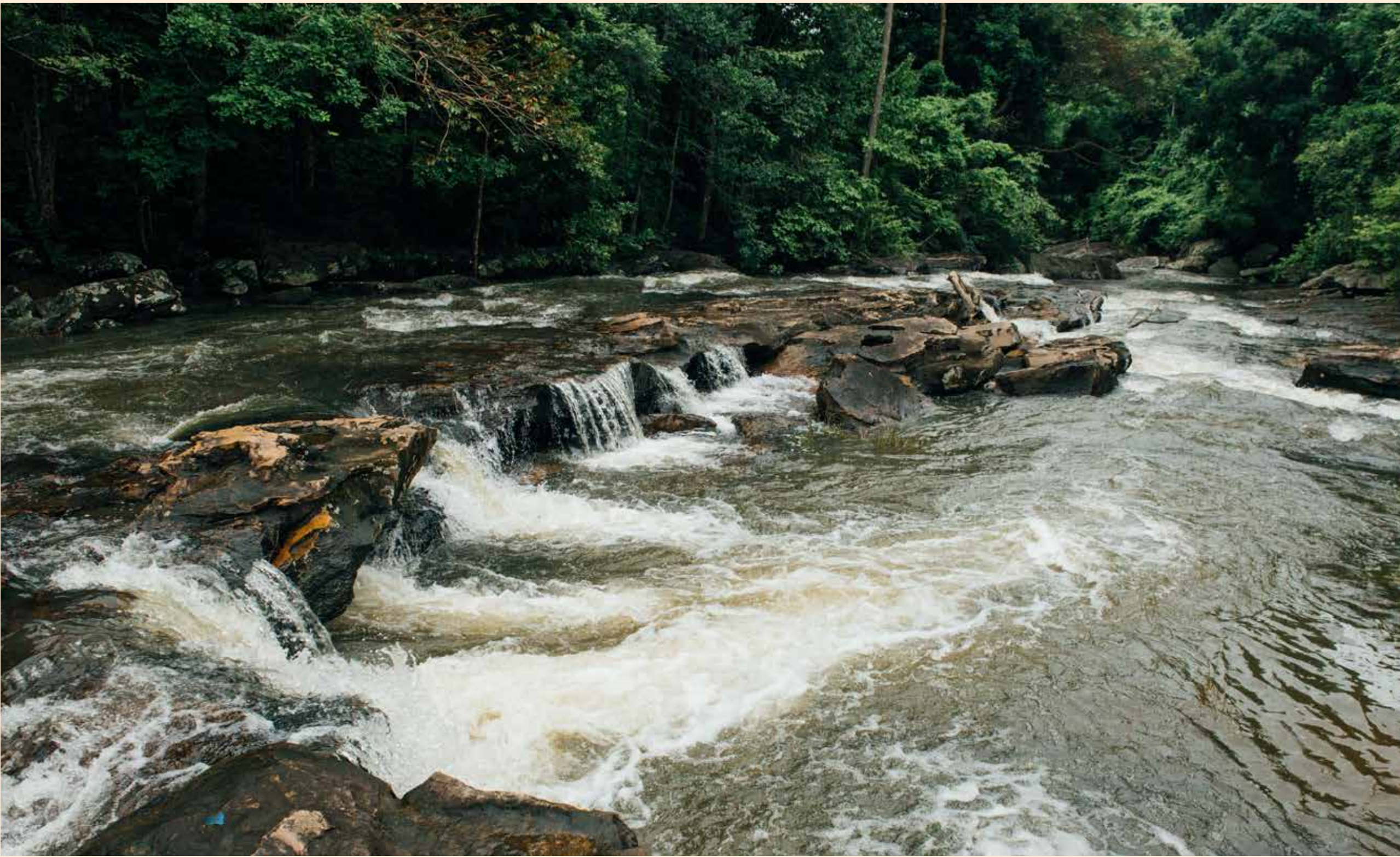


08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



08 2962 7946





21

Phu La-Or Waterfall

Kantharalak District, Si Sa Ket Province

An unfrequented eco-tourism spot. Just take a 2-kilometer walk from the parking lot, you will find a small beautiful waterfall hidden in Phanom Dong Rak Wildlife Sanctuary. Also, hiking trails are developed for nature study.



06.00 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily



-



-



Khao Phra Wihan National Park

Kantharalak District, Si Sa Ket Province

The Khao Phra Wihan National Park is located on the Thai-Cambodian border. It is on a hill covered with forests looking out onto numerous beautiful natural scenery spots. A number of significant ancient sites are also situated in this place.



06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20

Foreigner Adult THB 400, Child THB 200

Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 4581 8021, 0 4581 6071, 08 1528 3268



23

Piti Farmily Café and Camping

Kantharalak District, Si Sa Ket Province

A café and lodging service near the Khao Phra Wihan National Park. Food and beverages are available all day long. For those who don't want to leave the place after sundown, they have bell tents available for accommodation.

Recommended Menu: Jaew Hon (Isan Hot Pot)



07.00 AM-10.00 PM | Open Daily



08 8999 3895







24

Jiao Ki Restaurant

Mueang Si Sa Ket District, Si Sa Ket Province

An old breakfast restaurant next to the Mae Sri roundabout. The word 'Jiao' means outstanding and 'Ki' means impression; it represents an intention of the shop owner to impress visitors with its exceptional taste.

Recommended Menu:
Stuffed Bun and Ovaltine Drink

 05.30 AM-01.30 PM | Open Daily
 0 4596 5218



25

Wat Pa Maha Chedi Kaew

(Temple of the Million Bottles or Wat Lan Khuad)

Khun Han District, Si Sa Ket Province

Over 1.5 million reused bottles were used to build the pavilion, bell tower, monastic cell and crematorium at this temple. The most significant part is the pavilion in the middle of water, decorated with colorful bottles both outside and inside.

- 🕒 Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ 0 4524 3770



26

Prasat Tamnak Sai

Khun Han District, Si Sa Ket Province

A single sanctuary founded on the belief of Shaivism. With traces of soil conditioning of the surrounding area, it is believed that this place used to be the 'Sruk' known as the sanctuary of the community.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



0 4451 4447



27



Mala Café

Mueang Si Sa Ket District, Si Sa Ket Province

A floral café for flower lovers in the heart of Si Sa Ket, full of sweetness and warmth with a variety of coffee and dessert. If you feel like some local food, 'Khao Chae' is available to try as well.

Recommended Menu: Coconut Dirty Coffee



09.00 AM-09.00 PM | Closed on Monday



08 7963 8414



28

Salapao Sakorn

Mueang Si Sa Ket District, Si Sa Ket Province

A famous steamed bun shop of Si Sa Ket. Many fillings are available—minced pork, red pork, taro paste, custard cream, soybean, black bean, pandan custard and vegetables. They only serve 6 choices of fillings randomly each day, freshly from the steamer.

Recommended Menu: Salapao (Steamed Bun)

- 🕒 08.30 AM-07.30 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 0 4562 2559






29



Wat Phra That Suphannahong (Wat Ban Wan)

Mueang Si Sa Ket District, Si Sa Ket Province

Walk through the Naga path to the temple on a replica of the Suphannahong Boat in the middle of the water. Pay respect to the principle Buddha image and the relics, then you can visit the cultural community market to buy souvenirs.



05.00 AM-6.00 PM | Open Daily
-
-

Route 12

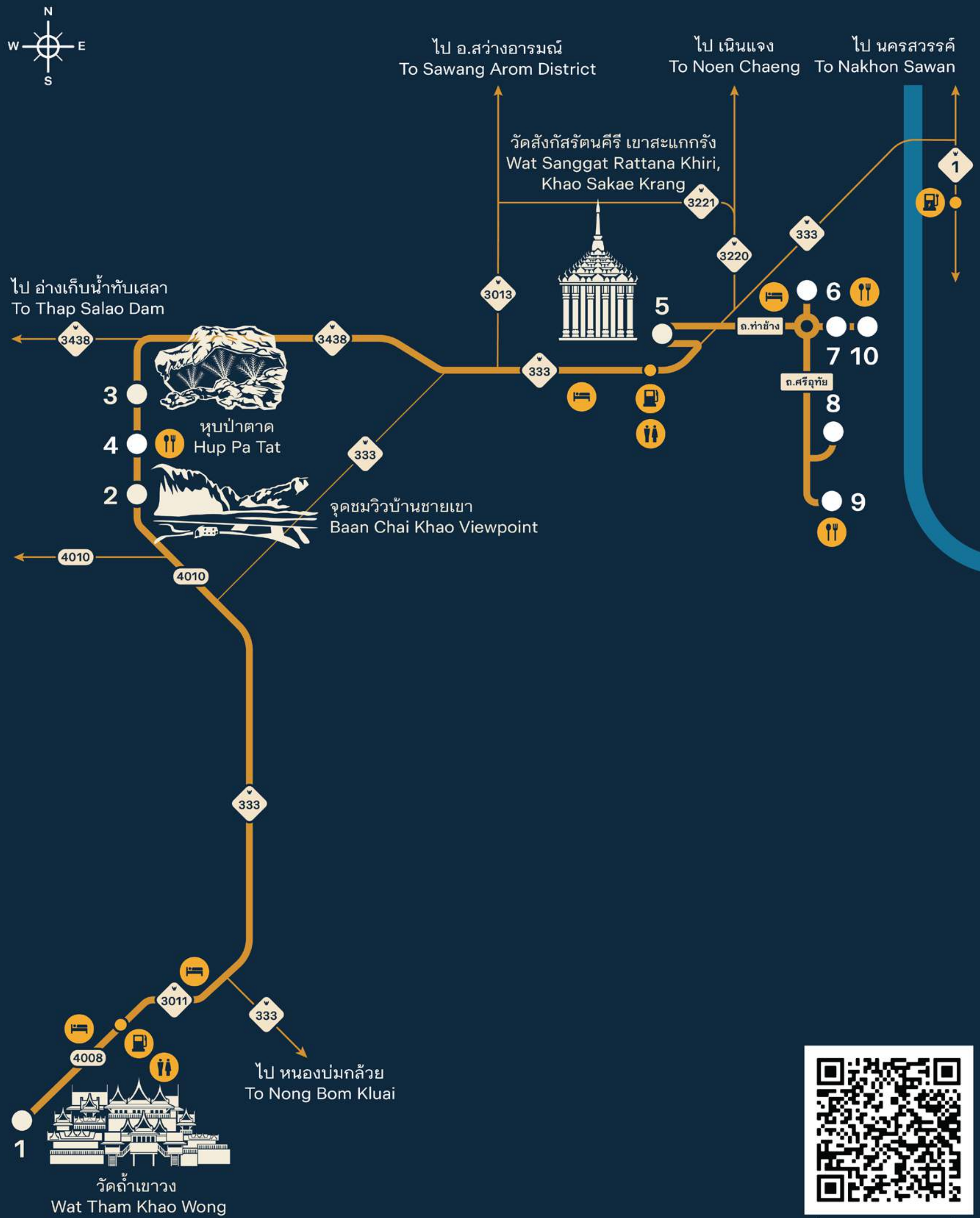
Uthai Thani

ROADTRIP

2 Days 1 night

ROAM IN UTHAI THANI
AND STEP BACK IN TIME TO THE ANCIENT FOREST





Attractions-Food

Day 1

- 01

————

Wat Tham Khao Wong
- 02

————

Baan Chai Khao Viewpoint
- 03

————

Hup Pa Tat
- 04

————

Hup Pa Tat Bike Camp

Day 2

- 05

————

Wat Sanggat Rattana Khiri,
Khao Sakae Krang
- 06

————

Je Noke Chicken Noodle,
Rongya Alley
- 07

————

Je Da Pla Luak Restaurant
- 08

————

Sakae Krang River
- 09

————

Nok Noi Restaurant
- 10

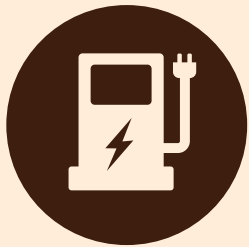
————

Nam Tao Hoo Sai Jun
(Sai Jun Soimilk)

Symbols



Gas
Station



EV Charging
Station



Toilet



Hotel



Restaurant



Café



Nature

Roam in Uthai Thani and Step Back in Time to the Ancient Forest

Travel in this small charming province. Experience the simple lives of people traditionally living in raft houses at 'Sakae Krang River Basin'. Discover natural wonders in the ancient forest and the 'pink dragon millipede', a rare animal that can be found only here in the world. Let's drive to explore Uthai Thani.

The best time to visit: All year round



01

Wat Tham Khao Wong

Ban Rai District, Uthai Thani Province

A temple built in the style of a traditional Thai teak house with the background of a majestic limestone mountain. Each floor from the ground to the roof shows the beauty of Thai architecture by the Ayutthaya artisans who specialize in wood jointing technique.

🕒 08.30 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily

📍 -

☎ 0 5651 4651






02

Baan Chai Khao Viewpoint

Lan Sak District, Uthai Thani Province

Get lost in the reverie of the surrounding natural, lush green views. Relax your eyes by watching the boundless landscape and trust us, this is Thailand! With fascinating scenery, this place is called ‘the Switzerland of Thailand’.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



Hup Pa Tat

Lan Sak District, Uthai Thani Province

Slip into the primitive world. See the wonders of the valley surrounded by steep limestone mountains like a tropical rainforest. Say hi to the 'pink dragon millipede', a local celebrity which is first found here and only in the world.



08.30 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 20, Child THB 10

Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100



0 5698 9128



04

Hup Pa Tat Bike Camp

Lan Sak District, Uthai Thani Province

A modern café on a green meadow amid a huge valley, decorated with bicycles. This place fits for all cyclists and camping lovers since the fascinating views can combat their fatigue after a long trip.

Recommended Menu: Americano Orange Juice

🕒 08.30 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily
☎ 08 1902 7175






05

Wat Sangkat Rattana Khiri, Khao Sakae Krang

Mueang Uthai Thani District, Uthai Thani Province

Khao Sakae Krang is considered a sacred mountain by locals. Wat Sangkat Rattana Khiri is founded here with ‘Phra Phuttha Mongkhon Saksit’, the revered Buddha image of Uthai Thani. From here, you can see a 360-degree view over the city.

-  06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  0 5651 1598





06

Je Noke Chicken Noodle, Rongya Alley

Mueang Uthai Thani District, Uthai Thani Province

The famous noodle shop where everyone must visit. It serves the unique flavor of noodles with chicken braised with herbs according to the traditional recipe by mother. The flavorful, tender chicken will taste better with pork patty.

Recommended Menu:
Chicken Noodle Topped with Pork Patty

 09.00 AM-03.00 PM | Open Daily
 08 1972 1175



07

Je Da Pla Luak Restaurant

Mueang Uthai Thani District, Uthai Thani Province

The street food restaurant is well-known for blanched fish dishes, namely snakehead, giant gourami and Asian redtail catfish. The secret cooking technique is how they slice fish into fillets without the smell and fishbone which goes well with 3 dipping sauces.

Recommended Menu:

Blanched Asian Redtail Catfish with Dipping Sauce



04.00 PM-10.00 PM | Open Daily



0 5657 1409



08

Sakae Krang River

Mueang Uthai Thani District, Uthai Thani Province

Watch the way of life at ‘Sakae Krang River Basin’. The river is considered as the aorta of Uthai Thani. Take a boat ride to see the traditional houses built on bamboo rafts along the waterway. There are a temple and a riverside market on the other side.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-





09

Nok Noi Restaurant

Mueang Uthai Thani District, Uthai Thani Province

A traditional restaurant by the Sakae Krang River, serving fried giant gourami with garlic, spicy Boeseman croaker soup, sheatfish in red curry sauce, and more to fill your stomach. The riverside views can fill your heart with joy too.

Recommended Menu: Tom Yum Pla Ma
(Spicy Boeseman Croaker Soup)

 10.00 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily
 08 7197 2794



10

Nam Tao Hoo Sai Jun (Sai Jun Soymilk)

Mueang Uthai Thani District, Uthai Thani Province

Don't miss out on soymilk and Patonggo (deep-fried dough) at Nam Tao Hoo Sai Jun when visiting Uthai Thani. The delish soymilk is made from 100% soybeans and goes well with the dough, which is crispy outside and soft inside.

Recommended Menu:
Patonggo (Deep-fried Dough)

🕒 03.00 PM-09.00 PM | Open Daily
☎ 08 6590 8401

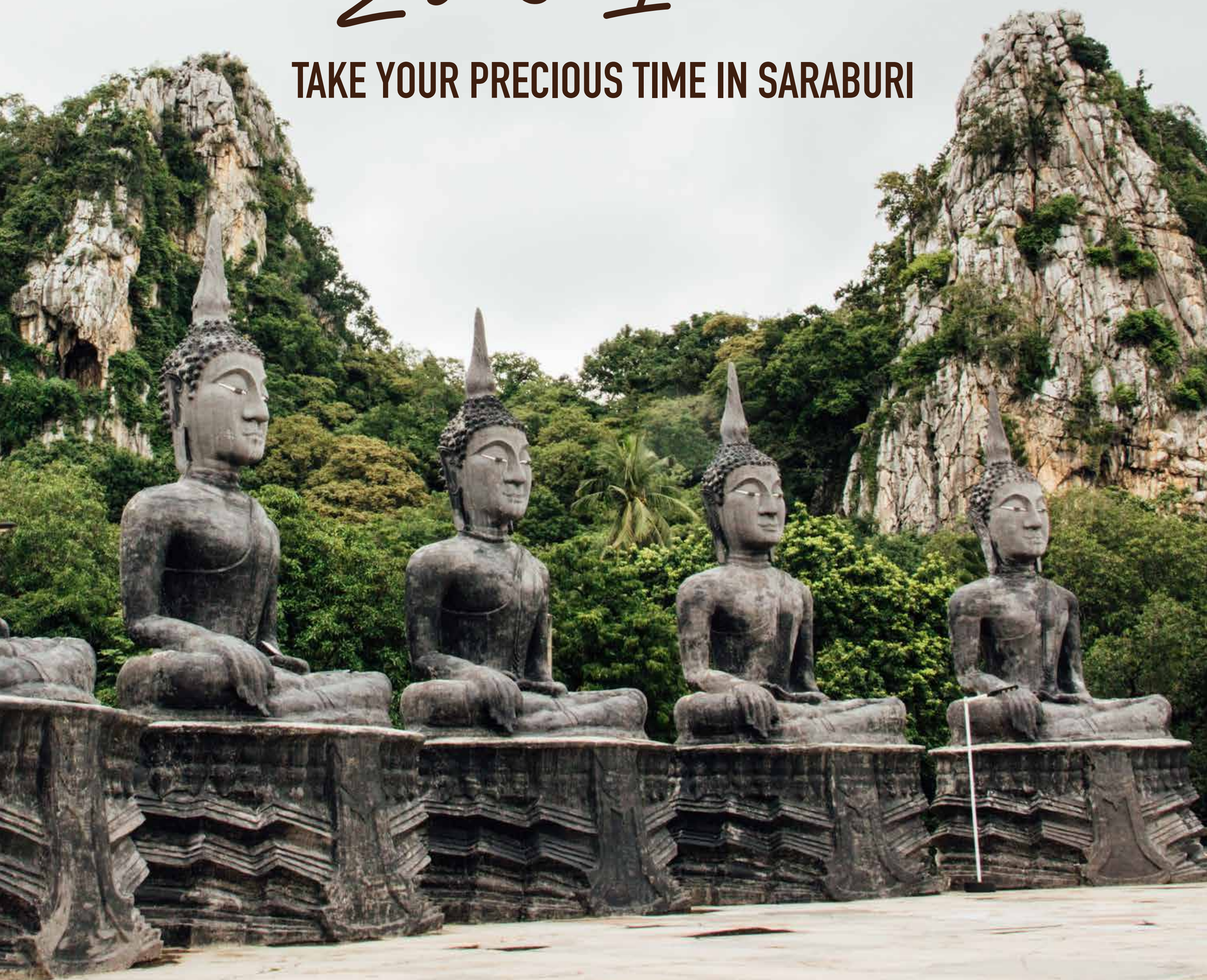
Route 13

Saraburi

ROADTRIP

2 Days 1 night

TAKE YOUR PRECIOUS TIME IN SARABURI





Attractions-Food

Day 1

- 01

————

Wat Phra Phutthabat
- 02

————

Wat Tham Krabok
- 03

————

Hua Plee Market
- 04

————

Sor. Panich

(Crispy Wontons of

100-Year-Old Recipe)
- 05

————

Wat Khao Kaeo Worawihan
- 06

————

Fee Mue Mae Sukyothin

Restaurant

Day 2

- 07

————

Thai-Danish Dairy Farm
- 08

————

Baan Coban
- 09

————

Tara Restaurant

(Rai Kusuma Resort)
- 10

————

Chet Sao Noi Waterfall

National Park
- 11

————

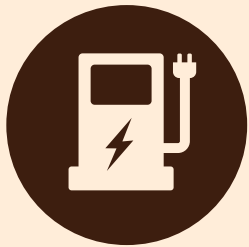
Café Laura Bar &

Restaurant

Symbols



Gas
Station



EV Charging
Station



Toilet



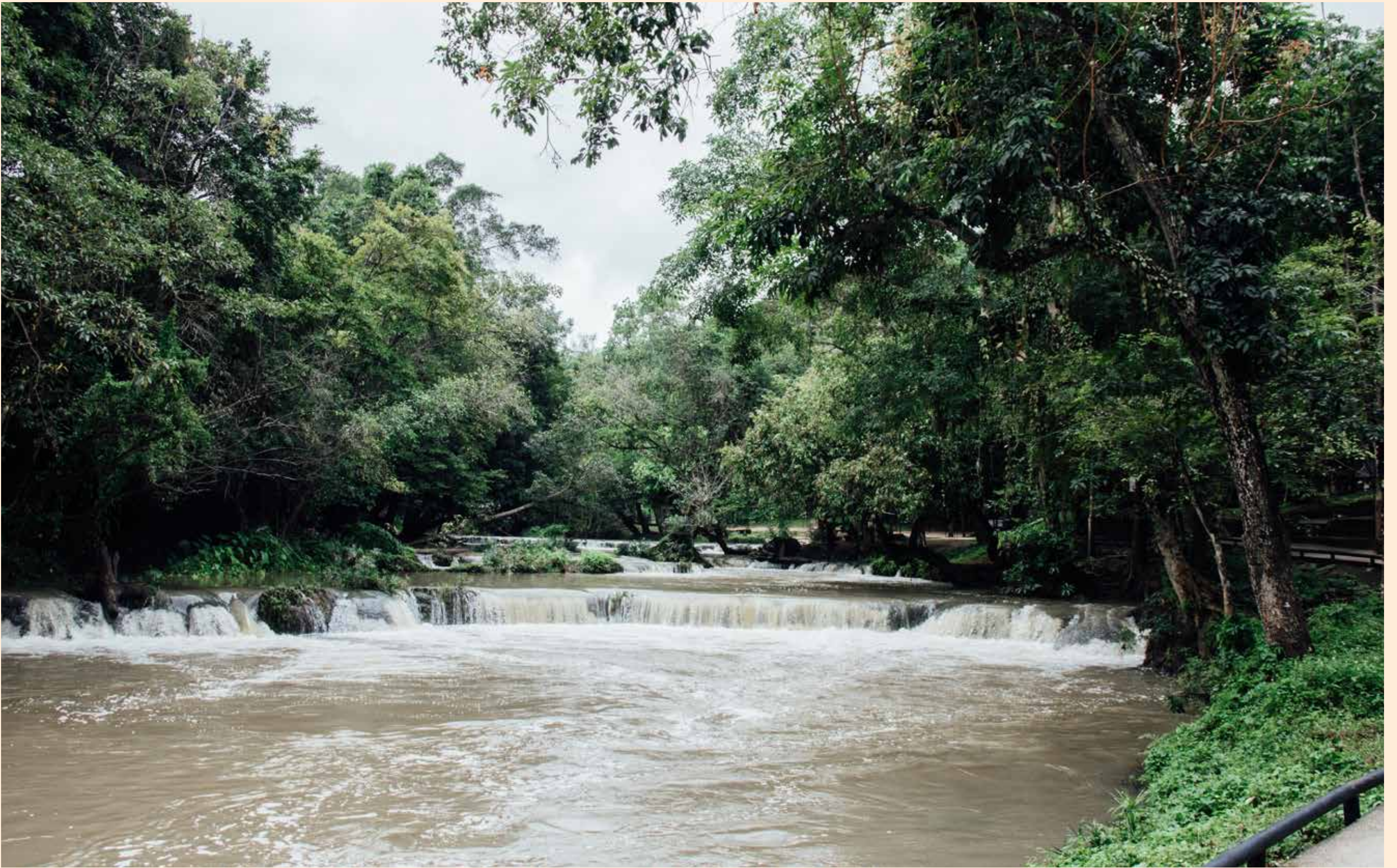
Hotel



Restaurant



Café

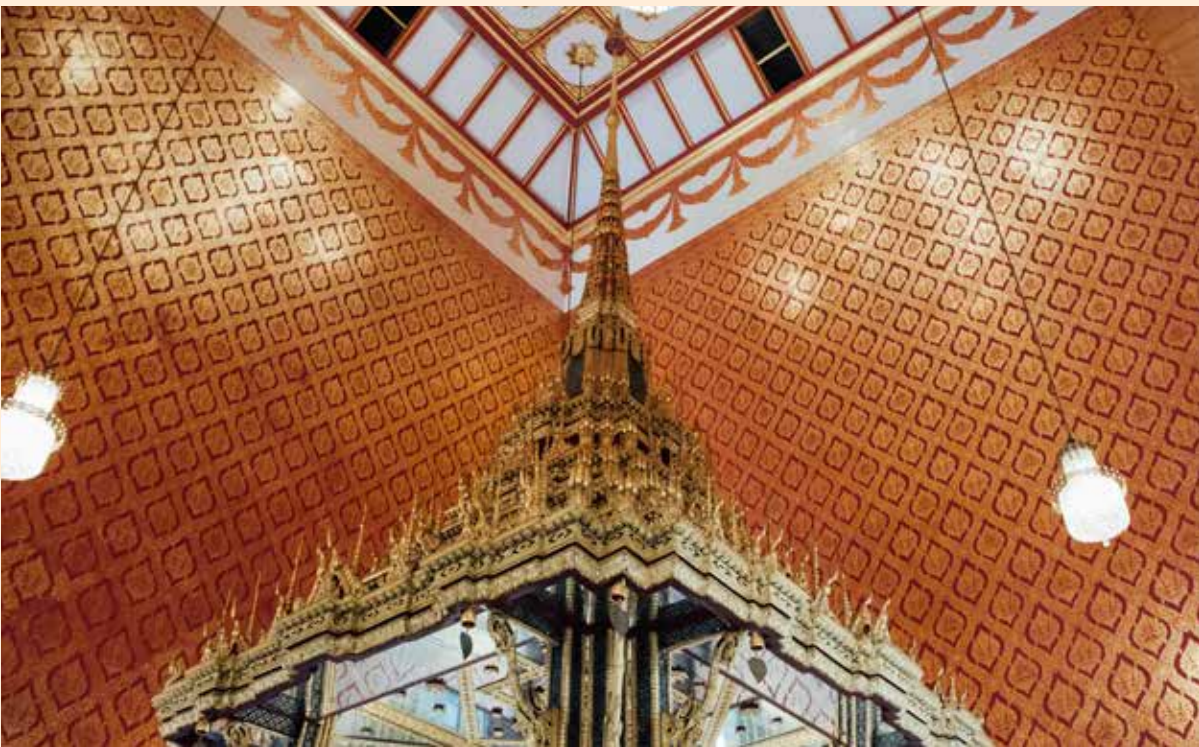


Nature

Take Your Precious Time in Saraburi

Let's make your precious moment in Saraburi. Enjoy activities at the dairy farm. Go swimming in natural pools at Chet Sao Noi Waterfall National Park. Pay homage to the Buddha's footprint and the Buddha images at the famous religious sites. And many more places will make you recognize that Saraburi is second to none.

The best time to visit: November-April






01

Wat Phra Phutthabat

Phra Phutthabat District, Saraburi Province

The Buddha's footprint is enshrined on the slope of Mount Suwanbanphot, one of Thailand's sacred places. You can walk up to the temple using the three Naga stairways which represent the silver, the gold and the glass staircases leading down from heaven.

-  07.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



02



Wat Tham Krabok

Phra Phutthabat District, Saraburi Province

World-famous for the rehabilitation center for drug addicts, this temple is yet a cultural attraction. Just walk to the Buddha statues courtyard, you will meet the 'Lava Stone Buddha statue' with a backdrop of a magnificent mountain range.



10.00 AM-03.00 PM | Open Daily



-



0 3626 6292



03

Hua Plee Market

Chaloem Phra Kiat District, Saraburi Province

An agricultural community market amidst the shady plantations of banana and bamboo. Let’s take photos at the cute corners and enjoy shopping for local products. There are the OTOP Academy and the herb garden as well.



10.00 AM-7.00 PM



Open on Weekends and Public Holidays



-



04

Sor. Panich

(Crispy Wontons of 100-Year-Old Recipe)

Sao Hai District, Saraburi Province

Here, meet the traditional 100-year-old recipe in these fried wontons. Delicate and crispy, their signature wontons can be adapted for fusion menus. You can also have a dish of them with the tasty dip.

Recommended Menu: Crispy Wontons Pad Thai

- 🕒 08.00 AM-03.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 0 3639 1151






05

Wat Khao Kaeo Worawihan

Sao Hai District, Saraburi Province

The ancient royal Buddhist temple at the foot of a peaceful hill. The highlight is the white 5-peak Buddhist pagoda (Phra That Chedi), which can be seen from the city center of Saraburi Province.

-  08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  0 3633 2863



06

Fee Mue Mae Sukyothin Restaurant

Saraburi District, Saraburi Province

Taste the unfamiliar Thai dishes in a friendly atmosphere like dining at our family’s home. The highlight is the authentic food which is neatly seasoned and decorated.

Recommended Menu: Chor Muang
(Flower-Shaped Dumplings Filled with Minced Chicken)

- 🕒 11.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 9084 3428



07

Thai-Danish Dairy Farm

Muak Lek District, Saraburi Province

Visit the farm on a wide field with lots of activities. Enjoy farm touring by tram, milking a cow, learning how to make fertilizer from spoiled milk, or watching a cowboy show—all with the guides who are ready to give you education and fun.

- 🕒 09.00 AM-3.00 PM | Open Daily
- 🎫 Adult THB 120, Student THB 100, Child THB 70
- ☎ 08 9901 8035



08

Baan Coban

Muak Lek District, Saraburi Province

Visit Baan Coban, a country café decorated in the style of cowboy town, ready to let you have fun dressing up in cowboy outfits. Put on your plaid shirt, boots and big hat and go sip strong coffee there.

Recommended Menu: Coffee

- 🕒 08.00 AM-12.00 AM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 1840 6150



09

Tara Restaurant (Rai Kusuma Resort)

Saraburi District, Saraburi Province

A restaurant by waterfall streams in Rai Kusuma Resort that welcomes anyone to enjoy good meals. The popular dishes are 'Tom Yum Pla Kang' and 'Chu Chee Pla' with many types of fish to choose from.

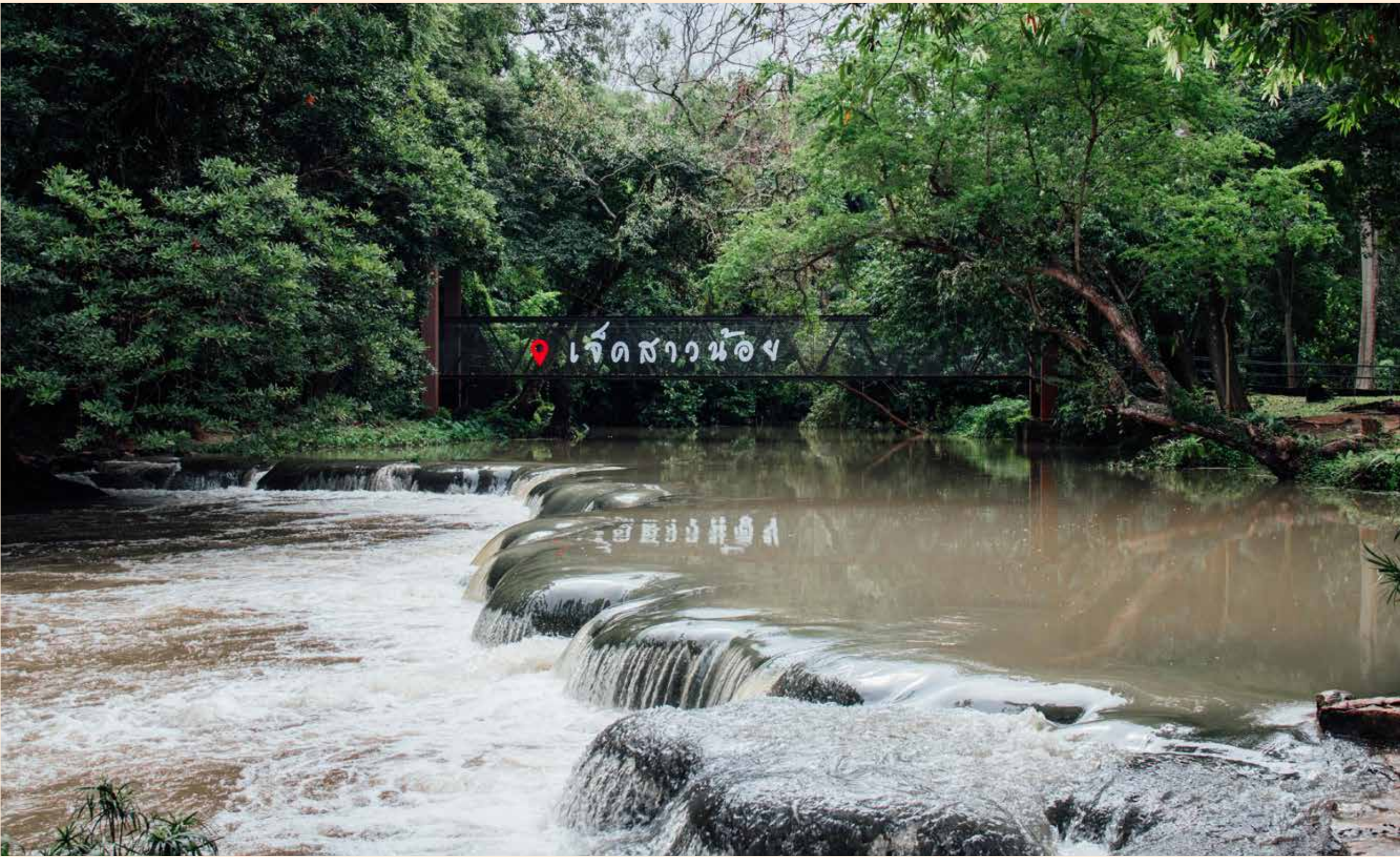
Recommended Menu: Tom Yum Pla Kang
(Tom Yum Soup with Asian Redtail Catfish)



07.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



08 1866 2273



Chet Sao Noi Waterfall National Park

Saraburi District, Saraburi Province

The famous waterfall of Saraburi province. There are totally 7 levels of waterfall flowing down into the clear stream which allows tourists to enjoy swimming in many spots surrounded by sparse forest.



08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 20, Child THB 10
Foreigner Adult THB 100, Child THB 50
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 3634 6586



11

Café Laura Bar & Restaurant

Muak Lek District, Saraburi Province

A European-style restaurant, café and bar with a warm atmosphere and shady trees. It offers you plenty of Thai and European menus to choose from and a view of the mountains and the sunset.

Recommended Menu: Beer-Braised Beef



10.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily

0 3667 0496

Route 14

Nakhon Ratchasima-Nakhon Nayok

ROADTRIP

3 Days 2 nights

WANDER THROUGH THE EMBRACE OF THE MOUNTAINS





Attractions-Food

Day 1

- 01

————

Wat Pa Sri Phothiyan
- 02

————

Wat Pa Phu Hai Long
- 03

————

Pae Ton Nam The Raft
Restaurant
- 04

————

Mother Say No
- 05

————

The Underground and the
Floating City (Lamtakong
Chonlapa Watthana Power
Plant)
- 06

————

Krua Kamnan Restaurant

Day 2

- 07

————

Khao Yai Art Museum
- 08

————

Rabbit Café
- 09

————

Pen Lao Restaurant
- 10

————

Khao Yai National Park
- 11

————

Krua Hydro Restaurant

Day 3

- 12

————

Khun Dan Prakan Chon Dam
- 13

————

Pha Ngam Ngon Waterfall,
Khlung Khram Waterfall and
Chong Lom Waterfall
- 14

————

Lung Phao Kala Boat Noodle
Restaurant
- 15

————

Wang Takhrai National Park
- 16

————

Krua Chom-Chan Restaurant
- 17

————

2nd November Café &
O’ganic Farm
- 18

————

Huai Prue Reservoir
- 19

————

Saithong Reservoir
- 20

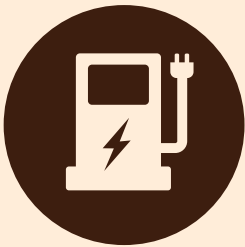
————

Ruen Lom Fang Restaurant

Symbols



Gas
Station



EV Charging
Station



Toilet



Hotel



Restaurant



Café



Nature

Wander through the Embrace of the Mountains

Explore the spectacular forest and fully immerse yourself in the wonderful wilderness of Korat, the land of Lady Mo. Many tourist attractions are waiting for you, such as reservoirs, parks and Khao Yai, a famous green space in Thailand where you can escape pollution and get fresh air into your lungs.

The best time to visit: July-October






01

Wat Pa Sri Phothiyan

Pak Thong Chai District, Nakhon Ratchasima Province

A quiet, mystical temple on a high mountain above Lam Phra Phloeng Dam. Come pay respect to Buddha Sri Phothiyan, a large golden Buddha image. You can also pray for Luang Pho Tanjai's blessing, as it is believed that all your wishes will be fulfilled.

-  08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  -






02

Wat Pa Phu Hai Long

Pak Chong District, Nakhon Ratchasima Province

This temple is located on a hill. A long naga-shaped staircase will take you to the beautiful ubosot. Come pay respect to Phra Phuttha Mongkhon Sirithaweechai. In the late rainy season, you will be able to see the temple covered with mist.

-  08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  08 1291 7676





03

Pae Ton Nam The Raft Restaurant

Pak Chong District, Nakhon Ratchasima Province

“Don’t be picky in the woods” is Aunty Beer’s catch phrase. She is the shop owner who always welcomes guests with delicious food. While dining in the riverside restaurant, enjoy the sound of a waterfall during your special meal.

Recommended Menu:
Thai Curry with Freshwater Snails

 10.00 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily
 08 1801 5962



04



Mother Say No

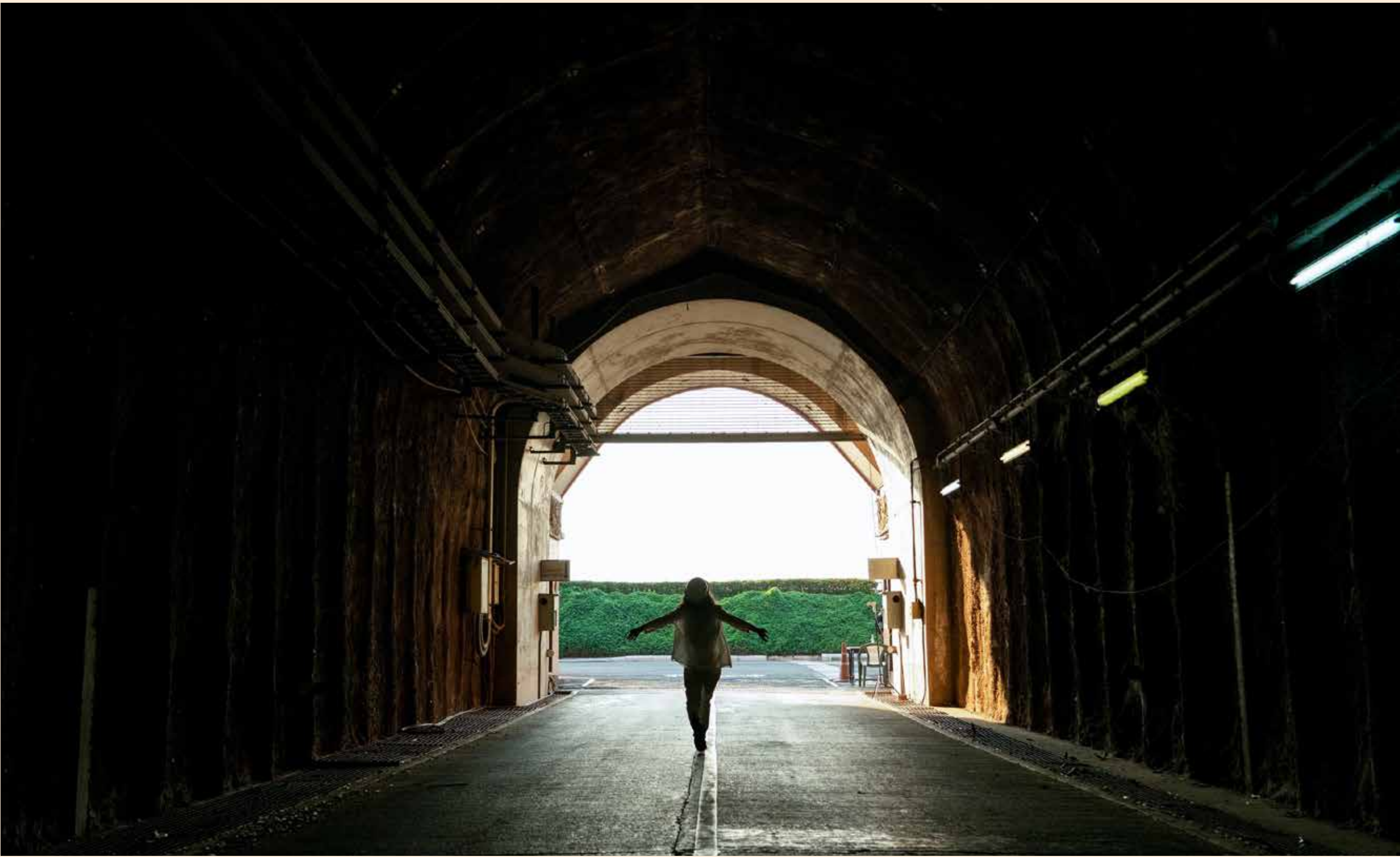
Pak Chong District, Nakhon Ratchasima Province

Despite the name Mother Say No, you must say 'yes' to this cool place! It offers the exotic bamboo architecture and various dishes, dessert and drinks. Not to mention being a chic photo location as well.

Recommended Menu: Hazelnut Croissant





09.00 AM-10.00 PM | Open Daily
06 5975 9644



**The Underground and The Floating City
(Lamtakong Chonlapa Watthana Power
Plant)**

Pak Chong District, Nakhon Ratchasima Province

Let’s explore the 'Underground City' that needs to be photographed. Then, return to the 'Floating City' or to the reservoir and its power plant. Enjoy the 360 degree view and the largest wind turbine farm in the country.

-  The Floating City: 06.00 AM-06.00 PM
The Underground City: 08.00 AM-06.00 PM
(Advanced Booking Required) | Open Daily
-  0 4422 2571-3



06

Krua Kamnan Restaurant

Pak Chong District, Nakhon Ratchasima Province

A cozy Thai restaurant on Thanarat Road with a friendly, welcoming owner. Come try the famous stuffed chicken wings originated from Dusit Thai Restaurant.

Recommended Menu: Stuffed Chicken Wings, Fried Red Tilapia Fish with Garlic and Spicy Sauce

- 🕒 09.00 AM-10.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 1878 7845



07

Khao Yai Art Museum

Pak Chong District, Nakhon Ratchasima Province

Let's switch enjoying nature to visiting an art museum filled with various works from new leading Thai artists. Apart from the exhibition area, enjoy the restaurants and the souvenir shop.



09.00 AM-05.30 PM | Open Daily



-



0 4475 6060



08

Rabbit Café

Pak Chong District, Nakhon Ratchasima Province

The Rabbit Cafe is hidden in a beautiful garden filled with cute stone rabbit statues. The interior is warmly decorated like a rabbit hole. The restaurant also put out tiny rabbit-sized stairs, tables, and chairs for decoration.

Recommended Menu: Coffee and Grapefruit



11.00 AM-05.00 PM

Open on Monday-Saturday



08 6190 1900



09



Pen Lao Restaurant

Pak Chong District, Nakhon Ratchasima Province

Take a break to fill your stomach before continuing your journey at this Isan restaurant near the entrance to Khao Yai. Many delicious and authentic Isan style dishes are waiting for you.

Recommended Menu: Ua Doi Din (Spicy Sausage)



09.30 AM-06.00 PM

Open on Sunday-Thursday



08 3461 3666



Khao Yai National Park

Pak Chong District, Nakhon Ratchasima Province

The first national park of Thailand which has been registered as a World Heritage Site. It is a natural tourist destination full of species of wild animals and plants, including the two famous large waterfalls, Haew Suwat and Haew Narok.



06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20

Foreigner Adult THB 400, Child THB 200

Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



08 6092 6527



11

Krua Hydro Restaurant

Mueang Nakhon Nayok District, Nakhon Nayok Province

The highlight of this Thai restaurant is the fresh organic vegetables from the restaurant’s own garden. The must-try menus are Miang Moo Yong and Pon Pla Too, which is guaranteed to be one of the most famous and delicious dishes in Nakhon Nayok Province.

Recommended Menu: Pon Pla Too
(Mackerel Dip Served with Fresh Vegetables)

- 🕒 09.00 AM-11.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 1864 2995



12

Khun Dan Prakan Chon Dam

Mueang Nakhon Nayok District, Nakhon Nayok Province

Enjoy taking cruise in Khun Dan Prakan Chon Dam, the longest concrete dam in the world. The water flows from Khao Yai National Park through Haew Narok Waterfall and into the dam’s reservoir before being diverted into Nakhon Nayok River.



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-



13

Pha Ngam Ngon Waterfall, Khlong Khram Waterfall and Chong Lom Waterfall

Pak Phli District, Nakhon Nayok Province

Take a cruise to enjoy the beauty of these three waterfalls. Climb the rocks to take some picturesque photos of Pha Ngam Ngon Waterfall. Go for a swim at Khlong Khram Waterfall, before visiting the greenery of Chong Lom Waterfall.



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



Boat Fare THB 1,500 for private trip



-



14

Lung Phao Kala Boat Noodle Restaurant

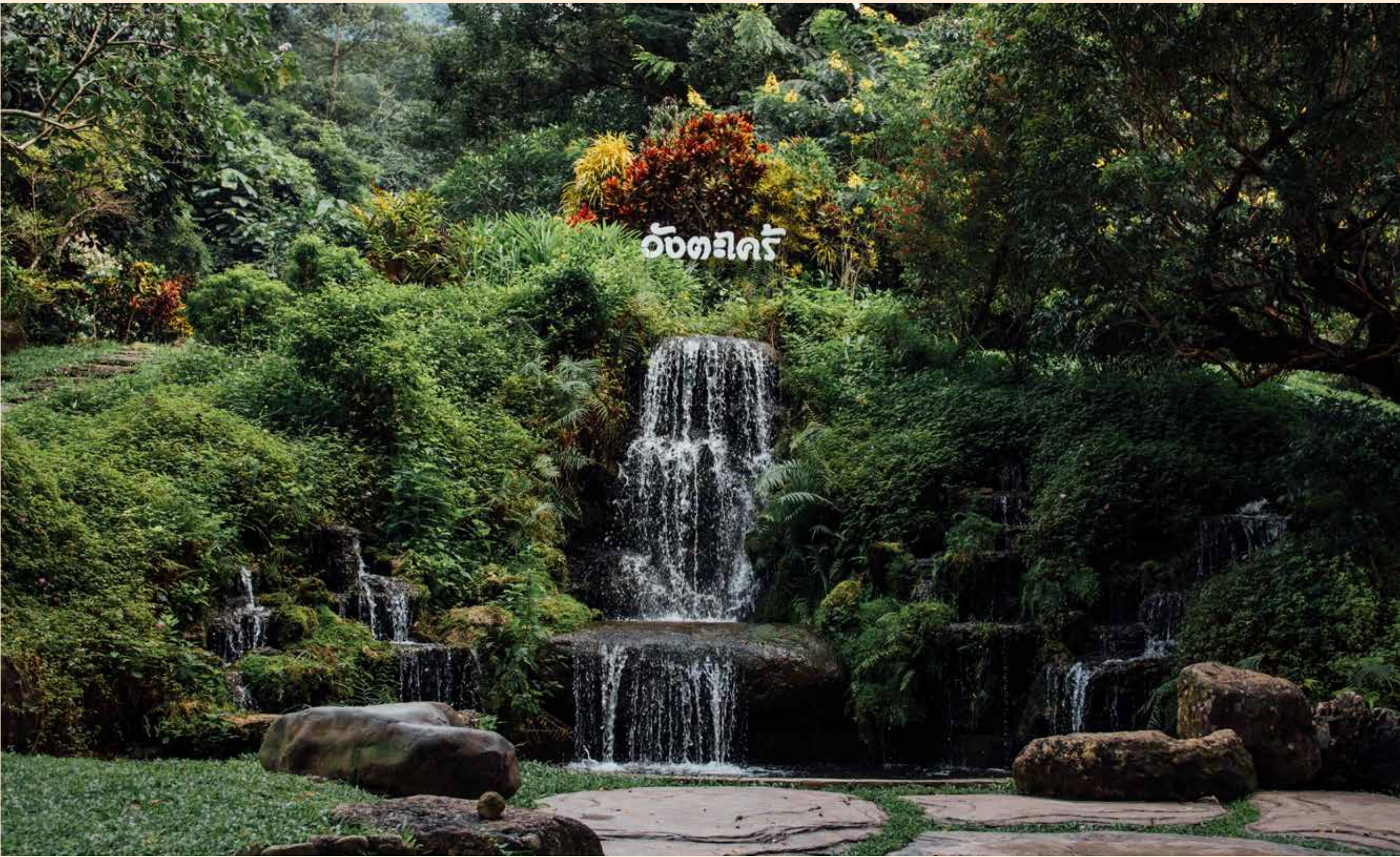
Mueang Nakhon Nayok District, Nakhon Nayok Province

Nakhon Nayok’s popular boat noodle restaurant. Its signature dishes are served in coconut shells. Enjoy the richly-flavored soup while watching fish swimming in the pond. Besides noodles, other dishes can be ordered too.

Recommended Menu:

Boat Noodles in Coconut Shell

- 🕒 09.00 AM-03.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 3295 8119



Wang Takhrai National Park

Mueang Nakhon Nayok District, Nakhon Nayok Province

The perfect park for hanging out with family and friends. You'll never get bored as you can choose to rest peacefully or enjoy fun activities. If you want to cool down, several waterfalls are perfect for a swim.



08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



Car THB 150 (no more than 8 passengers)



0 3738 5164-5, 08 1989 0365



16

Krua Chom-Chan Restaurant

Mueang Nakhon Nayok District, Nakhon Nayok Province

This must-visit restaurant is located on the roadside right before Wang Ta Krai Waterfall and Khun Dan Prakan Chon Dam. Various dishes you should try are Tom Yum Pla Kang, Hor Mok Talay, Roasted Duck, Salted Snakehead Fish, and many more.

Recommended Menu:

Hor Mok Talay (Thai Curry Seafood Custard)

- 🕒 10.30 AM-11.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 1919 2881



17

2nd November Café & O'ganic Farm

Mueang Nakhon Nayok District, Nakhon Nayok Province

Let's step away from the chaos into the cool and shaded atmosphere of this greenhouse cafe, located amongst the trees. Don't forget to try a homemade bakery packed with sweet and refreshing fruit.

Recommended Menu: Cheesecake



07.00 AM-06.00 PM

Open from Tuesday to Sunday



08 1697 3751



Huai Prue Reservoir

Mueang Nakhon Nayok District, Nakhon Nayok Province

A reservoir surrounded by mountains. Along with the reservoir ridge being a popular photoshoot location, you can also enjoy other activities, such as exercising, chilling out and relaxing with a beautiful view.



07.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-



19

Saithong Reservoir

Mueang Nakhon Nayok District, Nakhon Nayok Province

A small and peaceful reservoir. After rain, the misty view creates a beautiful sight. It is perfect for walking, cycling, or sipping some coffee from your opened car trunk.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



20

Ruen Lom Fang Restaurant

Ban Na District, Nakhon Nayok Province

This authentic Thai restaurant with a family friendly atmosphere is located on National Highway No.33. You can enjoy dishes made with fresh ingredients. The must-try dishes are Grandma’s Poo Lon and stuffed chicken wings.

Recommended Menu:

Poo Lon (Crab Dip), Fried Sour Pork Ribs



09.30 AM-10.00 PM | Open Daily



09 8454 7445

Route 15

Chai Nat

ROADTRIP

2 Days 1 night

GET BLESSED IN THE ANCIENT CITY





Attractions-Food

Day 1

- 01

Sapphaya Old Police
Station Market
- 02

Wat Maha That, Chai Nat
- 03

Authentic Teochew Noodle
or Kuay Tiew Pa Nok
- 04

Chao Phraya Dam
- 05

Samrab Kabkaow
Riverside Chai Nat

Day 2

- 06

Krutid Coffee
- 07

Chai Nat Bird Park
- 08

Wat Pa Sak, Chai Nat
- 09

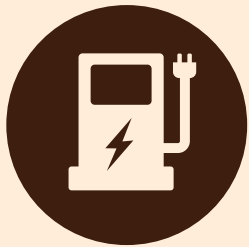
Sunset Café
- 10

Kung Pao Thong Tae
Restuarant (4th Branch)

Symbols



Gas
Station



EV Charging
Station



Toilet



Hotel



Restaurant



Café



Nature • History

Get Blessed in the Ancient City

The ancient land of temples, historical stories, and sacred things to worship. Invite your partner in crime to make merit together and don't forget to visit famous attractions like Bird Park and Chao Phraya Dam that will make you full of merit and contentment in one trip.

The best time to visit: All year round



Sapphaya Old Police Station Market

Sapphaya District, Chai Nat Province

Shop and eat with classical vibes at the old community market by the Chao Phraya River. Step back in time at the over-100-year-old 'Sappaya Old Police Station' with the photographs on the wooden walls displaying their history.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



0 5649 9134






02

Wat Maha That, Chai Nat

Sankhaburi District, Chai Nat Province

The main temple of the ancient Phraek City. It was built before the Ayutthaya period and has become a significant historical site of Chai Nat. Grasp the picture of its prosperity in the bygone era through the remains of its ancient architecture.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



03

Authentic Teochew Noodle or Kuay Tiew Pa Nok

อำเภอเชียงคำ, จังหวัดพะเยา

A 70-year-old noodle shop run by the second generation, Auntie Nok, who inherited the secret recipe from her father. The highlights are freshly homemade noodles and high-quality ingredients that are made dish by dish.

Recommended Menu:
Char Siu (Roasted Pork) Noodles

- 🕒 10.00 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 0303 8043



04

Chao Phraya Dam

Sapphaya District, Chai Nat Province

This large-scale dam, figuratively known as the major blood vessel, connects rivers from the North to the central region and further to the Gulf of Thailand. The walkway on the dam’s edge allows you to see the views from two different sides: still water and rapid flowing streams.

- Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-
-



05



Samrab Kabkaow Riverside Chai Nat

Mueang Chai Nat District, Chai Nat Province

This riverside restaurant proudly serves their signature dish 'Chai Nat Pomelo Spicy Salad'. It is made with the sweet and juicy Khao Tang Kwa pomelo, the provincial fruit, mixed with flavourful sauce and garnished with fried garlic.

Recommended Menu: Chai Nat Pomelo Spicy Salad

🕒 10.00 AM-09.30 PM | Open Daily
☎ 0 5641 0567



06

Krutid Coffee

Mueang Chai Nat District, Chai Nat Province

Sip a cup of strong coffee with fluffy milk foam in a distinguished old-style building at Krutid Coffee, one of the most popular cafés in Chai Nat and another landmark of the province.

Recommended Menu: Hot Latte



07.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



0 5601 1068



Chai Nat Bird Park

Mueang Chai Nat District, Chai Nat Province

House of various birds on an area of 400 square kilometers. It includes a bird park, a water park, a planetarium and many more. Be ready to see a peacock showing off its feathers right next to you since the birds can roam freely in this place.



08.30 AM–05.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 30, Child THB 15

Foreigner Adult THB 100, Child THB 50



0 5647 6624



08

• UNSEEN •
THAILAND

Wat Pa Sak, Chai Nat

Manorom District, Chai Nat Province

Meet the grandiose of 'Takrut Maha Rod', the world's biggest sacred amulet made from pure brass. It is placed above the visitors' head level in front of the Emerald Buddha for people to pass under it to get blessed.

- 🕒 Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ 06 5001 2837



09

Sunset Café

Mueang Chai Nat District, Chai Nat Province

A loft-style café where you can see the view of the river through the glass doors. Feel free to join a variety of activities such as kayaking and SUP boarding while the sun is setting behind you.

Recommended Menu: Nutty Caramel Croissant

- 🕒 07.30 AM-07.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 09 6054 8890



10

Kung Pao Thong Tae Restaurant (4th Branch)

Mueang Chai Nat District, Chai Nat Province

A seafood restaurant on the river bank. Don't miss out on the grilled prawns from the open grilling station. With their grilling techniques, the prawn meat is bouncy and firm and its sweet tomalley goes well with spicy dipping sauce.

Recommended Menu: Grilled River Prawn

 11.00 AM-10.00 PM | Open Daily

 08 1379 5879

Route 16

Chanthaburi-Trat

ROADTRIP

5 Days 4 nights

FEEL THE SEA BREEZE IN CHANTABURI AND TRAT





สแกนเพื่อดูเส้นทางขับรถท่องเที่ยว
Scan for Route Map

Attractions-Food

Day 1

- 01

————

Mills
- 02

————

Chanthaboon Waterfront
Community
- 03

————

Cathedral of The Immaculate
Conception Chanthaburi
- 04

————

Chan Pochana
- 05

————

Wat Khao Banchop
- 06

————

Krua Mae Arun Sri Restaurant
- 07

————

Khung Wiman Beach and Hin
Khong Viewpoint
- 08

————

Noen Nang Phaya Viewpoint
- 09

————

Ban Hua Laem Pagoda Viewpoint

Day 2

- 10

————

Kung Krabaen Bay Royal
Development Study Center
- 11

————

Khao Bo Toei Viewpoint
- 12

————

Pink Stone
- 13

————

Wat Pak Nam Khaem Nu
- 14

————

Krua Na Arpha Seafood
Restaurant
- 15

————

Namtok Phlio National Park
- 16

————

Sunshine Viewpoint, Koh Proet

Day 3

- 17

————

Sompoch Orchard
- 18

————

Sukhumvit Crab Noodles
Restaurant
- 19

————

Khao Rakam Buddhist
Monastery
- 20

————

Tiw Tara Restaurant
- 21

————

Koh Chang Naval Battle
Memorial

Day 4

- 22

————

Sai Khao Beach
- 23

————

Kathi Krua Thai
Restaurant
- 24

————

El Barrio Koh Chang
Restaurant
- 25

————

Kai Bae Viewpoint

Day 5

- 26

————

Ban Na Nai Mangrove
Forest, Salak Phet Bay
- 27

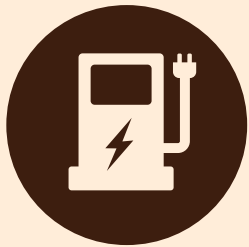
————

Ban Salak Khok
Community

Symbols



Gas
Station



EV Charging
Station



Toilet



Hotel



Restaurant



Café



Nature

Feel the Sea Breeze in Chanthaburi and Trat

Take the route to the East of Thailand. Relax while listening to the sea waves in the Gulf of Thailand. Taste the delicious seafood and take a trip to the numerous islands for their amazing sunsets over the seas.

The best time to visit: October-May



01

Mills

Mueang Chanthaburi District, Chanthaburi Province

No need for an air conditioner in this open-air, 2-story coffee shop. They serve 8 types of coffee. The owner oversees every step of the production from planting to roasting so Thai coffee can reach world-class standards.

Recommended Menu: Iced Latte



08.00 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily



06 2369 6239



02

Chanthaboon Waterfront Community

Mueang Chanthaburi District, Chanthaburi Province

The riverside community of Chinese and Annamese settlers is over 300 years old. It was once the bustling commercial and transit center, and one can say that the city of Chanthaburi started from here. It is also a beginning source of traditional and local wisdom.

- 🕒 Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎️ -






03

Cathedral of The Immaculate Conception Chanthaburi

Mueang Chanthaburi District, Chanthaburi Province

This Roman Catholic Church is over 300 years old and one of Thailand’s finest churches. Come and marvel at its gothic architecture, takhian wood ceiling, twin towers with high-pitched roofs, and stained glass windows of saints adorned with over 20,000 carats of precious stones.

-  08.30 AM-02.00 PM (Monday-Saturday)
08.30 AM-11.30 AM (Sunday)
Open Daily
-  Parking Fee THB 20
-  -



04





Chan Pochana Restaurant

Mueang Chanthaburi District, Chanthaburi Province

For over 60 years, this restaurant has offered various must-try dishes, such as braised pork with Chamuang leaves, stir-fried noodles with crab and many more mouthwatering dishes. You can also buy souvenirs here as well.

Recommended Menu:

Braised Pork with Chamuang Leaves

-  09.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily
-  0 3932 7179






05

Wat Khao Banchop

Makham District, Chanthaburi Province

Located in Khao Soi Dao National Park that meets the Khitchakut Mountain Range, the temple is a perfect place to calm your mind with the constant sounds of the waterfall. Visitors can also walk on a suspension bridge and enjoy nature.

-  05.30 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



06



Krua Mae Arun Sri Restaurant

Tha Mai District, Chanthaburi Province

A restaurant on the way to Kung Krabaen Bay. Their signature dish is fresh seafood, such as crabs, squids, shrimps, mantis shrimps, stir-fried with spicy roasted chili. You can also try dishes made from meaty domestic fowl as well.

Recommended Menu: Assorted Crab Set



08.30 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily



08 3448 8398



07

Khung Wiman Beach and Hin Khrong Viewpoint

Na Yai Am District, Chanthaburi Province

Khung Wiman Beach is a long sandy beach interspersed with rocks. Its tranquil atmosphere is perfect for relaxation. The northern area of this beach is 'Hin Khrong Viewpoint' where you can admire the long sandy beach that stretches to Nang Phaya Hill.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



08

Noen Nang Phaya Viewpoint

Na Yai Am District, Chanthaburi Province

Located on Chalerm Burapha Chonlathit Road, the longest coastal road in Thailand that is 111 kilometers long. The route boasts an amazing view of the curving roads lying parallel to the sea. Bike lanes are available for cyclists.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



09

Ban Hua Laem Pagoda Viewpoint

Na Yai Am District, Chanthaburi Province

A sacred place for local fishermen at Ban Hua Laem. The pagoda can be reached by a wooden bridge set on the rocks during low-tides. If you come in the evening, this is a good location to enjoy the sunset.



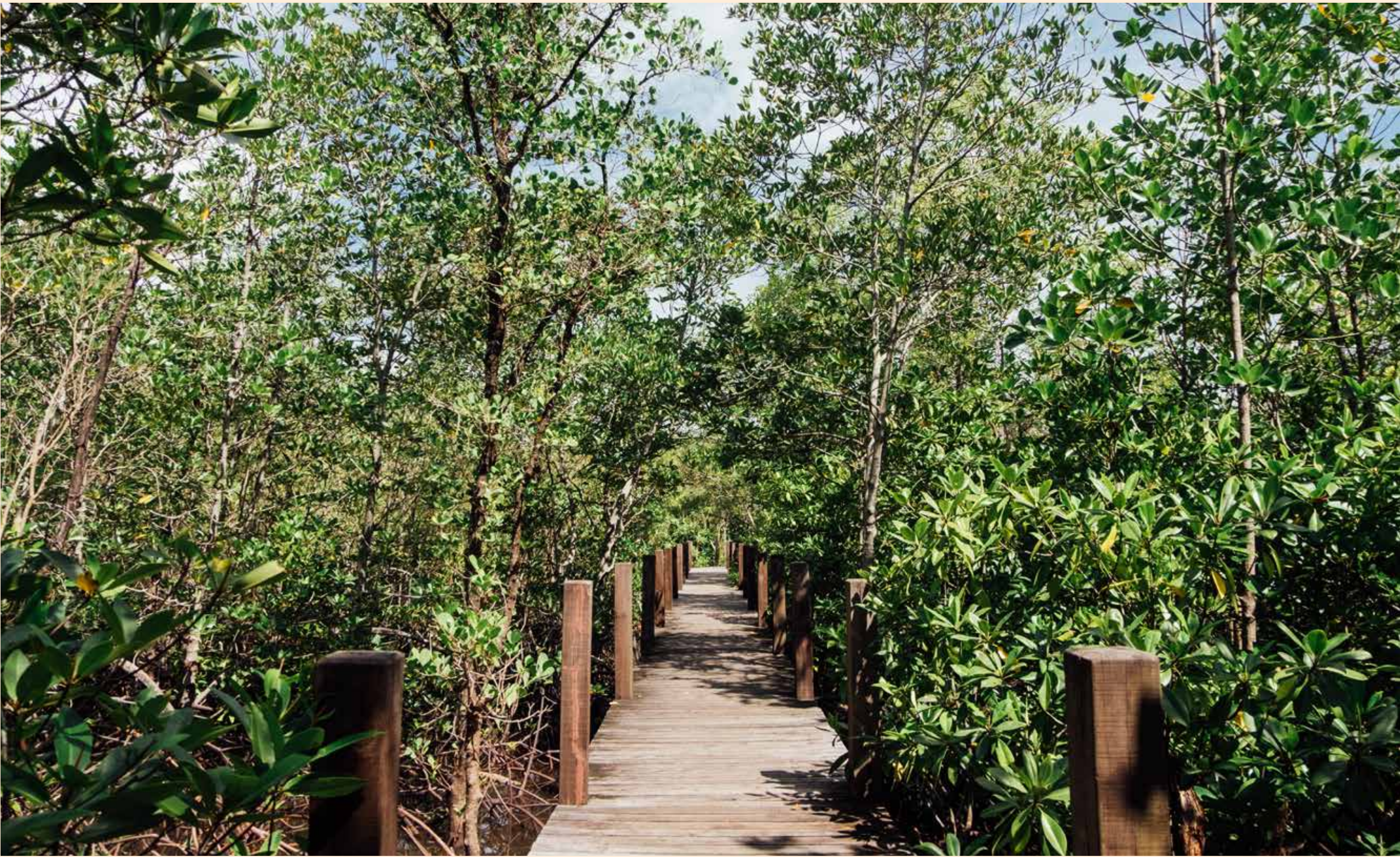
Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



10

Kung Krabaen Bay Royal Development Study Center

Tha Mai District, Chanthaburi Province

In the past, Kung Krabaen Bay was once a home for many dugongs. Now, the bay’s environment is being restored. Visitors can enjoy their walk along the wooden bridge in the mangrove forest. Along the way, there are comfortable resting areas and a treetop observatory.



08.30 AM-03.30 PM | Open Daily



-



0 3946 0771



Khao Bo Toei Viewpoint

Tha Mai District, Chanthaburi Province

The viewpoint is located in Kung Krabaen wildlife reserves. Adventure lovers can enjoy the nature trails and a camping ground. Stop by a seaside pavilion and enjoy the 180 degree view of the sea. The Pink Stone is reachable from this location.



08.00 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 20, Child THB 10
Foreigner THB 200



-






12

Pink Stone

Tha Mai District, Chanthaburi Province

This place can be reached by walking from Khao Bo Toei Viewpoint or walking along the sea by the rocks. When the sun reflects off these rocks, they become a bright pink color that nicely contrasts with the clear blue sky.

-  08.00 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily
-  Thai Adult THB 20, Child THB 10
Foreigner THB 200
-  -



13

Wat Pak Nam Khaem Nu

Tha Mai District, Chanthaburi Province

An important tourist destination, the temple was built in 1991 on the Khaem Nu waterfront. The ubosot is decorated with white and blue tiles, resembling ancient porcelain patterns.



07.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-



14

Krua Na Arpha Seafood Restaurant

Laem Sing District, Chanthaburi Province

A local seafood restaurant that serves fresh seafood from the local area. During the day, you can enjoy the view of the sea. If you visit at night, you can enjoy the restaurant's decorative lighting

Recommended Menu:

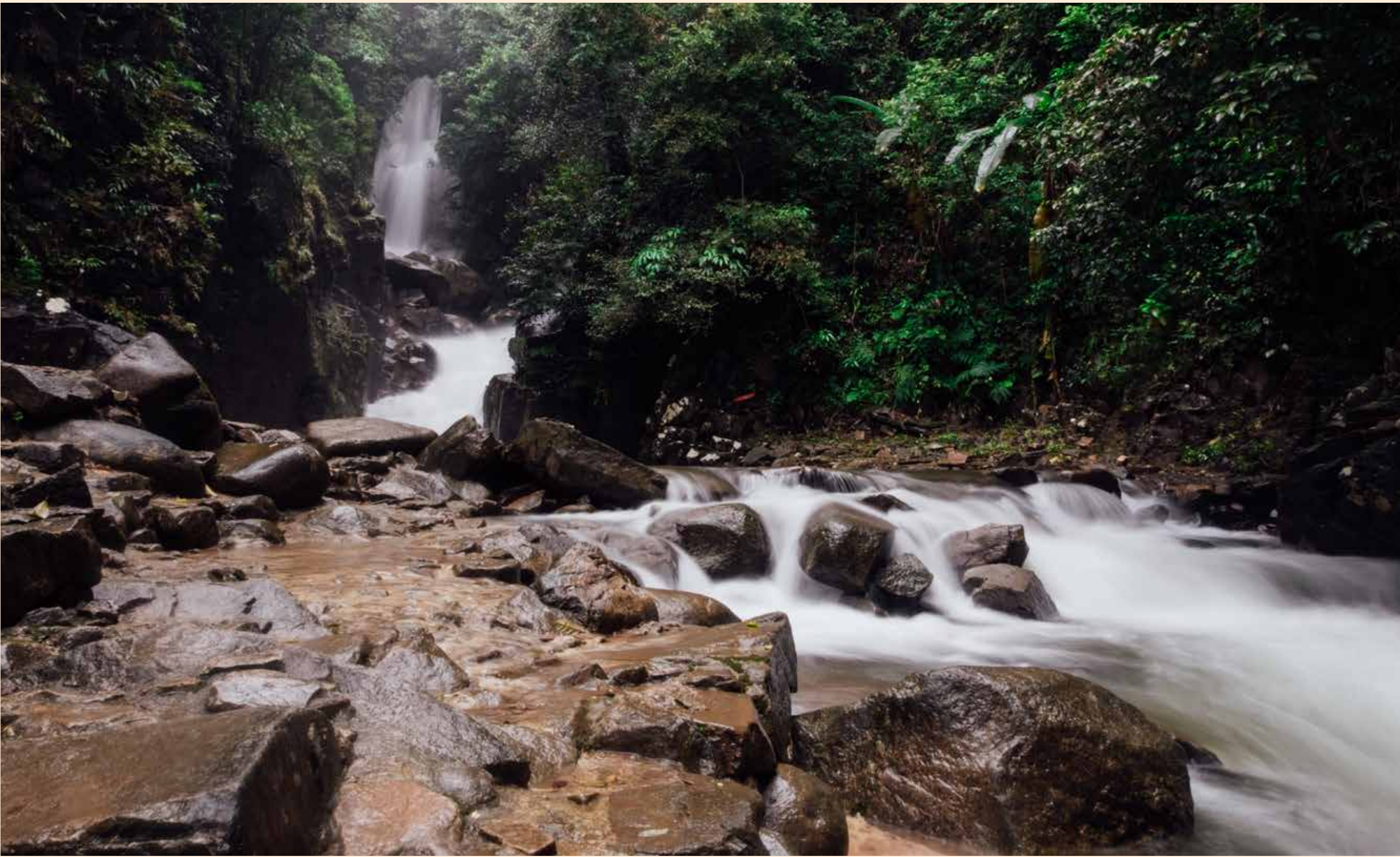
Banana Prawns Roasted in Chili and Salt



10.00 AM-10.00 PM | Open Daily






0 3946 0574

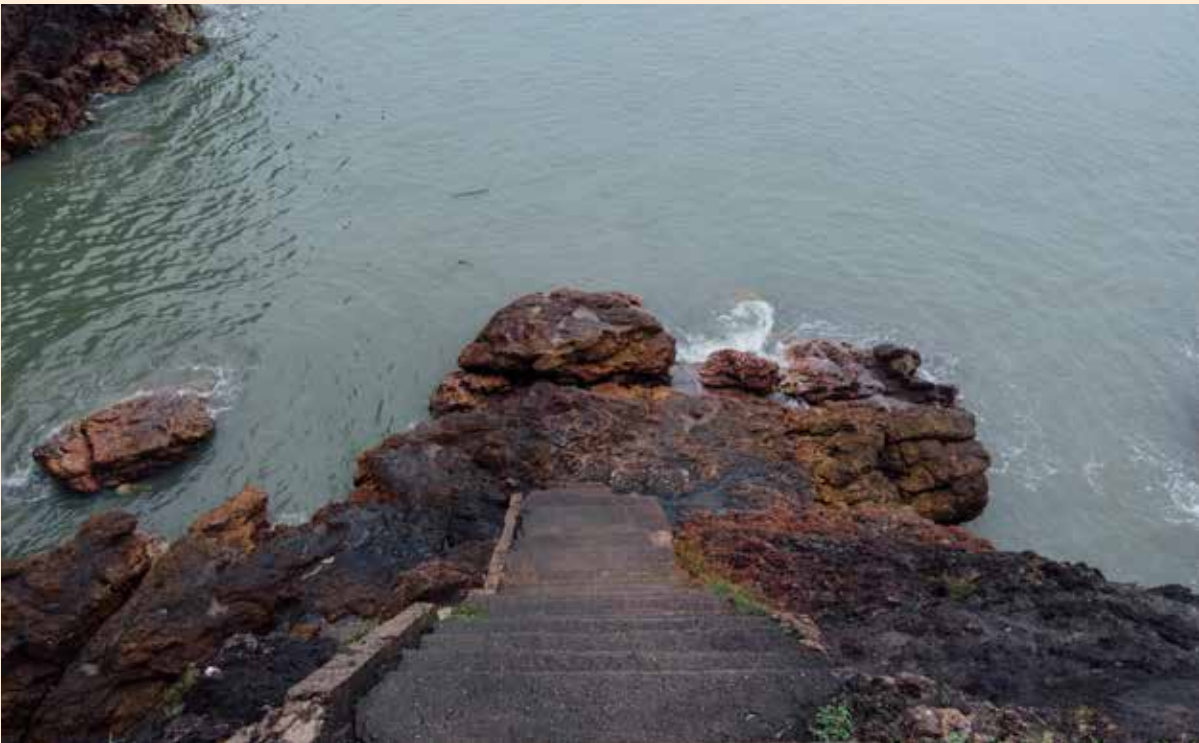
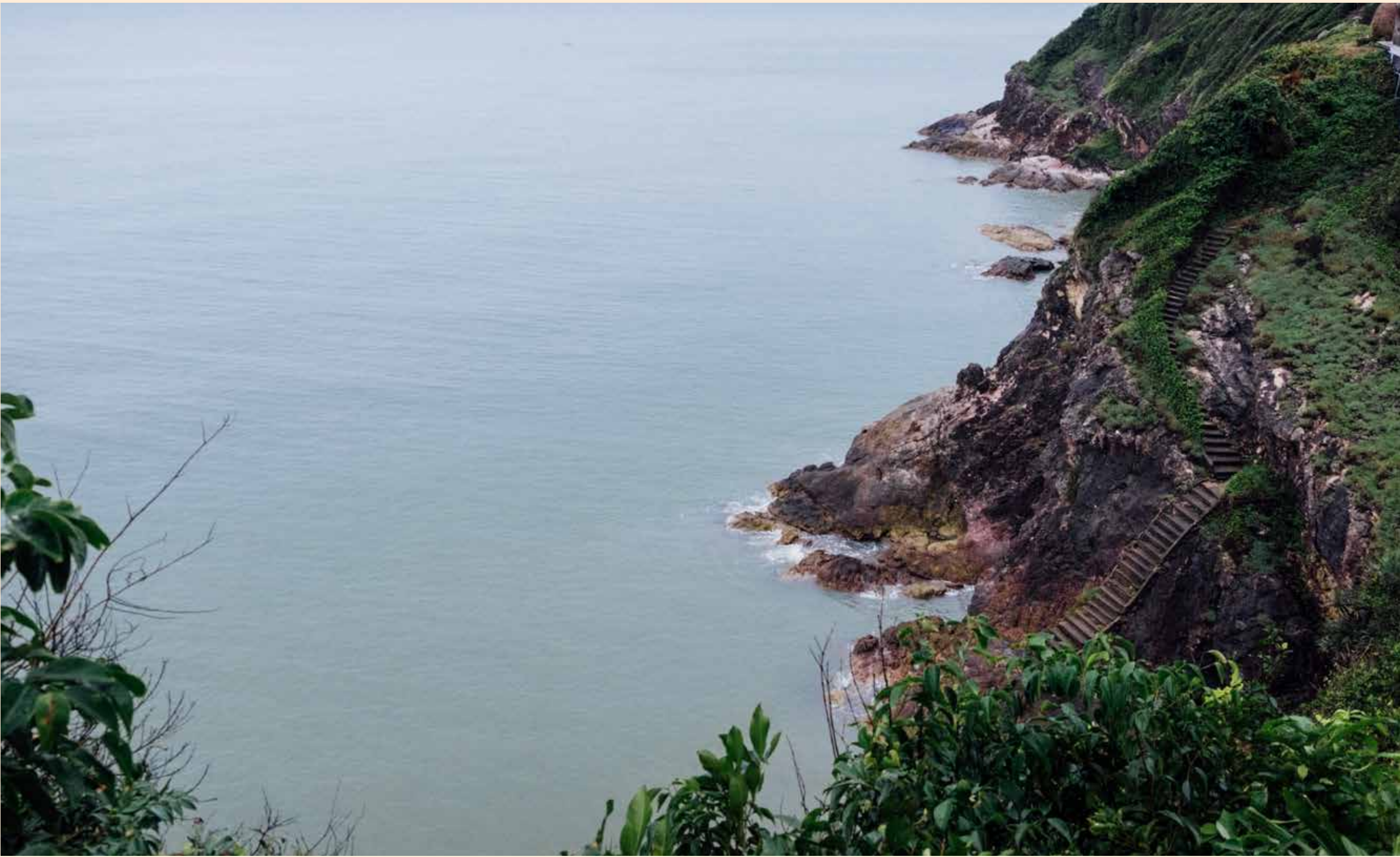


Namtok Phlio National Park

Laem Sing District, Chanthaburi Province

Namtok Phlio National Park is part of more than 4 districts in Chanthaburi. Its forest covered mountains are the source of many local streams filled with fish. You can also enjoy a large waterfall in the forest that has water all year round.

-  08.00 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily
-  Thai Adult THB 20, Child THB 10
Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30
-  0 3943 4528



Sunshine Viewpoint, Koh Proet

Laem Sing District, Chanthaburi Province

Suk Niran Cliff viewpoint has algae covered stairs that lead down to the sea below. Come experience the unique and beautiful location of this viewpoint.



09.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-



Sompoch Orchard

Mueang Trat District, Trat Province

The orchard’s signature fruit is the Sumalee Salak which can be harvested all year round. Explore the orchard either by foot or car. Before leaving, don't forget to pick up some of their amazing salak products.



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



08 6022 6346



18

Sukhumvit Crab Noodles Restaurant

Mueang Trat District, Trat Province

An affordable seafood restaurant that serves freshly caught seafood. Taste the fresh seafood dipped in the spicy seafood sauce. Do not miss this place!

Recommended Menu:

Salt and Chili Fried Rice with Seafood and Crab Roe




- 🕒 08.00 AM-03.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 0 3951 1972



Khao Rakam Buddhist Monastery

Mueang Trat District, Trat Province

The dam expansion in 2010 submerged most of the monastery. Now, during the dry season, the original architecture becomes visible. You can also see the almost 5-meters-tall Phra Phutthasiri Phuwadol Mongkhon Chai, which is now known as 'the Floaing Buddha'.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



20

Tiw Tara Restaurant

Mueang Trat District, Trat Province

A flavourful fresh seafood restaurant with a nice shaded atmosphere. Free shuttle services from the parking lot are provided. Accommodation and boat tours to see the mangrove forest and falcons are available.

Recommended Menu: Fried Crab Cakes



10.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily



0 3951 0399



21

Koh Chang Naval Battle Memorial

Laem Ngop District, Trat Province

Learn the history of the famed Thai and French naval battle through old photos and remains of the ships. Pay respect to Prince Krom Luang Chumphon’s Monument, located on top of the building. Lastly, stop by the park to enjoy the atmosphere of this place.

- Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-
-



Sai Khao Beach

Mu Koh Chang National Park
Koh Chang District, Trat Province

Enjoy the beautiful sunset at this white sandy beach that stretches over 2 kilometers. Then, you can sit and relax by the beachfront which has various amenities, accommodations and shops.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



Ferry Fare:
From Ao Thammachat Pier | Passenger THB 80
Car THB 120, Motorbike THB 50-100
From Center Point Pier | Passenger THB 80
Car THB 100, Motorbike THB 50-100



0 3951 0928



23

Kathi Krua Thai Restaurant

Ko Chang District, Trat Province

A small roadside Thai restaurant which is famous for its extraordinary coconut milk dishes, such as the must-try Panang curry with creamy soup and lots of meat. Interested cooks can learn at the restaurant’s cooking school.

Recommended Menu: Beef Panang Curry

 10.00 AM-9.00 PM | Open Daily

 08 1886 6683



24



El Barrio Koh Chang Restaurant

Koh Chang District, Trat Province

Koh Chang's famous Mexican restaurant has a friendly and laid-back atmosphere. You must try the Alambre, a dish where you can feel like a chef as you assemble your dish.

Recommended Menu: Alambre






12.00 AM-10.00 PM | Open Daily
08 0092 8208



Kai Bae Viewpoint

Mu Koh Chang National Park
Koh Chang District, Trat Province

A beautiful and romantic viewpoint where you can see a 180-degree view of the nearby islands. It is one of the best locations to come and see the breathtaking sunset on Koh Chang.

-  07.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  0 3951 0928






26

**Ban Na Nai Mangrove Forest,
Salak Phet Bay**

Koh Chang District, Trat Province

Walk on the red wooden bridge that stretches to the sea. Enjoy the beauty of mangrove forests along the way as the green leaves contrast with the bright red bridge. If you are lucky, you might see a flock of hawks hovering nearby.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



Ban Salak Khok Village

Koh Chang District, Trat Province

The fisherman village is located along the mangrove path. A cruise service is available for tourists to go see the natural mangrove forest. The cruise uses a rare type of traditional dugout boat which was used by older generations of fishermen to catch their hauls of fish and crabs.



08.00 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily



-



08 7748 9497



Boat Fare: THB 200 per person,
THB 800 for private trip

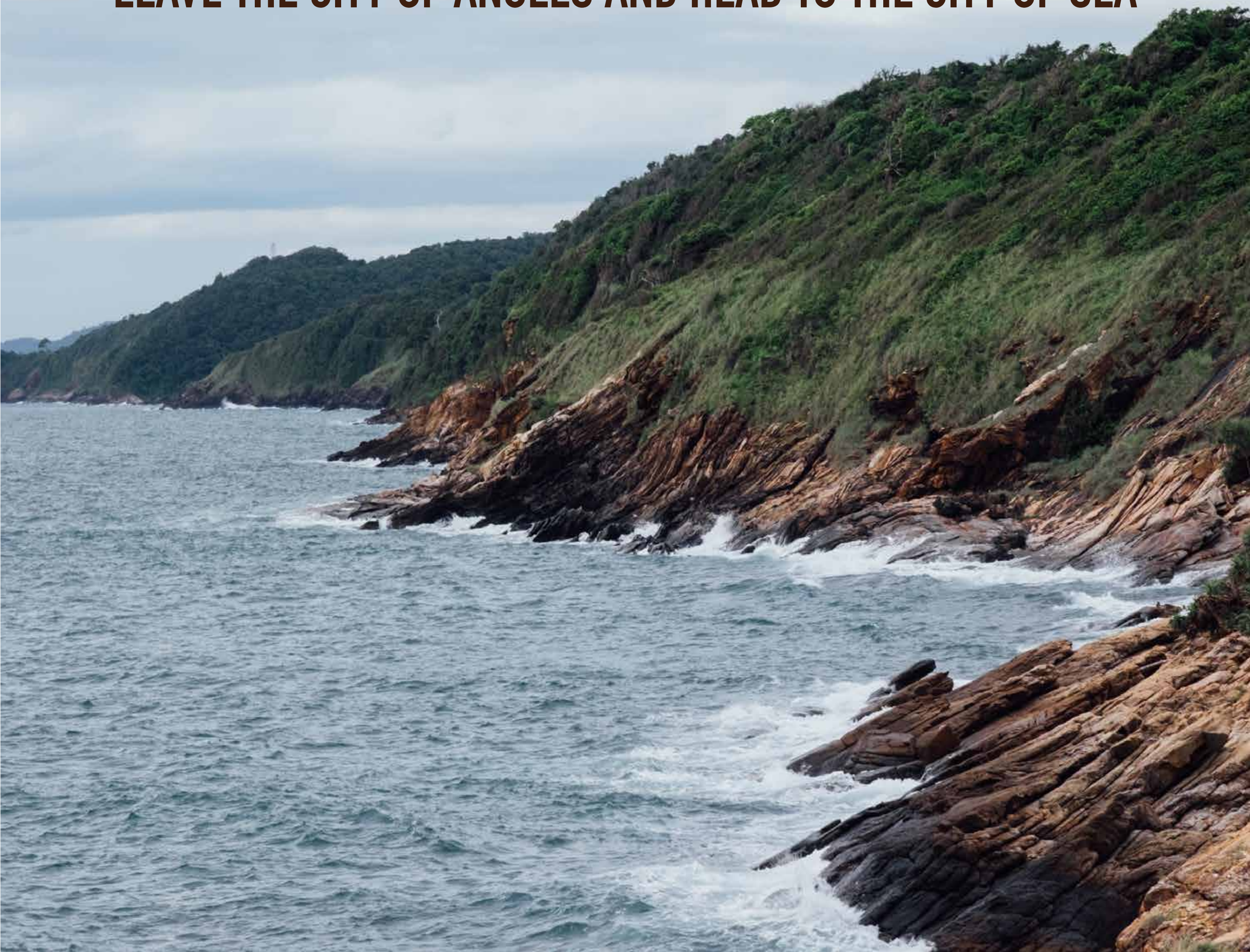
Route 17

Chonburi-Rayong

ROADTRIP

4 Days 3 nights

LEAVE THE CITY OF ANGELS AND HEAD TO THE CITY OF SEA





สแกนเพื่อดูเส้นทางขับรถท่องเที่ยว
Scan for Route Map

Attractions-Food

Day 1

- 01 ————— Thanakorn Dim Sum & Bao
- 02 ————— Mek Ice Cream
- 03 ————— Grand Canyon Kiri
- 04 ————— Bang Saen Aquarium
& Museum
- 05 ————— Mr.Zap
- 06 ————— Koh Lan

Day 2

- 07 ————— Maharak Café
- 08 ————— Nong Nooch Tropical Garden
- 09 ————— Mum Aroi Como,
Khao Cheechan
- 10 ————— Thung Prong Thong
(Golden Mangrove Field)
- 11 ————— HTMS Prasae
(Memorial to the Royal Thai Navy)
- 12 ————— Rayong Botanical Garden
- 13 ————— Nai Khiam Fish Wonton
- 14 ————— Mae Ramphueng Beach

Day 3

- 15 ————— Khao Laem Ya
- 16 ————— J-Aung Seafood Restaurant
- 17 ————— Koh Samed
- 18 ————— Apache Loongdum
Koh Samed Restaurant

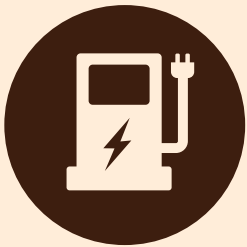
Day 4

- 19 ————— Sawasdee Coco
- 21 ————— Yom Jinda Road
- 20 ————— RISE and SHINE Tea House

Symbols



Gas
Station



EV Charging
Station



Toilet



Hotel



Restaurant



Café



Nature

Leave the City of Angels and Head to the City of Sea

Just a short drive from Bangkok, you can reach the beautiful coastal cities with white sand beaches. Let's dive to see the coral reefs and visit some beautiful islands. A one-day trip is totally worth it, but if you also want to spend the night, there are many lovely tourist attractions awaiting your exploration.

The best time to visit: October-May



01

Thanakorn Dim Sum & Bao

Mueang Chonburi District, Chonburi Province

A small dim sum shop located at the street corner brings you restaurant-style dim sum sets to choose. A must-try item is Crab Dumpling, which is fully topped with crab meat and costs only THB 50.

Recommended Menu: Crab Dumpling

- 🕒 07.00 AM-01.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 1589 3641



02

Mek Ice Cream

Mueang Chonburi District, Chonburi Province

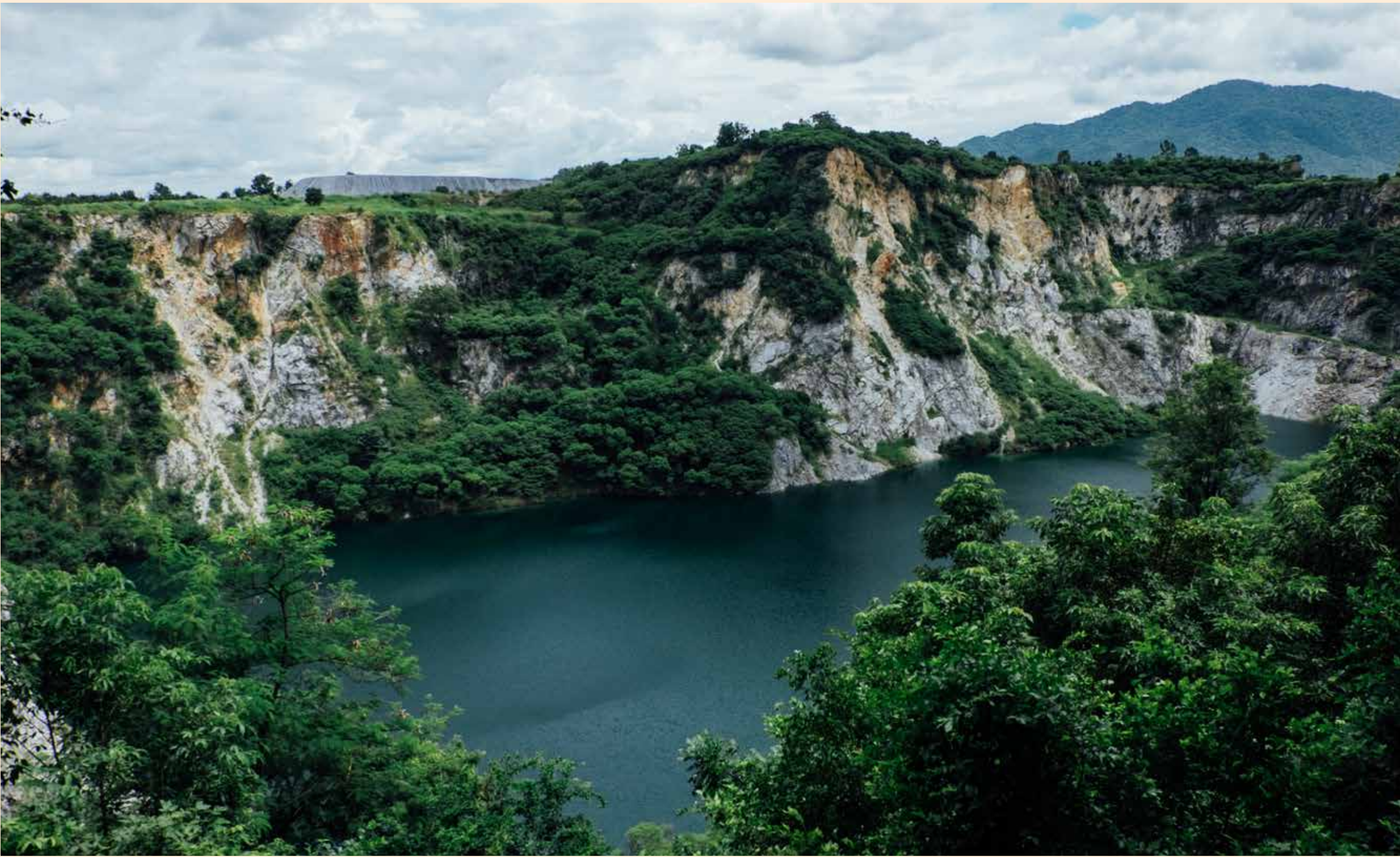
The old ice cream shop has been open for over 50 years. With the grandfather's secret recipe plus high quality selected ingredients, it becomes super delish ice cream in your cup.

Recommended Menu:

Coconut milk ice cream of 50-year-old recipe

🕒 09.30 AM-05.30 PM | Open Daily





☎ 0 3827 9874

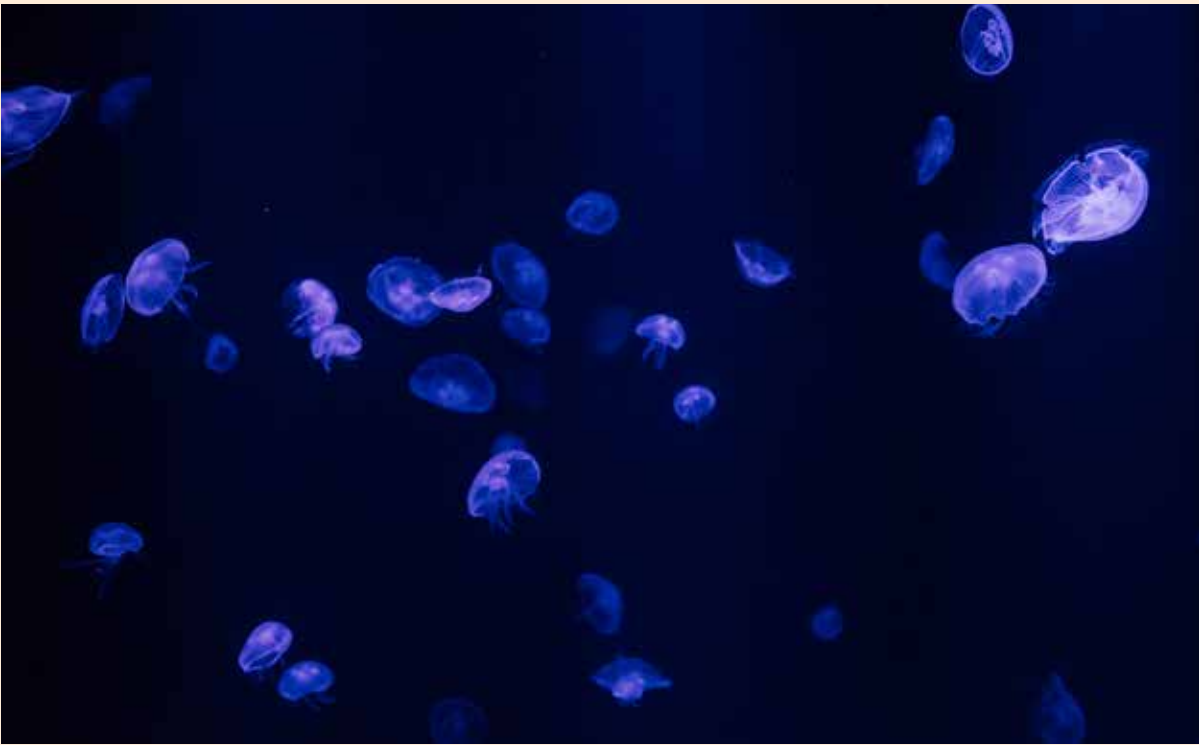


Grand Canyon Kiri

Mueang Chonburi District, Chonburi Province

A former over-100-year-old quarry has now become a popular spot for photoshoots and social media check-ins. Look at the emerald pond encircled by gray stone cliffs amid shady greenery. Anyone can come to admire this fantastic view in Chonburi.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -
-  Parking Fee THB 20



04

Bang Saen Aquarium & Museum

Mueang Chonburi District, Chonburi Province

Discover an aquatic wonderland and get to know more about marine animals. Drop by to greet the jellyfish and get surprised by the massive fish tank, the largest exhibition room where you can watch big fish swimming closely.

- 🕒 09.00 AM-4.00 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 Adult THB 80, Child THB 40
- ☎ 0 3839 1671-3



05



Mr.Zap

Mueang Chonburi District, Chonburi Province

A popular restaurant in Bang Saen, having various cheap meals to offer, be it Isan food or seafood. Don't miss out on 'Yum Salmon Khai Daeng' or spicy salmon Thai-style salad mixed with big salted egg yolks and savory sauce.

Recommended Menu:

Spicy Salmon Salad with Salted Egg Yolks

- 🕒 10.00 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 3055 3066



Koh Lan (Lan Island)

Bang Lamung District, Chonburi Province

A popular island with several attractions to drop by. Walk across the white bridge at Sangwan Beach and sightsee at the Guan Yin Viewpoint. Many cafés, seafood restaurants and affordable accommodations are ready for service.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



Pattaya City Hall Parking



Boat Schedule:

From Bali Hai Pier 07.00 AM, 10.00 AM, 12.00 PM, 02.00 PM, 03.30 PM, 05.00 PM, 06.30 PM

From Naban Pier 06.30 AM, 07.30 AM, 09.30 AM, 12.00 PM, 02.00 PM, 05.00 PM, 06.00 PM



07

Maharak Café

Bang Lamung District, Chonburi Province

Don't forget to visit the romantic café by the sea. It will present you with the selected acoustic songs that are well matched to the sound of sea waves and the scenic backdrop of Pattaya city.

Recommended Menu:

Creamy Salmon Spaghetti

- 🕒 10.00 AM-10.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 2444 2144



08

• UNSEEN •
THAILAND



Nong Nooch Tropical Garden

Sattahip District, Chonburi Province

Step back to the Jurassic period at this 'Dinosaurs Valley' on a transformed landscape area of 40,000 square meters with more than 900 different species of dinosaurs lined up and roaring along the way to greet visitors.



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult, Child (over 140 cm) THB 200

Child (under 140 cm) Free

Senior (80+), Senior in Wheelchair Free

Foreigner Adult THB 500, Child THB 300



0 3823 8061



09

Mum Aroi Como, Khao Cheechan

Sattahip District, Chonburi Province

Let's have seafood in the luxe European-style restaurant by the lake. Try 'Talay Dueat', or crazy seafood hot pot, and 'Stir-fried Squid with Salted Eggs', the perfectly cooked squid coated with salted egg yolks.

Recommended Menu:

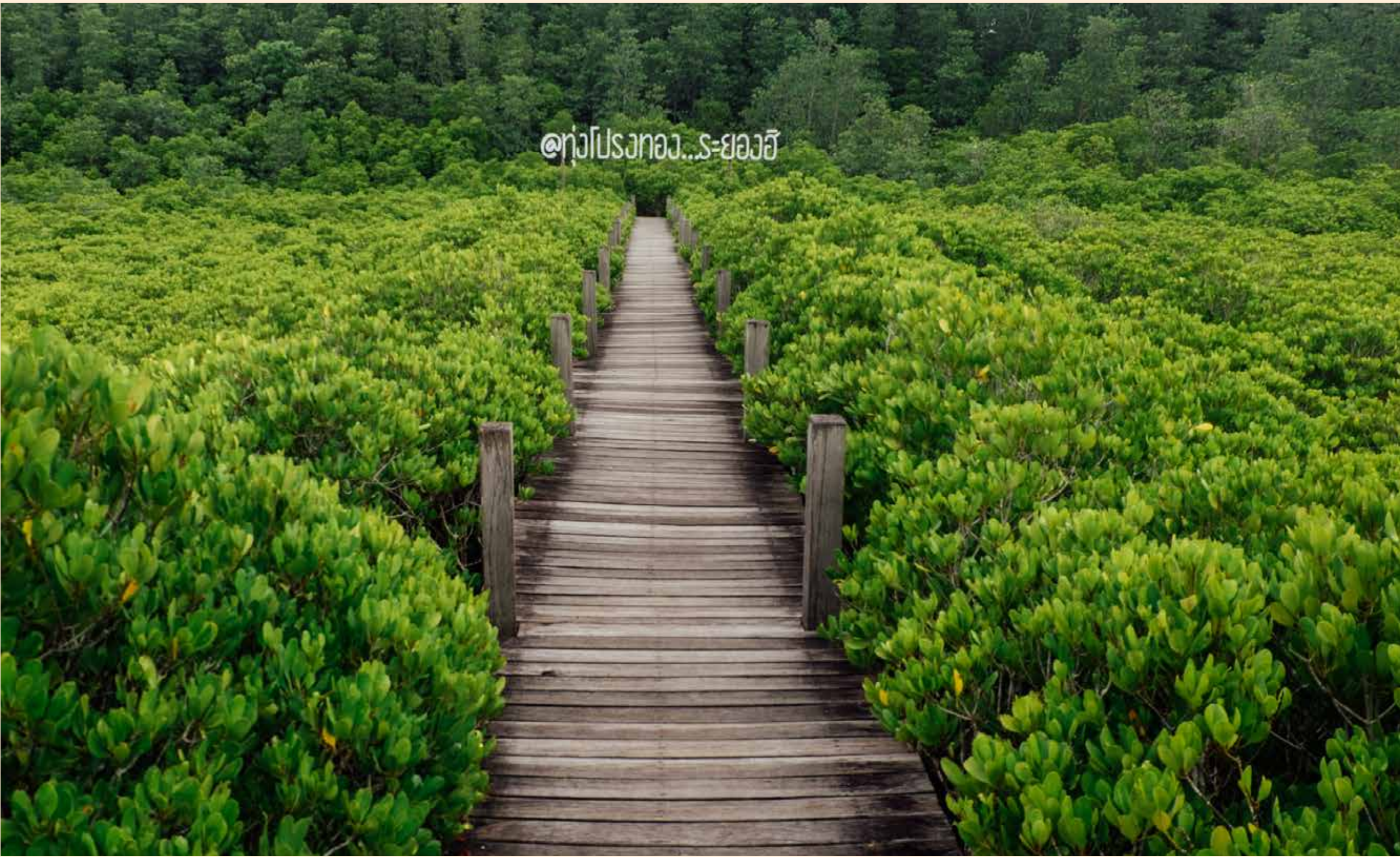
Stir-fried Squid with Salted Eggs



10.00 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily



06 3329 3930



10

Thung Prong Thong
(Golden Mangrove Field)

Klaeng District, Rayong Province




Roam in the field, stretch your arms and jump around in the yellow-green Spurred Mangrove forest, which will turn gold when exposed to the sunlight. Follow the boardwalk to the high patio for a panoramic view.

- 🕒 06.00 AM-07.00 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ 0 3866 1720, 0 3866 4585



HTMS Prasae
(Memorial to the Royal Thai Navy)
Klaeng District, Rayong Province

Discover the grandeur of the decommissioned royal frigate resting on its place at Prasae Estuary. This is a favorite place for kids to explore the inside of the warship that once joined the Korean War and admire the ocean view from here.

-  08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  0 3865 5420



Rayong Botanical Garden

Klaeng District, Rayong Province

Paddle a kayak into the over-1000-year-old ancient Samet forest to witness the unseen landscape of oddly shaped trees rising on the water with its beautiful reflection. Admire the image of serenity and natural splendor in front of you.



06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



Kayak Rental Rate THB 100/hour



0 3863 8880



13

Nai Khiam Fish Wonton

Klaeng District, Rayong Province

The legendary noodle shop serves you with full toppings including the fish wontons which are wholly made with fresh saltwater fish. If you can't get enough of it, buy some frozen packs to enjoy at home.

Recommended Menu: Noodle Soup

- 🕒 09.00 AM-03.30 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 0 3867 1653



Mae Ram Phueng Beach

Mueang Rayong District, Rayong Province

A popular destination for all surfers, no matter if you are a beginner or a pro. You will love the pleasant view from surfboards, especially when the last ray of sunlight meets the water and paints the shore golden.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



Khao Laem Ya

Khao Laem Ya–Mu Koh Samet National Park
Mueang Rayong District, Rayong Province

An enchanting sunset viewpoint of Rayong. If you walk to the end of the cape, you will find the blue sea and the contrasting color of red rocks along the mountain range. Feel the sea breeze and listen to the sound of swaying grass behind.



08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 3865 3034



16

J-Aung Seafood Restaurant

Mueang Rayong District, Rayong Province

A beachside restaurant with just a few steps to the sea. The special dish, 'Ho Mok Talay' mixes loads of seafood with Thai curry custard in a young coconut, giving the sweet and spicy taste.

Recommended Menu:

Ho Mok Talay in Young Coconut
(Steamed Seafood Curry Custard in Coconut)

- 🕒 08.00 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 9938 5275



Koh Samet (Samet Island)

Khao Laem Ya–Mu Koh Samet National Park

Mueang Rayong District, Rayong Province

This island never sleeps. Start the day with the view of sunrise at Pakarang Bay until the sky and the sea reflect the last light of the day at the Sunset Viewpoint. Finish the night at Sai Kaew Beach, the widest beach with lots of entertainment.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20

Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100

Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



Ban Phe Pier, Nuantip Pier



Boat Schedule: Ban Phe Pier, Nuantip Pier

08.00 AM-06.00 PM every 30 minutes



0 3865 3034



18

Apache Loongdum
Koh Samed Restaurant

Mueang Rayong District, Rayong Province

Have a meal with the sounds of sea waves and seashell mobiles in this fisherman-style restaurant decorated with fishing tools. Before leaving, don't forget to take pictures with the famous wooden bridge.

Recommended Menu:
Steamed Egg with Seafood in Hot Pot

🕒 07.30 AM-10.00 PM | Open Daily
☎ 08 1452 9472





19

Sawasdee Coco

Mueang Rayong District, Rayong Province

Located at the edge of the beach, this café is not too bustling. Visitors can peacefully watch the sea and the cape. There is a massage service in the morning at the beachfront to appease a party person.

Recommended Menu: Almond Croissant

-  08.30 AM-5.00 PM | Open Daily
-  08 5515 3666



20

Yom Jinda Road

Mueang Rayong District, Rayong Province

The first road of Rayong city. In the past, it was the first commercial area and city center. The exquisite architecture and buildings on this road are a blast from the past that reflects civilization

- Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-
-



21

RISE and SHINE Tea House

Mueang Rayong District, Rayong Province

A small tea house offering high-quality tea from America, like Harney & Son, in their specialty menus. Take a bite of baked goods and drink tea in a cozy, warm atmosphere.

Recommended Menu: Honey Croffle

- 🕒 09.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 06 5965 4284

Route 18

Kanchanaburi

ROADTRIP

5 Days 4 nights

**DRIVE AROUND KANCHANABURI AND TRAVERSE
FROM KHWAE NOI TO KHWAE YAI**





สแกนเพื่อดูเส้นทางขับรถท่องเที่ยว
Scan for Route Map

Attractions-Food

Day 1

- 01
-
- Wat Tham Phu Wa
- 02
-
- Giant Chamchuri Tree
- 03
-
- Tu Kab Kao Restaurant,
Kanchanaburi
- 04
-
- Kanchanaburi War
Cemetery (Don Rak)
- 05
-
- The Bridge over
the Khwae Yai River
- 06
-
- The Village Farm To Café

Day 2

- 07
-
- Srinagarindra Dam
- 08
-
- Erawan Waterfall
- 09
-
- Khun Lung Restaurant
- 10
-
- Sai Yok Noi Waterfall
- 11
-
- Renu Restaurant
- 12
-
- Sai Yok Yai Waterfall
- 13
-
- Hin Dat Hot Spring
- 14
-
- Pad Rew Restaurant

Day 3

- 15
-
- Phra That Bo Ong Pagoda
- 16
-
- Krua Phak Kood Restaurant
- 17
-
- Chokkradin Waterfall
- 18
-
- E-Tong Village, Pilok
- 19
-
- Noen Chang Suek
- 20
-
- View Sut Daen Restaurant

Day 4

- 21
-
- Krua Mining Restaurant
- 22
-
- Pilok Mine
- 23
-
- Kroeng Krawia Waterfall
- 24
-
- Krawia Coffee House
- 25
-
- Pom Pee Viewpoint
- 26
-
- Bodhgaya Pagoda
- 27
-
- Walking Street,
Sangkhla Buri

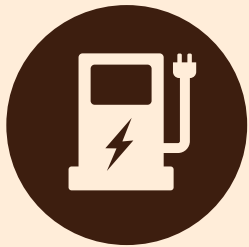
Day 5

- 28
-
- Mon Bridge
- 29
-
- Jok Nang Yong Restaurant
- 30
-
- Mueang Badan
(UnderwaterAncientTemple)

Symbols



Gas
Station



EV Charging
Station



Toilet



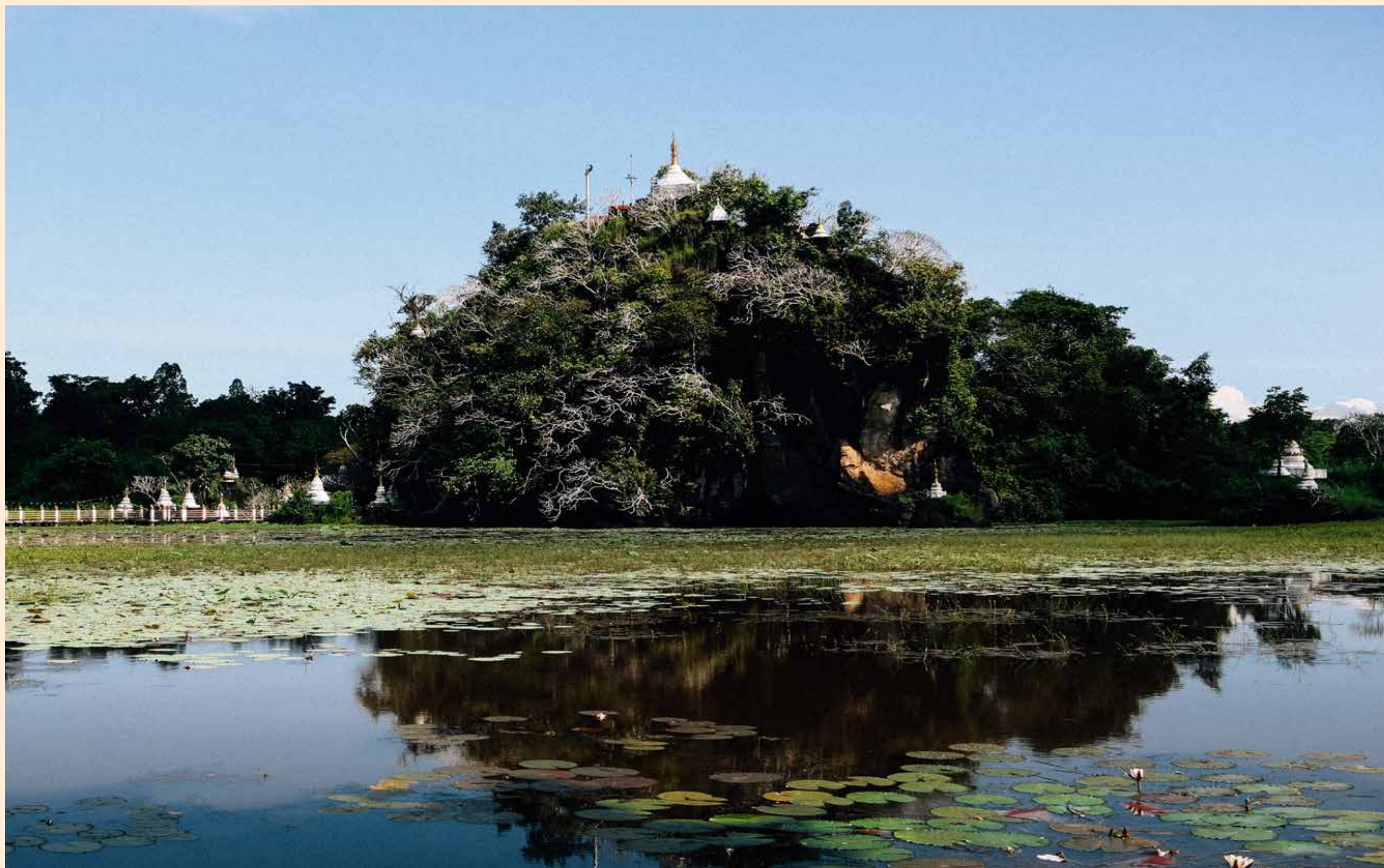
Hotel



Restaurant



Café



Nature • History

Drive around Kanchanaburi and Traverse from Khwae Noi to Khwae Yai

Traverse from Khwae Noi River to Khwae Yai River. Discover the historical traces of World War II at many locations amid the greenery. You will find that Kanchanaburi abounds with spectacular waterfalls. Experience the way of life at Baan E-Tong, the village in the mist at the Thailand-Myanmar border, and visit Mon Bridge in Sangkhla Buri.

The best time to visit: July-January






01

Wat Tham Phu Wa

Mueang Kanchanaburi District, Kanchanaburi Province

Inside the area of the temple amid mountains, it is a cave of stalactites and stalagmites to enshrine the Buddha image and be used for religious rites. The entrance is made from sandstone and the temple’s structure is carved in the style of applied Khmer art.

-  08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  0 3451 1200






02

Giant Chamchuri Tree

Mueang Kanchanaburi District, Kanchanaburi Province

This giant rain tree, or Chamchuri tree, is over 100 years old. Presently, a wooden bridge was built around the tree to prevent visitors from stepping on the roots or damaging the tree. The surrounding area has shops selling goods, food and beverages.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -





03

Tu Kab Kao Restaurant, Kanchanaburi

Mueang Kanchanaburi District, Kanchanaburi Province

A Thai restaurant in Kanchanaburi that is meticulous in the selection of the ingredients to cook excellent food. Desserts such as cakes, muffins and brownies are also provided.

Recommended Menu:
Moo Kluk Foon (Fried Pork with Herbs)

 10.00 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily
 0 3451 7400






04

Kanchanaburi War Cemetery (Don Rak)

Mueang Kanchanaburi District, Kanchanaburi Province

The cemetery was built based on the Christian beliefs to be a mourning site for the remains of 6,982 POWs who died during the construction of the Death Railway. Along with calmness and shady trees, the graves of each country have been orderly laid out.

-  08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  -






05

The Bridge over the Khwae Yai River

Mueang Kanchanaburi District, Kanchanaburi Province

As a part of the Death Railway, the old railroad bridge across the Khwae Yai River was built during WWII. It was originally made of wood and then later steel. During the war, the bridge was bombed and the middle part was broken, and it was renovated after the war ended.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



06



The Village Farm To Café

Mueang Kanchanaburi District, Kanchanaburi Province

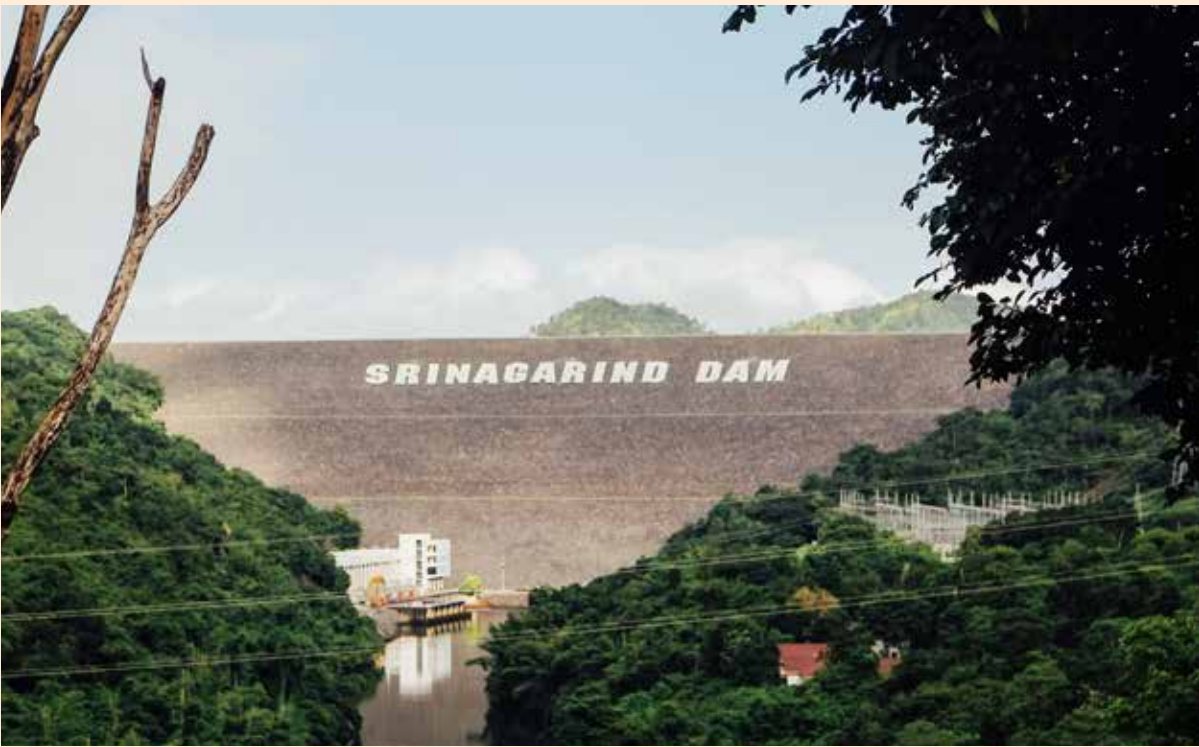
This eatery will make you reminiscent of the backyard of a house. You can ride the shop’s bicycle or buy some cactuses, then finish with some desserts perfectly packed with freshness of fruits.

Recommended Menu: Melon Lava Cheese Tart



09.00 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily

0 3454 0599






07

Srinagarindra Dam

Si Sawat District, Kanchanaburi Province

The dam on the Khwae Yai River is in Srinagarindra Dam National Park. It is the first multipurpose reservoir of the Mae Klong River Basin Development Project, and is the largest rockfill dam with clay core in Thailand. It is now a trendy tourist spot in Kanchanaburi.

-  06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  0 3457 4001



Erawan Waterfall

Erawan National Park
Si Sawat District, Kanchanaburi Province

Erawan Waterfall is located in Erawan National Park on the bank of the Khwae Yai River. The 7-tiered waterfall is surrounded by a variety of plants. If anyone wants to see the beauty of natural streams flowing from the mountains, do not miss this place!



07.00 AM-04.30 PM



Open Daily

Vehicle Entry Fee THB 30

Thai Adult THB 100, Child THB 50

Foreigner Adult THB 300, Child THB 200



0 3457 4288



09

Khun Lung Restaurant

Mueang Kanchanaburi District, Kanchanaburi Province

The restaurant on the bank of the Khwae Yai River offers both wild food and cooked-to-order dishes. They use local ingredients, especially the Asian redbtail catfish, to create dishes and serve with a nice atmosphere.

Recommended Menu: Fried Horseface Loach




🕒 09.00AM-08.00PM|Closed on Wednesday
☎ 08 1772 2993



Sai Yok Noi Waterfall

Sai Yok National Park
Sai Yok District, Kanchanaburi Province

The waterfall in Sai Yok National Park also known as 'Khao Phang Waterfall' is caused by the erosion of limestone cliffs, causing the water leak into the streams flowing down, thus the waterfall. It used to be a part of the Death Railway line where tracks and steam locomotives are left.

-  08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  0 3468 6024





11

Renu Restaurant

Sai Yok District, Kanchanaburi Province

Anyone who has ever been to Sai Yok Noi Waterfall must recognize this restaurant. It has been open for over 50 years, using the local ingredients to cook their dishes. You can have the food while enjoying a mountain view from the balcony.

Recommended Menu:
Puffball Mushroom Roasted Curry




 08.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily
 0 3463 4360, 08 1880 1987



Sai Yok Yai Waterfall

Sai Yok National Park
Sai Yok District, Kanchanaburi Province

The waterfall is formed by the headspring in the fertile forest of Sai Yok National Park which flows into the Khwae Noi River. In the park area, there are nature trails, restaurants, rafts, lodges, and campsites at your service.

-  07.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
-  Thai Adult THB 100, Child THB 50
Foreigner Adult THB 300, Child THB 200
Vehicle Entry Fee THB 30
-  0 3468 6024



13

Hin Dat Hot Spring

Thong Pha Phum District, Kanchanaburi Province

The natural hot spring has the underground wellspring. According to history, it was discovered by the Japanese soldiers during World War II. Today, cement ponds are built for tourists to relax in the hot spring on holiday.



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



Entry Fee THB 20



0 3453 1557



14

Pad Rew Restaurant

Thong Pha Phum District, Kanchanaburi Province

The restaurant is near the bridge over the Khwae Noi River. You can clearly see the mountain view while enjoying flavorful dishes. If you come to Thong Pha Phum, we recommend visiting here.

Recommended Menu:
Blanched Asian Redtail Catfish with Dipping Sauce

🕒 09.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily
☎ 0 3459 9780



Phra That Bo Ong Pagoda

Thong Pha Phum District, Kanchanaburi Province

The revered pagoda on the top of a small mountain in the middle of a large swamp. It is the spiritual center of the villagers in Ban Bo Ong. Every year, on the full moon day of the 4th lunar month, many people will take a boat to pay homage to the relics at the pagoda.



08.00 AM-03.00 PM | Open Daily



-



Tha Phae Soi 3 Thong Pha Phum District, Kanchanaburi Province



Tha Phae Soi 3 Thong Pha Phum District, Kanchanaburi Province



16

Krua Phak Kood Restaurant

Thong Pha Phum District, Kanchanaburi Province

A local restaurant serving the piquant local dishes. On the way to Thong Pha Phum National Park or Pilok, you will certainly find this place, where it is worth stopping by to recharge yourself before driving up the hill.

Recommended Menu:

Yum Phak Kood (Spicy Paco Fern Salad)



08.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily



09 0949 7956, 06 1539 9997



Chokkradin Waterfall

Thong Pha Phum National Park
Thong Pha Phum District, Kanchanaburi Province

The waterfall is in the middle of the valley in Thong Pha Phum National Park. The source of water comes from E-Pu Mountain. The word 'Chokkradin' is derived from 'Kokkradan' in Burmese, which means a waterfall that flows through rock crevices.

- 🕒 08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
- 👤 Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100
- 🏍️ Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30
- ☎️ 0 3451 0979



18

E-Tong Village, Pilok

Thong Pha Phum District, Kanchanaburi Province

The village, or known as 'Baan E-Tong', is a community located in the midst of a misty valley in Pilok Subdistrict and was a prosperous mining village in the past. Now, it is a popular tourist destination all year round for sightseers who come to relax at a homestay.

- Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-
-



Noen Chang Suek

Thong Pha Phum District, Kanchanaburi Province

Noen Chang Suek, or Pilok Peak, is located on the Thailand-Myanmar border. It is a viewpoint for sunrise and sunset, looking onto E-Tong Village and Noen Sao Thong Viewpoint. On a sunny day, you may be able to see as far as the Andaman Sea on the Burmese side.



05.30 AM-06.30 PM | Open Daily



-



0 3459 9118



20

View Sut Daen Restaurant

Thong Pha Phum District, Kanchanaburi Province

A 2-story restaurant in the heart of a village. If you select the seat near the balcony, you can feel the cool air, see the sight of the E-Tong village and listen to the nice music at dusk. They serve cooked-to-order dishes and Moo Krata.

Recommended Menu: Moo Krata (Thai BBQ)

- 🕒 07.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 09 0654 4440



21

Krua Mining Restaurant

Thong Pha Phum District, Kanchanaburi Province

A breakfast restaurant in E-Tong Market, located not far from the bridge along the reservoir. Their offering varies from rice porridge, deep-fried dough, pan-fried eggs, toasts, cooked-to-order dishes, to seafood.

Recommended Menu:
Pan-Fried Eggs with Toppings

06.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily

06 2363 9128, 06 5079 8545






22

Pilok Mine

Thong Pha Phum District, Kanchanaburi Province

The former tin mine for the prosperous mining of E-Tong Village, which had to be shut down due to the economic crisis across the world, is now a popular tourist attraction and destination for photography. The remains of old cars and mining tools are lined up for your sightseeing.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



23

Kroeng Krawia Waterfall

Khao Laem National Park

Sangkhla Buri District, Kanchanaburi Province

From Kroeng Krawia Brook, the streams flow through the limestone layers until the waterfall is formed. It is located in Khao Laem National Park as a relaxing stopover for locals and tourists who are heading to Sangkhla Buri.



08.00 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily



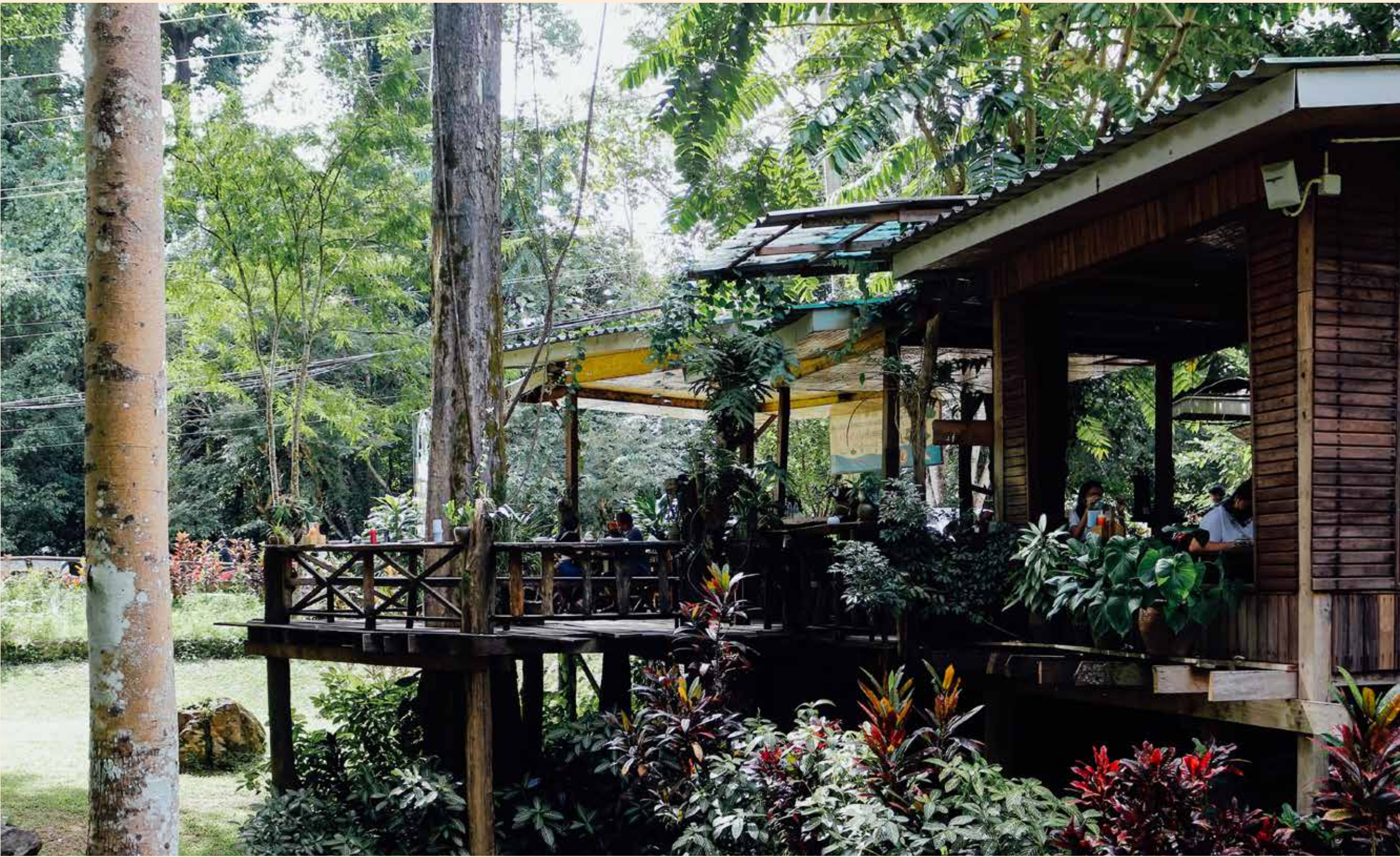
Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20

Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100

Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 3451 0431



24

Krawia Coffee House

Sangkhla Buri District, Kanchanaburi Province

A wooden house café located near Kroeng Krawia Waterfall. Visitors can enjoy food and coffee while watching the beautiful waterfall. They have cooked-to-order dishes, steaks, snacks and beverages available.

Recommended Menu:
Mixed Deep-Fried Snacks

🕒 08.00 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily
☎ 0 3451 0431






25

Pom Pee Viewpoint

Khao Laem National Park
Sangkhla Buri District, Kanchanaburi Province

Located in Khao Laem National Park, this is the viewpoint for sunrise and sunset with the lake of Vajiralongkorn Dam in the foreground. Many tourist services are offered such as lodging, camping ground, paddle boats and water activities.

-  08.30 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily
-  Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30
-  0 3451 0431



26

Bodhgaya Pagoda

Sangkhla Buri District, Kanchanaburi Province

The Bodhgaya Pagoda, a symbol of Buddhism, towers on a hill by the river, enshrining the Buddha's relics from Sri Lanka. Luang Por Uttama intended to create this place as a religious center for the Thai-Mon people.

- 🕒 06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ -





27


Walking Street, Sangkhla Buri

Sangkhla Buri District, Kanchanaburi Province

The walking street is filled with the mixed culture of the Mon and Karen people along both sides of the way, be it local food, outfits or various products. If you happen to visit on weekdays, there are still some shops open for you as well.

- 

05.00 AM-09.00 PM | Open on Saturday
- 

-
- 

-



28

Mon Bridge

Sangkhla Buri District, Kanchanaburi Province

The wooden bridge across the Songaria River links the district of Sangkhla Buri to the Mon community, thus the name 'Mon Bridge', or known as 'Uttamanuson Bridge'. At present, it is used as a thoroughfare for villagers and is a popular destination for tourists.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



29

Jok Nang Yong Restaurant

Sangkhla Buri District, Kanchanaburi Province

A popular restaurant where customers are expected to sit in small chairs and eat on low tables. They allow you to fill up a bowl of pork congee with unlimited toppings. During the holiday, they also sell roti, deep-fried dough and Mon fried noodles.

Recommended Menu: Pork Congee

- 🕒 05.00-10.00 AM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 0111 0536



30

Mueang Badan (Underwater Ancient Temple)

Sangkhla Buri District, Kanchanaburi Province

The dam’s construction once caused flooding in Sangkhla Buri so some of the area has submerged under the water, including Wang Wiwekaram Temple and Sri Suwan Temple. Today, you can take a boat to visit and walk down to the sites during March-April when it reaches the lowest water level.

- 🕒 07.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ -
- 🚤 Boat Fare THB 500 for 3 Temples (Private Trip)

Route 19

Ratchaburi

ROADTRIP

2 Days 1 night

EMBRACE NATURE IN THE CITY OF ART – RATCHABURI





สแกนเพื่อดูเส้นทางขับรถท่องเที่ยว
Scan for Route Map

Attractions-Food

DAY 1

01	————	R-Tee Khopiie
02	————	Khun Mam Egg Noodles
03	————	Ong Mangkorn Noodles
04	————	Khao Ngu Stone Park
05	————	Kratom Intha
06	————	Khao Bin Cave
07	————	Khao Talu Miti
08	————	Grand Canyon Ratchaburi
09	————	Huay Mai Teng Reservoir

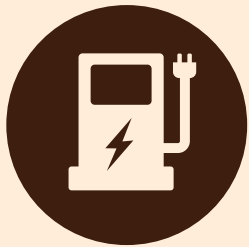
DAY 2

10	————	Veneto
11	————	Ton Kanom Wan Saphan Kafae
12	————	The Scenery Vintage Farm
13	————	Baan Hom Tian Shop
14	————	Krua Mon Khai Restaurant
15	————	Thai-Mon Village (Baan Huay Nam Sai)
16	————	Alpaca Hill
17	————	Coffee Nest
18	————	Krua Rai Singha Suphan Restaurant

Symbols



Gas
Station



EV Charging
Station



Toilet



Hotel



Restaurant



Café



Nature

Embrace Nature in the City of Art – Ratchaburi

Sick of the central city? Drive out of town and embrace the greenery at Ratchaburi. Not only famous for the dragon jar, this city is also full of the charming nature that you can get close to, whether it be the mountain peaks that allow you to conquer magnificent views or the European-style farm that welcomes you to pet and feed friendly animals.

The best time to visit: All year round



01

R-Tee Khopiie

Mueang Ratchaburi District, Ratchaburi Province

The traditional coffee shop serves cake in a tiny jar and makes the specialty 'Hot Vietnamese Kopi' by mixing a blend of arabica and robusta with condensed milk, like Thai traditional coffee yet having a softer taste.

Recommended Menu:

Vietnamese Kopi (Vietnamese Coffee)



06.00 AM-03.00 PM | Closed on Wednesday



0 3291 8496



02

Khun Mam Egg Noodles

Mueang Ratchaburi District, Ratchaburi Province

The 50-year-old original recipe of egg noodles has been inherited from grandma to grandchild, 'Je Mam'. The signature menu is egg noodles with soft boiled egg and savory Tom Yum soup.

Recommended Menu:
Tom Yum Egg Noodles with/without Soup

🕒 06.00 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily
☎ 08 1944 5406



03

Ong Mangkorn Noodles

Mueang Ratchaburi District, Ratchaburi Province

Experience a new setting of eating noodles in this arty-crafty shop. It turns the dragon jars, Ratchaburi's local product, into tables, drinking cups, and seasoning containers. A bunch of menus are ready to offer.

Recommended Menu: Dragon Jar Noodles



07.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



08 9254 6456



04

Khao Ngu Stone Park

Mueang Ratchaburi District, Ratchaburi Province

Just a short drive away from Ratchaburi’s city center, you will find Khao Ngu Stone Park, the limestone mountain encircling a large pond. Cross the suspension bridge, walk on the curved walkway along the valley, or ride a pedal boat to see it up close.



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-





05

Kratom Intha

Mueang Ratchaburi District, Ratchaburi Province

A farm café on a hill surrounded by greenery with a scenery of the lake. You can take a walk in the garden of organic vegetables and fruits that will be made into the farm-to-table dishes.

Recommended Menu: Melon Smoothie

-  10.00 AM-06.00 PM Monday-Friday
09.00 AM-06.00 PM Saturday-Sunday
Open Daily
-  09 6879 4875



Khao Bin Cave

Mueang Ratchaburi District, Ratchaburi Province

A cave with plenty of natural stalactite and stalagmite formations. Inside, there are eight rooms divided by types of the formations. For a clear showcase of these amazing natural creations, lighting is installed to reflect their beauty.



08.00 AM-04.30 PM Monday-Friday
08.00 AM-05.00 PM Saturday-Sunday



Adult THB 20, Child THB 10



0 3239 1397



Khao Talu Miti

Chom Bueng District, Ratchaburi Province

Bring your favorite sneakers and go conquer ‘Khao Talu Cave’, a secret spot in Ratchaburi. Climb up the steep mountain that leads to the beautiful natural stone arch on top, where it looks as if it breaks through dimensions when the sun shines through the hole.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



08

Grand Canyon Ratchaburi

Chom Bueng District, Ratchaburi Province

Have you ever seen 'Arizona in Thailand'? Just visit Ratchaburi, not too far from Bangkok, to see this majestic natural creation. Admire the beautiful landscape of huge stone mountains, revealing the complex layers of stone grooves and a large pond below.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



09

Huay Mai Teng Reservoir

Mueang Ratchaburi District, Ratchaburi Province

Get away from it all at this tranquil reservoir. Put your feet up and immerse yourself in nature. Not only a reservoir, this place is also a popular destination for campers to relax in their tents and watch the sunset.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



Veneto

Suan Phueng District, Ratchaburi Province

A nice spot for taking family photos. Elders and children would enjoy themselves here with the ambiance of shady gardens. Ride a pedal boat in a great lake full of fancy carp amid mountains. Discover cute animals and many more activities.



08.00 AM-06.30 PM | Open Daily



Adult THB 150, Senior THB 80, Child THB 80
Child (under 100 cm) Free



09 1561 8848



11

Ton Kanom Wan Saphan Kafae

Suan Phueng District, Ratchaburi Province

A tiny lovely coffee shop having a treehouse for visitors to get close to nature. You can walk up to enjoy a good view or go relax at the waterside, sip coffee and eat delish cakes.

Recommended Menu: Lemon Cake

- 🕒 08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 5700 0575



The Scenery Vintage Farm

Suan Phueng District, Ratchaburi Province

A European-style vintage farm with fluffy sheep walking around on grassland among mountains. There are various shows and products to choose from. Visit the greenhouse café that gives you the ambience of the Western country.



08.30 AM-06.00 PM Monday-Friday

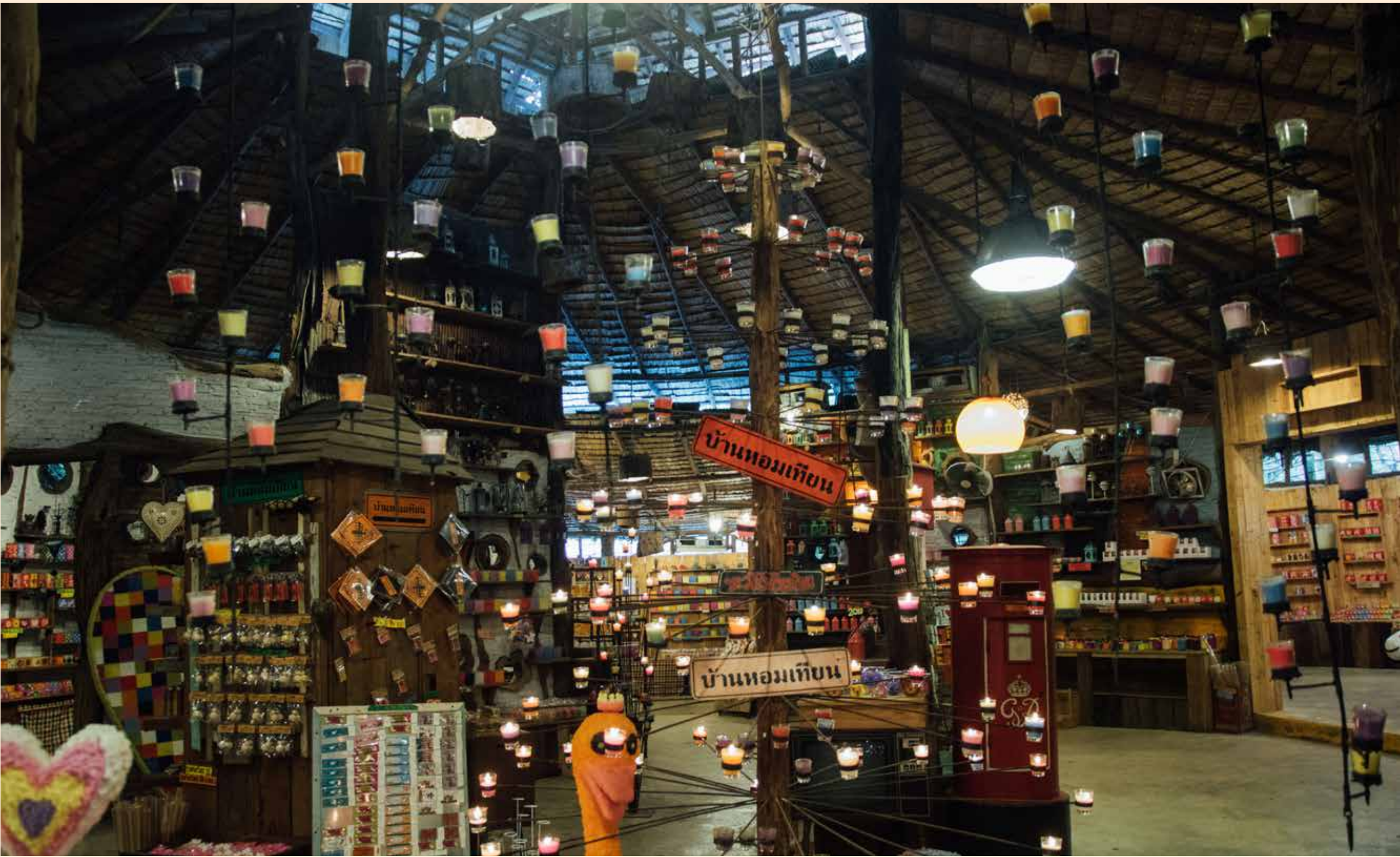
08.30 AM-06.30 PM Saturday-Sunday



Adult THB 100, Child THB 60,
Children (under 90 cm) Free



08 1000 6677



13

Baan Hom Tian Shop

Suan Phueng District, Ratchaburi Province

Formerly a scented candle factory, this romantic gift shop and tourist spot in Suan Phueng District is filled with the vintage wood furniture, handicrafts, and the welcoming scents of candle. It also provides a candle making workshop.



08.00 AM-07.00 PM Monday-Friday

08.00 AM-08.00 PM Saturday-Sunday

Open Daily



Entry Fee THB 50



08 1841 1895



14



Krua Mon Khai Restaurant

Suan Phueng District, Ratchaburi Province

This famous restaurant is perfect for families. Among a variety of dishes, don't forget the set of spicy shrimp paste sauce and fried short mackerel along with fresh paco fern topped with coconut milk.

Recommended Menu: A Set of Spicy Shrimp Paste Sauce and Fried Thai Mackerel



09.00 AM-08.00 PM | Closed on Wednesday



08 6173 5762



15

Thai-Mon Village (Baan Huay Nam Sai)

Suan Phueng District, Ratchaburi Province

Explore the local life and culture of the Thai-Mon people and the hidden beauty of this small village nestled in the mountains. Slow down your life, immerse yourself in nature, and listen to the flowing streams and the rustling leaves.



06.00 AM onwards

Open on Weekends and Public Holidays



08 1981 5870






16

Alpaca Hill

Suan Phueng District, Ratchaburi Province

The first alpaca farm in Thailand that animal lovers should not miss out. Greet the alpacas and many more, namely hamsters, Persian cats and owls, roaming freely in this open farm.

-  09.00 AM-05.00 PM Monday-Thursday
09.00 AM-06.00 PM Friday-Sunday
Open Daily
-  Entry Fee Starting from THB 290
-  08 0821 2108



17

Coffee Nest

Suan Phueng District, Ratchaburi Province

A coffee shop in Suan Phueng in the shape of a bird nest made of rattan. It welcomes visitors to enjoy some desserts available at fair prices in the nice ambience.

Recommended Menu: Chocolate



09.00 AM-06.00 PM Monday-Friday
09.00 AM-07.00 PM Saturday-Sunday

Open Daily



08 1441 2743



18

Kruea Rai Singha Suphan Restaurant

Suan Phueng District, Ratchaburi Province

A close-to-nature restaurant with a scenic backdrop of mountains. It has a relaxed atmosphere and folk music for good vibes. The signature dishes are 'Stir-fried Wild Termite Mushroom' and 'Whisker Sheatfish Tom Yum Soup'.

Recommended Menu: Stir-fried Wild Termite Mushroom

- 🕒 10.00 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 1256 3953



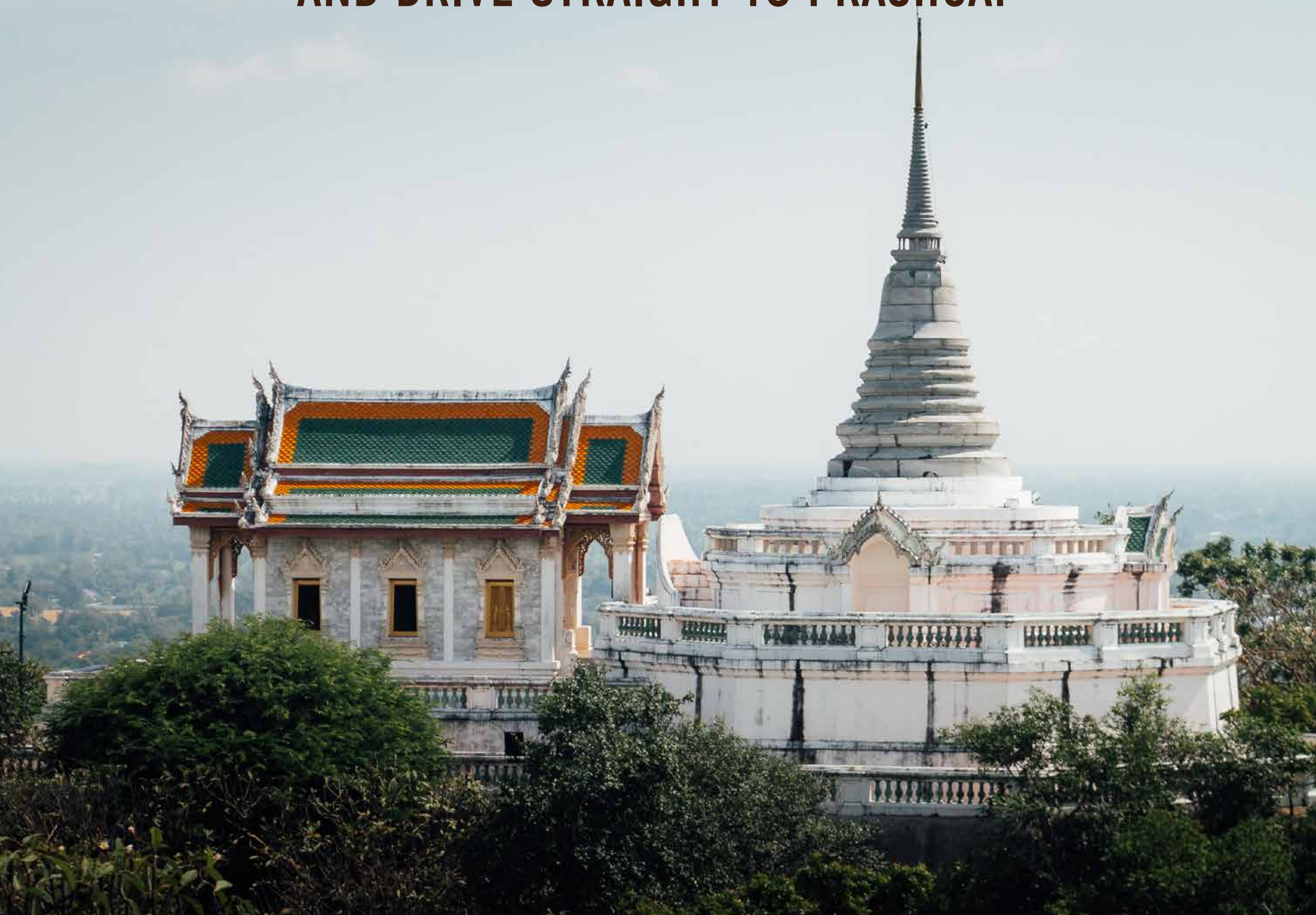
Route 20

Phetchaburi-Prachuap Khiri Khan

ROADTRIP

3 Days 2 nights

**VIEW THE MOUNTAINS
AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TO PRACHUAP**





สแกนเพื่อดูเส้นทางขับรถท่องเที่ยว
Scan for Route Map

Attractions-Food

Day 1

- 01
-
- Ao Bang Tabun
- 02
-
- Jek Meng Beef Noodle
Restaurant (Nam Phu)
- 03
-
- Phra Nakhon Khiri
(Khao Wang)
- 04
-
- Cosmic Café
- 05
-
- Phetchaburi Old Market
Community
- 06
-
- Wat Yai Suwannaram
- 07
-
- Pa Yun Restaurant,
Phetchaburi Cuisine
- 08
-
- Kaeng Krachan Dam

Day 2

- 09
-
- Khao Nang Phanthurat
Forest Park
- 10
-
- Krua Medsai Restaurant
- 11
-
- Tumlay Café & Bar
- 12
-
- Cha-Am Beach
- 13
-
- Krua Huai Sai Restaurant
- 14
-
- Wat Huai Mongkhon
- 15
-
- Hua Hin Night Market
- 16
-
- Khao Mun Kai Lom Huan
Restaurant, Hua Hin

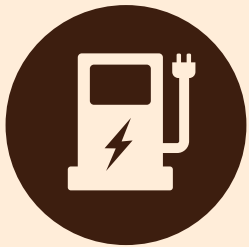
Day 3

- 17
-
- Hua Hin Beach
- 18
-
- Khao Hin Lek Fai Viewpoint
- 19
-
- Sopha Seafood Restaurant
- 20
-
- Wat Khao Takiap
- 21
-
- Skoop Beach Café Hua Hin
- 22
-
- Bueng Bua Nature Education
Center

Symbols



Gas
Station



EV Charging
Station



Toilet



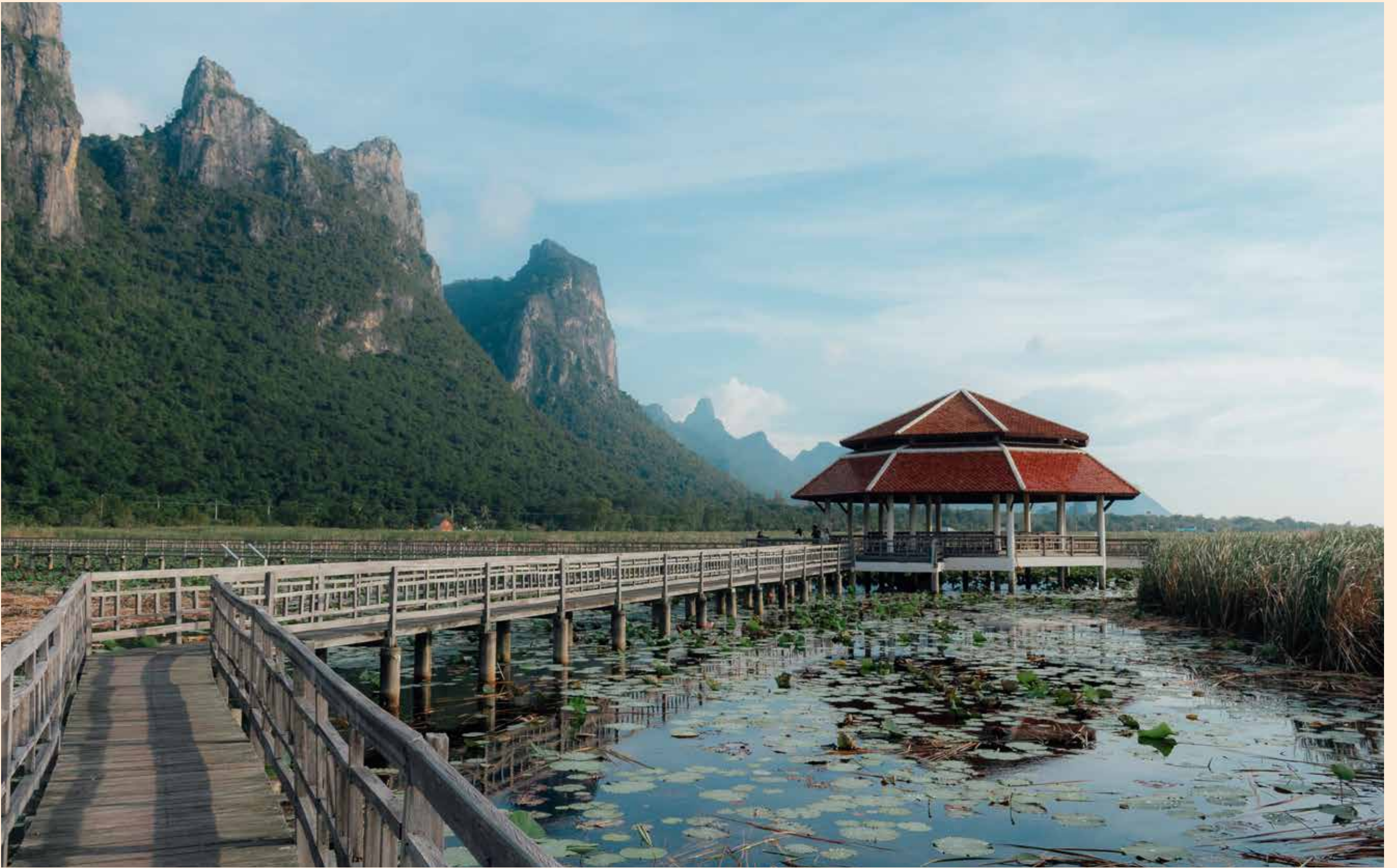
Hotel



Restaurant



Café

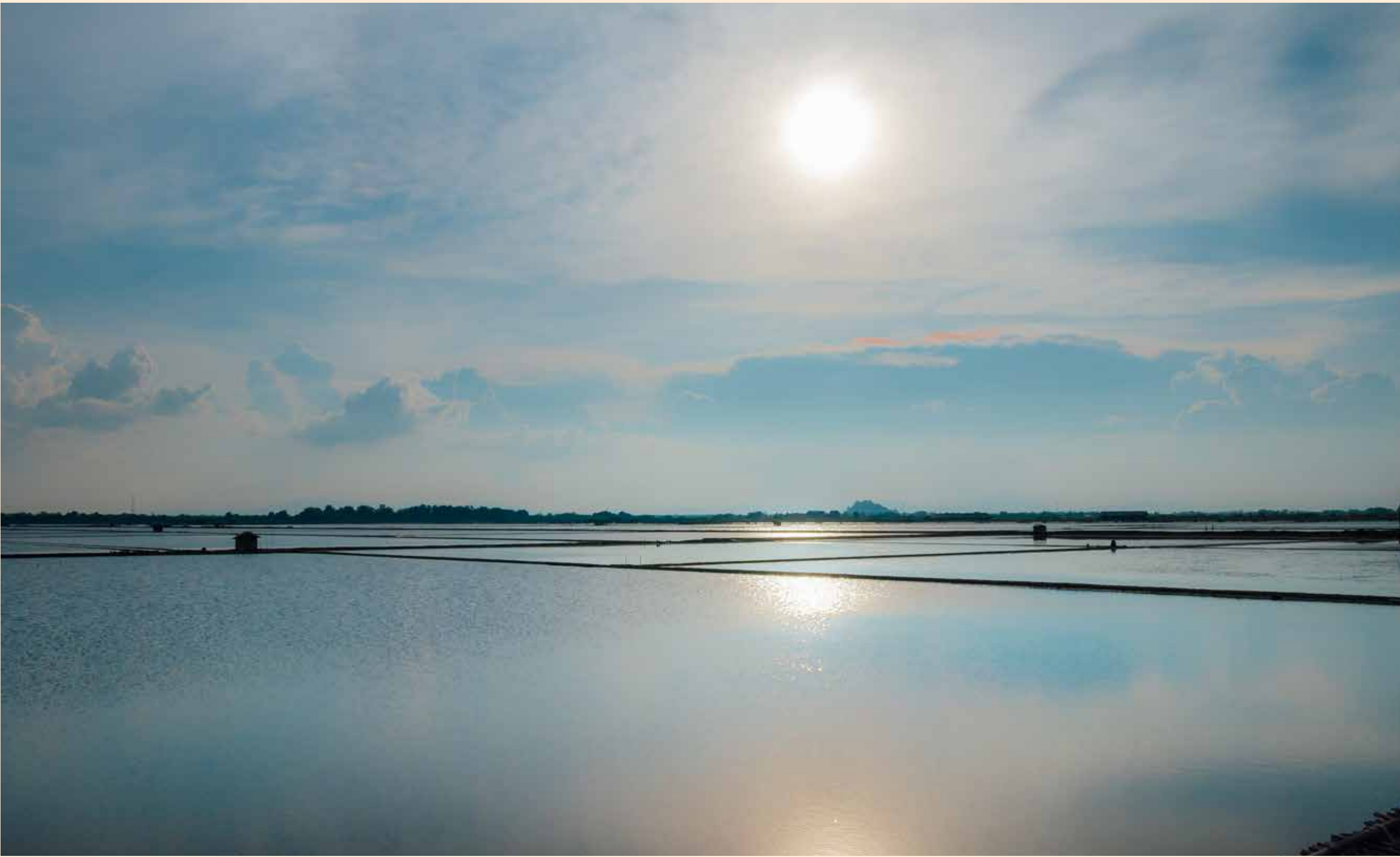


Nature • Culture

View the Mountains and Drive Straight to Prachuap

A route to the narrowest province in Thailand. Visit and enjoy the sea, mountains and old temples. While on the road from Phetchaburi to Prachuap Khiri Khan Province, it's time to enjoy delicious meals from the night market and stop by various scenic viewpoints to relax.

The best time to visit: November-February



Ao Bang Tabun (Bang Tabun Bay)

Ban Laem District, Phetchaburi Province

If you want to enjoy a seaside route, Bang Tabun route is a great option. Come in the evening for the nice atmosphere and the view of the salt fields. You can also go on a boat to spot Bryde's whales during the whale watching season from November to December.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



02

Jek Meng Beef Noodle Restaurant (Nam Phu)

Mueang Phetchaburi District, Phetchaburi Province

The old red-broth noodle restaurant in Phetchaburi Province. Both the affordable pork and beef noodles come with richly flavored broth brewed with special spices.

Recommended Menu: Beef Noodles

🕒 08.30 AM-03.00 PM | Open Daily
☎ 08 6163 0652



Phra Nakhon Khiri (Khao Wang)

Mueang Phetchaburi District, Phetchaburi Province

This palace was built in the reign of King Rama IV and was restored for the public in 1979. It has a combination of Neoclassical, Chinese and Thai architectural styles. The annual Phra Nakhon Khiri Fair takes place at the beginning of every year.



08.30 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily



Cable Car Fare: Thai Adult THB 70,
Child THB 15, Child (under 90 cm) Free
Foreigner THB 200



0 3242 5600



04



Cosmic Café

Mueang Phetchaburi District, Phetchaburi Province

A famous coffee shop located not far from Phra Nakhon Khiri’s cable car station. The shop is decorated in a simple minimalist style. It is perfect for taking a break to sip coffee and try some desserts after exploring the palace.

Recommended Menu: Dirty Coffee



09.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open daily
06 5678 8156



05



Phetchaburi Old Market Community

Mueang Phetchaburi District, Phetchaburi Province

Take a stroll through the Phetchaburi riverside community. This place still retains the charm of the past through its old buildings. Try to spot cute street art created by local artists and visit the various shops in the area.



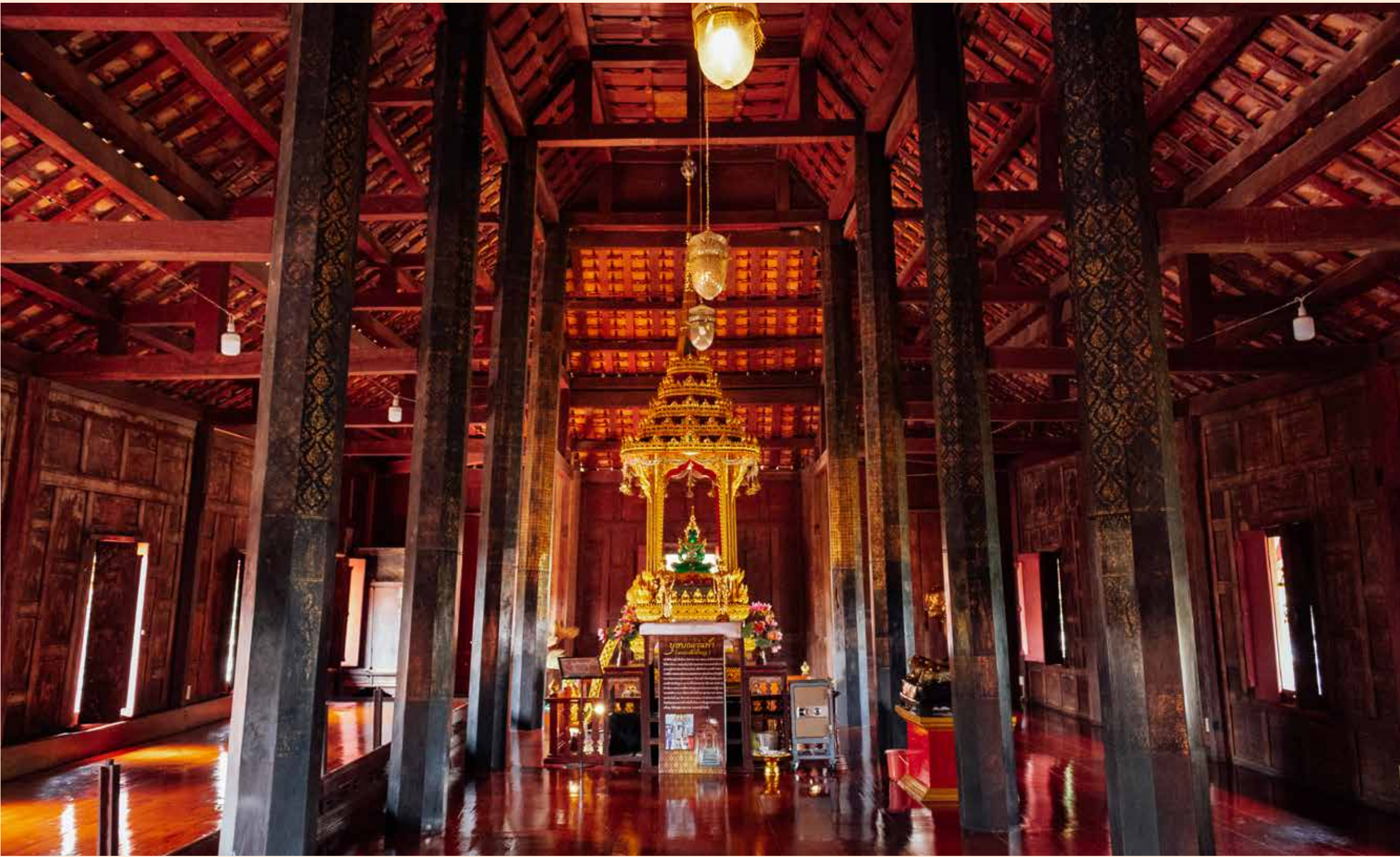
Open Daily



-



-



06

Wat Yai Suwannaram

Mueang Phetchaburi District, Phetchaburi Province

This old temple was built in the Ayutthaya period. Come and appreciate the exquisite craftsmanship of the ancient artisans through the temple's architecture, murals and delicately carved doors, which are over 600 years old.



08.00 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily



-



0 3241 2714



07



Pa Yun Restaurant, Phetchaburi Cuisine

Mueang Phetchaburi District, Phetchaburi Province

A flavorsome Phetchaburi style restaurant with a homey atmosphere. Both indoor and outdoor seating are available. The recommended dishes are Homok Khanom Krok, Fresh Shrimp Chili Paste and Deep-Fried Pork Belly with Fish Sauce and Pran Chili.

Recommended Menu: Fresh Shrimp Chili Paste



11.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily



0 3259 8229



Kaeng Krachan Dam

Kaeng Krachan National Park
Kaeng Krachan District, Phetchaburi Province

Phetchaburi’s significant attraction and the first earthen dam in Thailand. Along with its use in irrigation, the dam is also a recreational area where families can spend their holidays together and enjoy various activities.



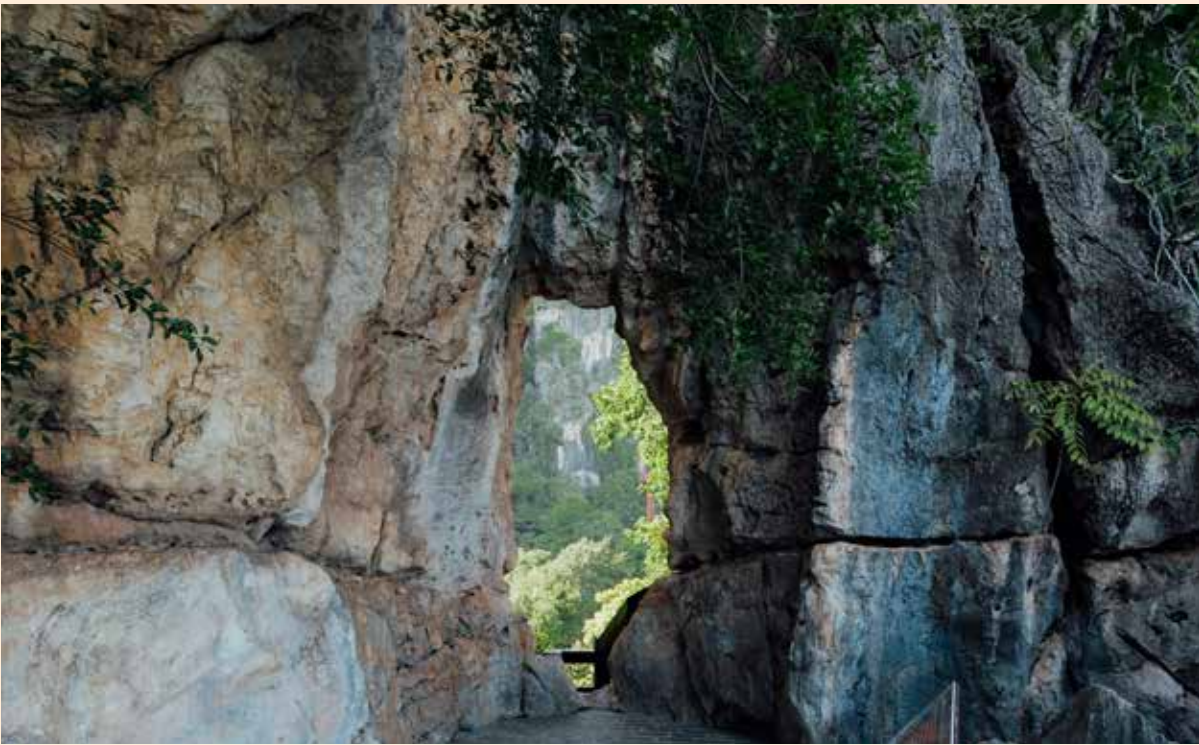
08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 100, Child THB 40
Foreigner Adult THB 300, Child THB 200
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



09 1050 4461, 0 3277 2311



Khao Nang Phanthurat Forest Park

Cha-am District, Phetchaburi Province

Come see the unseen tourist destination linked to Nang Phanthurat, a character from the famous Thai folktale of Sang Thong. Explore the limestone mountains and abundant nature in Khao Nang Phanthurat Forest Park. You can follow the nature trails and stop by viewpoints related to the folktale.



08.00 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily



-



0 3243 3661



10



Krua Medsai Restaurant

Cha-am District, Phetchaburi Province

A restaurant on the Cha-am beach with a nice, breezy atmosphere. The fresh and delicious seafood is brought to you in large servings. Beachside horse rides are also available, making this location a one-stop service for all your needs.

Recommended Menu:

Fried Mantis Shrimp with Garlic



09.00 AM-10.00 PM | Open Daily



08 9800 2299



11

Tumlay Café & Bar

Cha-am District, Phetchaburi Province

The white open-air shop is located on the beach and boasts pretty photoshoot spots. It is a café & bakery in the daytime, and it also is a bar that serves grilled dishes in the evening.

Recommended Menu: Simple Pick (Coffee)



10.00 AM-05.00 PM Monday-Friday
08.30 AM-05.00 PM Saturday-Sunday

Open Daily



08 2085 5409



12

Cha-Am Beach

Cha-am District, Phetchaburi Province

The famous white sandy beach is one of Phetchaburi’s most popular attractions. Come see the beautiful viewpoint, stroll along with various shops. You can rent a sunbed to relax in or enjoy other beachside activities available, such as horse riding, cycling or other water activities.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



13





Krua Huai Sai Restaurant

Cha-am District, Phetchaburi Province

Although the restaurant is not located by the sea, their fresh seafood will make you want to come back for more. You will surely leave the restaurant full and satisfied due to their unlimited rice refill.

Recommended Menu:
Steamed Egg with Crab Meat

 11.00 AM-10.00 PM | Closed on Wednesday
 08 8860 3898, 08 5190 0008



14

Wat Huai Mongkhon

Hua Hin District, Prachuap Khiri Khan Province

A famous temple in Hua Hin District which houses the world’s largest statue of Luang Pu Thuad is the perfect place for religious tourists. You can walk under a three-headed wooden elephant statue for good luck, or you can relax by the large pond as well.



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



08 1858 6661






15

Hua Hin Night Market

Hua Hin District, Prachuap Khiri Khan Province

Hua Hin Night Market comes to life from 4 PM-11 PM with some shops staying open until 2 AM. The stalls' offerings range from street food to clothes and souvenirs. If you come on Saturdays and Sundays, there are even more shops open.

-  04.00 PM-11.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



16

Khao Mun Kai Lom Huan Restaurant, Hua Hin

Hua Hin District, Prachuap Khiri Khan Province

The Hua Hin branch of Phetchaburi's famous restaurant. It is well known for its delicious dishes, especially the variety of soup, such as pork rib broth, chicken feet and Chinese herb broth, etc.

Recommended Menu:

Hainanese Chicken Rice + Braised Chicken with Pickled Lime

- 🕒 11.00 AM-11.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 6513 1917



Hua Hin Beach

Hua Hin District, Prachuap Khiri Khan Province

One of Thailand’s most famous beaches with white sand with a beautiful sea. Enjoy the lively atmosphere from the shops lining the street. Various amenities are available for you to fully enjoy the beach.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-






18

Khao Hin Lek Fai Viewpoint

Hua Hin District, Prachuap Khiri Khan Province

Another viewpoint with beautiful scenery in Prachuap Khiri Khan Province. A perfect place to watch the sunrise over the sea. It is also a recreational place for the locals.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



19

Sopha Seafood Restaurant

Hua Hin District, Prachuap Khiri Khan Province

A seafood restaurant located in Khao Takiab area. Their signature dishes are sautéed soft-shell crabs with garlic, stir fried crab curry, stir fried shrimp with chili and salt. Come try their huge and fresh prawns at least once!

Recommended Menu:

Stir Fried Shrimp with Chili and Salt



10.00 AM-09.00 PM

Closed on the first Tuesday of every month



08 1880 7112



Wat Khao Takiap

Hua Hin District, Prachuap Khiri Khan Province

This site used to be an abandoned Buddhist meditation site until it was renovated into Wat Khao Takiab. Come pay homage to the famous and venerated Thousand-Hand Guan Yin statue, while enjoying the scenery along the way.



09.00 AM-05.30 PM | Open Daily



-



0 3251 1507



21

Skoop Beach Café Hua Hin

Hua Hin District, Prachuap Khiri Khan Province

A chic cafe with plenty of photogenic spots on Khao Takiab Beach. Try the café’s coffee, smoothies and homemade ice cream to escape the heat. Western food such as burgers and french fries are also served here.

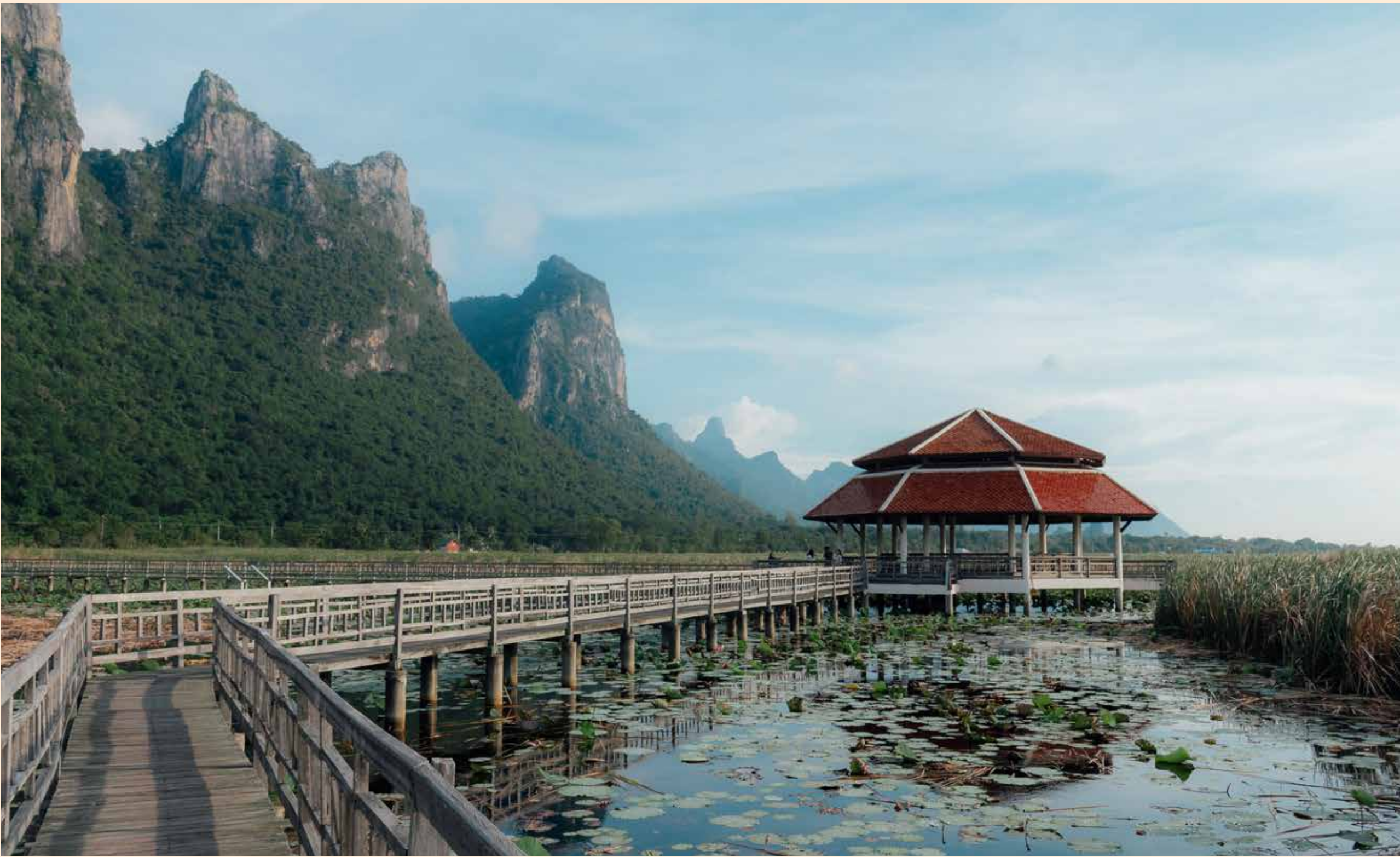
Recommended Menu: Costa Bana Waffle



09.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



09 8250 6881



Bueng Bua Nature Education Center

Khao Sam Roi Yot National Park

Sam Roi Yot District, Prachuap Khiri Khan Province

A lotus pond with a backdrop of mountains in Khao Sam Roi Yot National Park. The best time to take photos is in the evening, and the lotus are in full bloom from November to December.



08.00 AM-05.30 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20

Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100

Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 3282 1568

Route 21

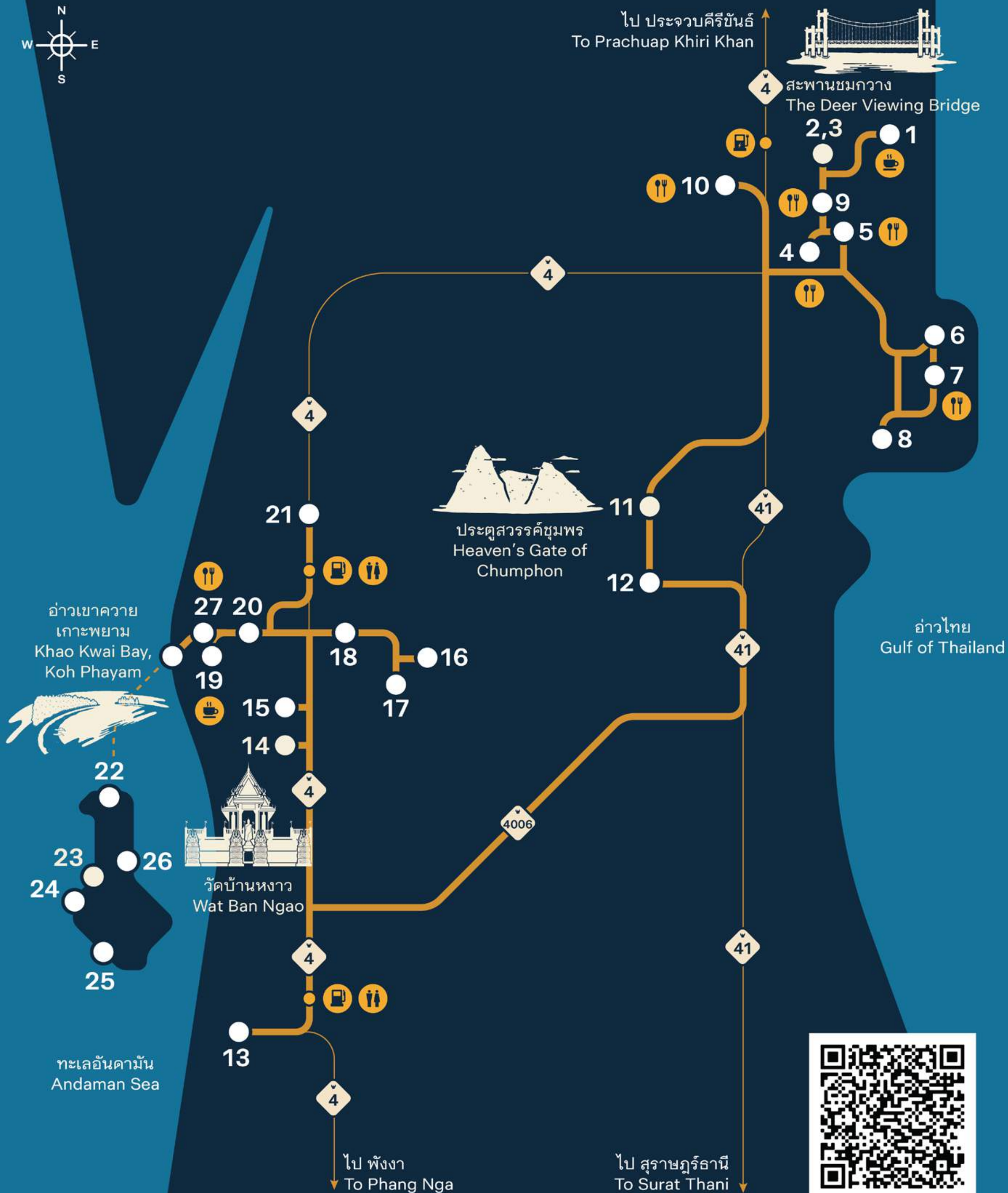
Chumphon-Ranong

ROADTRIP

5 Days 4 nights

THE JOYOUS ROAD TRIP FROM THE GULF OF THAILAND
TO THE ANDAMAN SEA





สแกนเพื่อดูเส้นทางขับรถท่องเที่ยว
Scan for Route Map

Attractions-Food

Day 1

- 01

————

Craft Smith Coffee Bar
- 02

————

Mai Khiam Wood Bridge
- 03

————

The Deer Viewing Bridge
- 04

————

Tianchai Restaurant
- 05

————

Chokdee Tae Tiam Restaurant
- 06

————

Khao Matsee Viewpoint
- 07

————

Mae Mai Seafood Restaurant
- 08

————

Pho Ta Fah Lan Shrine
Viewpoint
- 09

————

Pad Thai Mae Daeng
Restaurant
- 10

————

Kao Tom Hua Pla Faa Faad
Restaurant

Day 2

- 11

————

Heaven's Gate of Chumphon
(Tianmenshan Mountain)
- 12

————

Than Nam Lod Yai Cave

Day 3

- 13

————

Laem Son National Park
- 14

————

Wat Ban Ngao
- 15

————

Phu Khao Yah

Day 4

- 16

————

Khlong Haad Som Pan
Reservoir
- 17

————

Ranong Canyon
- 18

————

Raksa Warin Hot Spring
- 19

————

Novemberry Café
- 20

————

Rattana Rangsan Palace
- 21

————

Wat Wari Banphot

Day 5

- 22

————

Kwang Peeb Bay,
Koh Phayam
- 23

————

Khao Kwai Bay,
Koh Phayam
- 24

————

Moken Bridge, Koh Phayam
- 25

————

Yai Bay, Koh Phayam
- 26

————

Chapel in the Sea,
Wat Koh Phayam
- 27

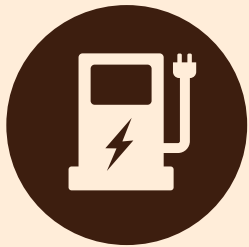
————

J&T Restaurant

Symbols



Gas
Station



EV Charging
Station



Toilet



Hotel



Restaurant



Café



Nature

The Joyous Road Trip from the Gulf of Thailand to the Andaman Sea

A road trip starting from Chumphon, the gateway to the South, to Ranong. Heading downwards from the Gulf of Thailand to the Andaman Sea, you will fully experience the southern sea breeze for five days. Welcome yourself to the South with authentic spicy southern food and, after a bite, you're gonna say "Roy-Jang-Hoo!" ('Yummy' in Southern Thai dialect).

The best time to visit: November-April



01

Craft Smith Coffee Bar

Mueang Chumphon District, Chumphon Province

A homemade coffee shop where every process is done with care to bring out the taste of Robusta coffee, which is a famous product of Southern Thailand. Each cup is carefully crafted for coffee lovers to enjoy while sitting in the garden.

Recommended Menu: Seasonal Drip Coffee

🕒 09.00 AM-04.00 PM | Closed on Tuesday
☎ 06 1768 7443






02

Mai Khiam Wood Bridge

Mueang Chumphon District, Chumphon Province

Made of Resak Tembaga wood, a hardwood found in Southern Thailand, this bridge stretches over 290 meters over a large pond in the Nong Yai Development Project. It serves as a passageway to visit the tiny natural island on the other side.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



03

The Deer Viewing Bridge

Mueang Chumphon District, Chumphon Province

An eco-tourism attraction in the Nong Yai area and a habitat to a great number of Rusa deer. A large wooden bridge was later built, which was nicknamed 'The Deer Viewing Bridge', for tourists to walk and feed the deer up close.

- Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-
-



04

Tianchai Restaurant

Mueang Chumphon District, Chumphon Province

A traditional restaurant that has been in business for over 36 years. The must-try dishes are rice topped with stewed pork leg, rice topped with crispy skin roasted duck and flavourful thick sauce, and rice topped with crispy pork.

Recommended Menu:

Rice topped with Roasted Duck and Rice topped with Crispy Pork

- 🕒 08.00 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 0 7750 1290



05

Chokdee Tae Tiam Restaurant

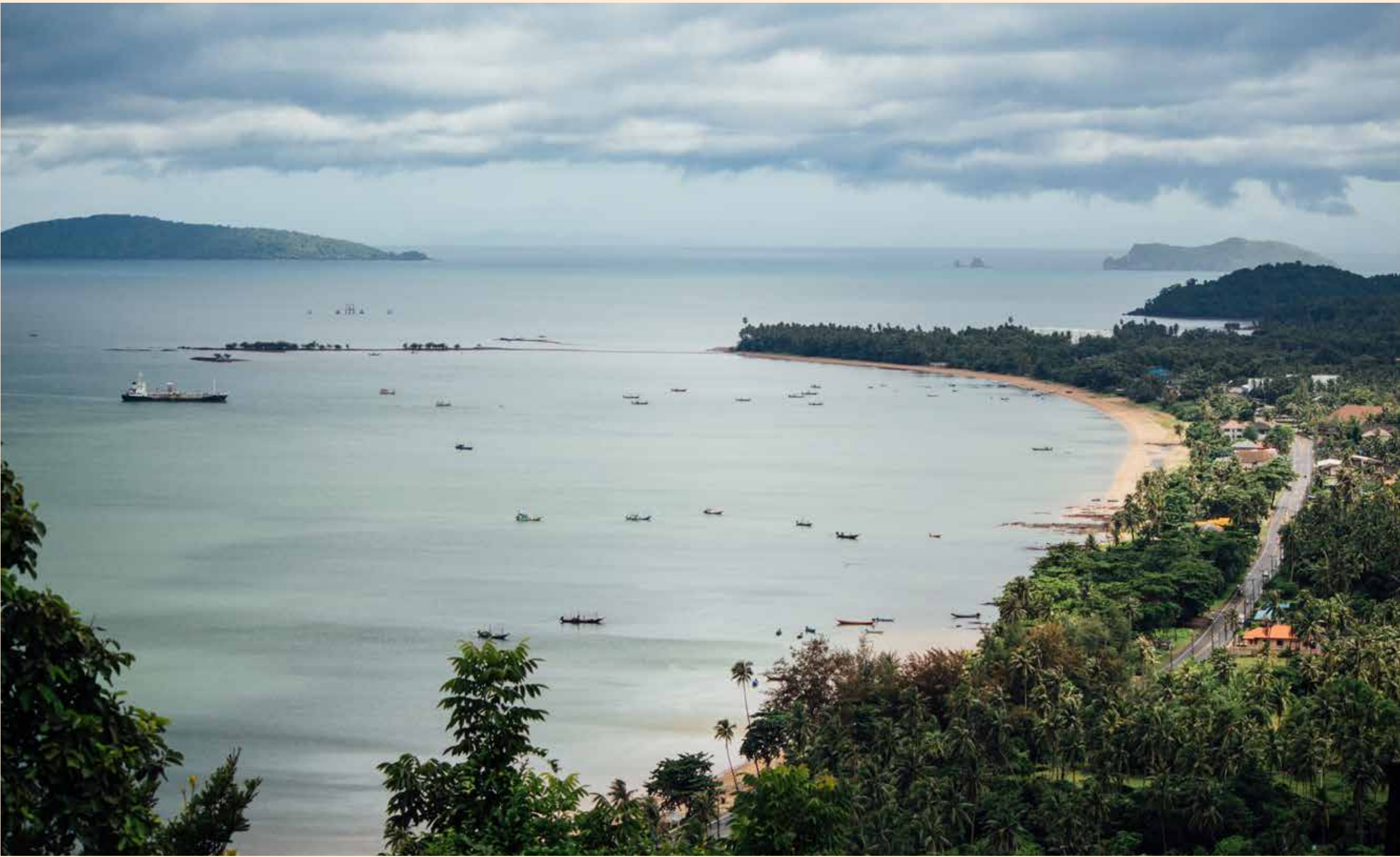
Mueang Chumphon District, Chumphon Province

A famous dim sum restaurant that has been in business for 17 years. The restaurant is in a traditional-style chinese shop house. You can try various menus such as freshly steamed dim sum, Bak Kut Teh, and pan-fried egg served with hot tea.

Recommended Menu:

Pork Ribs in Red Sauce Dim Sum

- 🕒 06.00 AM-12.00 PM Morning Round
04.00 PM-08.00 PM Evening Round
Open Daily
- ☎ 08 1372 6181



Khao Matsee Viewpoint

Mueang Chumphon District, Chumphon Province

A viewpoint on Matsee Hill with a beautiful 360-degree view of Chumphon. You can see both the waterfront and beach area of Chumphon from this location. Feel free to enjoy the sunrise and sunset here as well.



06.00 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-



07

Mae Mai Seafood Restaurant

Mueang Chumphon District, Chumphon Province

When in the South, do not miss the spicy and flavourful dishes while enjoying the sea breeze. The highlight of this restaurant is their spicy homemade curry paste that is very delicious.

Recommended Menu:

Sour Soup with Crab Roe and Bamboo Shoot



10.00 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily






0 7752 1603



08

Pho Ta Fah Lan Shrine Viewpoint
Mueang Chumphon District, Chumphon Province

A location where you can observe the local way of life and visit the sacred Pho Ta Fah Lan shrine, venerated by local fishermen and tourists. If you visit in the evening, you can also enjoy an extraordinary view of the sunset.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  06 3197 7036





09

Pad Thai Mae Daeng Restaurant

Mueang Chumphon District, Chumphon Province

Located on Krom Luang Chumphon Road, a traditional Pad Thai restaurant has been in business for over 40 years. Deliciousness and uniqueness are guaranteed as they use roasted red pork to top the juicy noodle served on banana leaves.

Recommended Menu: All-in Pad Thai

-  03.00 PM-09.00 PM | Open Daily
-  09 5269 9859



10

Kao Tom Hua Pla Faa Faad Restaurant

Mueang Chumphon District, Chumphon Province

The lady who owns this restaurant has 2 pairs of twins ('Faa Faad' in Thai) granddaughters. Using her love for fish-based meals, she creates delicious dishes from sea bass, barracuda and king mackerel.

Recommended Menu:
Pla Pad Cha (Stir-fried Spicy Fish)

- 🕒 09.00 AM-10.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 1272 3430



Heaven's Gate of Chumphon (Tianmenshan Mountain)

Sawi District, Chumphon Province

'Hub Hew Wang Badal', also known as 'Tianmenshan Mountain: Heaven's Gate of Chumphon' is hidden amidst the mountains and steep cliffs. The top of the mountain has a viewpoint and the Than Nam Lod monastery that houses the sacred Phra Phuttha Mongkhon Khiri Srinakharat.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



06 3586 3659






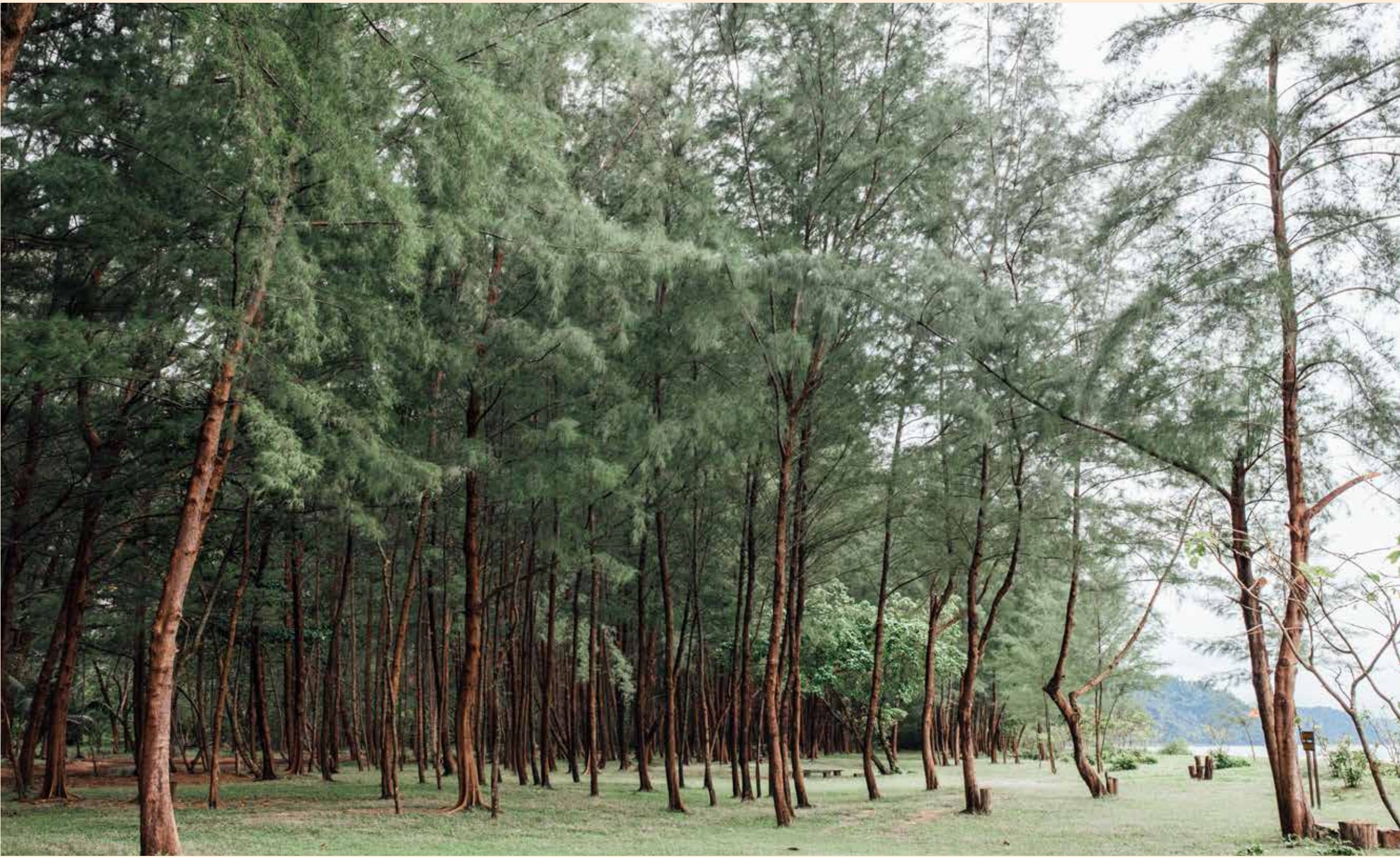
12

Than Nam Lod Yai Cave

Sawi District, Chumphon Province

The cave has a large hall where streams flow through. You can see beautiful stalagmites, stalactites, and ancient paintings inside the cave. During February and April, visitors can explore the cave's interior due to the low water level.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



Laem Son National Park

Kapoe District, Ranong Province

A national park that spans the beaches and islands of Ranong and Phang Nga Province. Bang Ben Beach and Laem Son Beach with their soft white sand are the main attractions. The beach has a natural pine forest, which is great for bird watching.



08.00 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 7786 1431



14



Wat Ban Ngao

Mueang Ranong District, Ranong Province

An important temple in Ngao Sub-District. It houses 'Luang Por Deebuk', the largest tin Buddha statue in the world. The Buddha statue is respected by both Thai and Myanmar people. You can also visit the beautiful ubosot and a big pond full of large fish.



08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



-



0 7781 2142



Phu Khao Yah

Mueang Ranong District, Ranong Province

Mentioned in Ranong's provincial slogan, the Grass Mountain or 'Phu Khao Yah' in Thai is a hill naturally covered with green grass and no trees. The grass only is green in the rainy season, and turns gold in others. It can be visited all year round.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



0 7750 2775



Khlong Haad Som Pan Reservoir

Mueang Ranong District, Ranong Province

A reservoir surrounded by green valleys. It is used for tap and agricultural water, which is used in rubber plantations, oil palm plantations and orchards. This place is also another relaxing and instagramable location in Ranong Province.



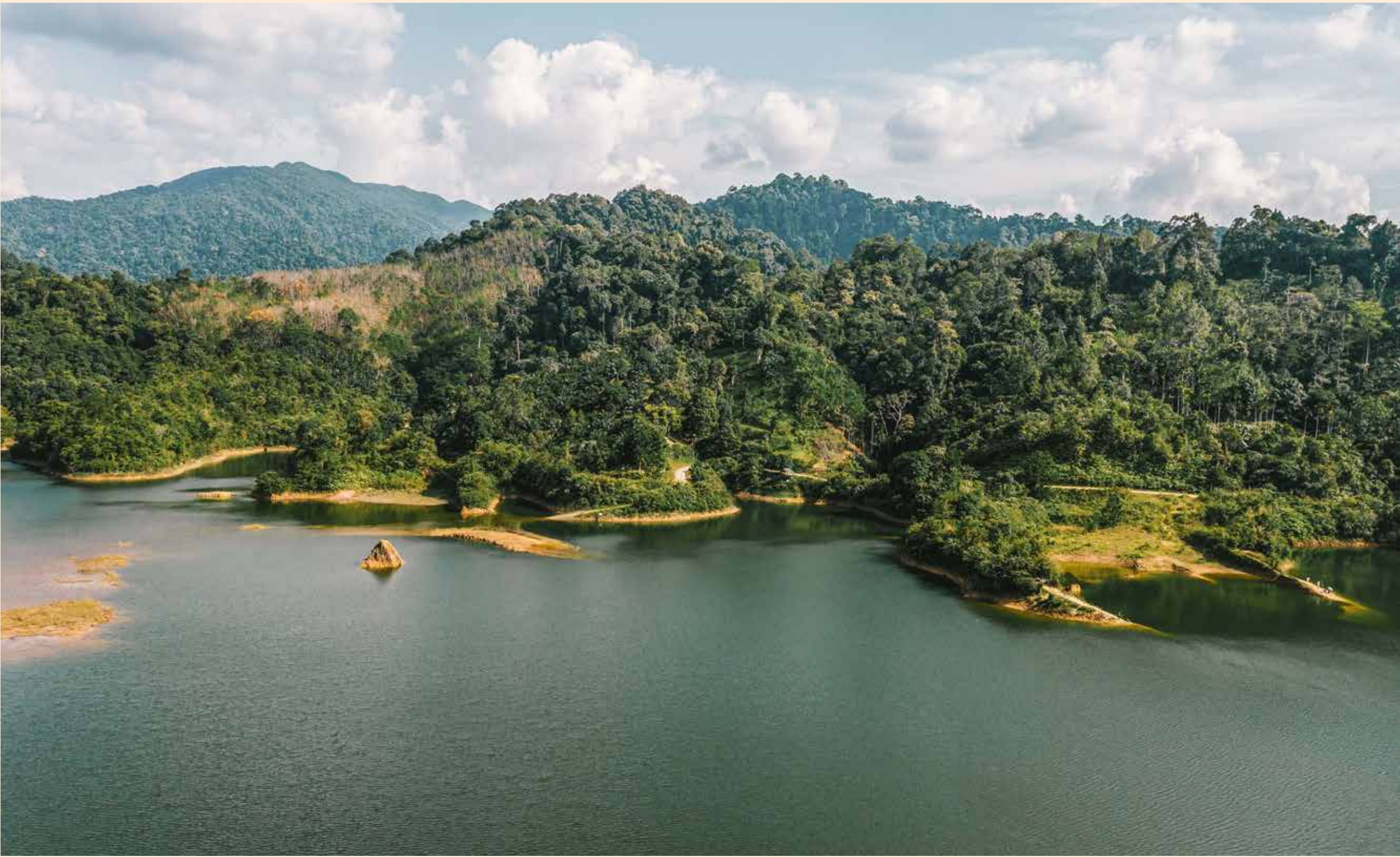
06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



-



Ranong Canyon

Mueang Ranong District, Ranong Province

Ranong Canyon is a former mining site where the eroded topsoil has created a deep basin. The emerald green water is created by natural springs and Ranong Province's heavy rain.



05.00 AM-07.00 PM | Open Daily



-



0 7786 2509



18

Raksa Warin Hot Spring

Mueang Ranong District, Ranong Province

'Raksa Warin' means healing water in Thai. This is a suitable name for this natural hot spring with various minerals and no sulfur. Come and dip your feet into the three cement ponds: Father Pond, Mother Pond, and Daughter Pond.

- 🕒 05.00 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ 0 7750 1831



19

Novemberry Café

Mueang Ranong District, Ranong Province

A small corner shophouse in downtown Ranong is transformed into a cozy cafe, decorated in black and white tones. The café serves tea, coffee, and a variety of homemade desserts, such as fruit cakes, pies, and croissants.

Recommended Menu:

Chocolate Shake, Passion Fruit Pie



08.30 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily



08 8212 6446



20

Rattana Rangsang Palace

Mueang Ranong District, Ranong Province

The teak and ironwood palace was built to honor His Majesty's stay in Rayong Province. You can visit various rooms inside the palace, such as the bedrooms, the Queen's room, the main hall and the octagon building.

- 🕒 08.30 AM-05.30 PM | Closed on Monday
- 📍 Thai Adult THB 50, Child THB 20
Foreigner THB 100
- ☎ 0 7781 1422






21

Wat Wari Banphot

Mueang Ranong District, Ranong Province

This famous temple is located on a hill in the woods. It was built by the late monk Luang Por Duan Thamawaro. The temple houses the Mahatiya Sibanphot Chedi and the largest reclining Buddha image in Southern Thailand.

-  08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  08 1270 8647



Kwang Peeb Bay, Koh Phayam

Mueang Ranong District, Ranong Province

A quiet bay located on the northernmost of Koh Phayam with less tourists. It offers beautiful beaches, clear waters, and small waves, making it perfect for swimming and relaxing. The route to the beach is steep, so please travel with care.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



0 7781 3840



Pak Nam Subdistrict Municipality Pier



Speedboat service available.

Available daily 07.30 AM-05.00 PM,
boats depart every 30 minutes.



Khao Kwai Bay, Koh Phayam

Mueang Ranong District, Ranong Province

The beach got its name from the beach's curved shape, resembling a buffalo horn ('Khao Kwai' in Thai). You can explore three different areas: a beautiful swimming spot on the north, a large hollow stone in the middle, and a mangrove forest on the south.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



0 7781 3840



Pak Nam Subdistrict Municipality Pier



Speedboat service available.

Available daily 07.30 AM-05.00 PM,
boats depart every 30 minutes.



Moken Bridge, Koh Phayam

Mueang Ranong District, Ranong Province

A bamboo bridge built by the Mokens and Koh Phayam locals to cross the canals of Khao Kwai Bay. From here, you can see water flowing into the sea, along with the mangrove forest on both sides.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



0 7781 3840



Pak Nam Subdistrict Municipality Pier



Speedboat service available.

Available daily 07.30 AM-05.00 PM,
boats depart every 30 minutes.








25

Yai Bay, Koh Phayam

Mueang Ranong District, Ranong Province

A large bay with wide beaches for chilling and activities. On days of high waves, surfboarding is recommended. It is also a place to watch a beautiful sunset. Numbers of restaurants, bars, and accommodations are along the walkway.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  0 7781 3840
-  Pak Nam Subdistrict Municipality Pier
-  Speedboat service available.
Available daily 07.30 AM-05.00 PM,
boats depart every 30 minutes.



26



Chapel in the Sea,
Wat Koh Phayam

Mueang Ranong District, Ranong Province

The chapel of Wat Koh Phayam is located in the middle of the water, which is known as 'Utokkhakhepsima'. The chapel is a circular building with a Buddha image facing the sea. A bridge connects the chapel to the dry land.

- 📍 Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
- ☎ 0 7781 3840
- P Pak Nam Subdistrict Municipality Pier
- 🚤 Speedboat service available.
Available daily 07.30 AM-05.00 PM,
boats depart every 30 minutes.



27

J&T Restaurant

Mueang Ranong District, Ranong Province

An old ice cream shop turned into a local restaurant. It serves both local Thai and Baba Chinese cuisine. The secret recipes, such as Chun Pea, Yao Ye, Moo Khong, and Hu Kiem Thung, are passed down through the generations

Recommended Menu: Tom Yum Kung Luang (Prawn in Sour and Spicy Soup)

🕒 10.30 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily
☎ 0 7781 2483

Route 22

Krabi-Phuket-Phang Nga

ROADTRIP

7 Days 6 nights

THE ADVENTURE-PACKED TRIP AT THE ANDAMAN SEA


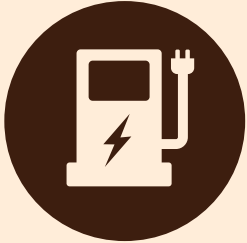








Attractions-Food

Day 1			20	————	Koh Phi Phi Leh
01	————	Emerald Pool	21	————	Ao Pileh Lagoon
02	————	Khlong Thom	22	————	Ao Loh Samah
	————	Hot Spring Waterfall	23	————	Ao Maya
03	————	Khao Khanap Nam	24	————	Viking Cave
04	————	Ma Ying House Restaurant	25	————	Ao Ling (Monkey Bay)
Day 2			26	————	Koh Phi Phi Don
05	————	Ao Nang Beach	Day 5		
06	————	Railay Beach	27	————	Laem Phromthep
		and Railay Viewpoint	28	————	Kata Beach
07	————	Railay Secret Lagoon	29	————	Mor Mu Dong Restaurant
08	————	Koh Kai	30	————	Hanuman world
09	————	Talay Waek	31	————	Three Monkeys Restaurant
10	————	Rern Café & Glamping	32	————	Go Benz Rice Porridge Phuket
11	————	Ruen Mai Restaurant	33	————	LAYER'S Espresso Bar
Day 3			34	————	Naung(Sue) 2521
12	————	Bang Nara Roti at Krabi	Day 6		
13	————	Restaurant	35	————	Phuket Old Town
13	————	Khlong Rood	36	————	RYN Authentic Tea &
14	————	Into the Forest		————	Slow Drop Coffee
15	————	Samet Nangshe Viewpoint	37	————	Nang Thong Beach
16	————	Jongjit Kitchen	38	————	Memories Beach Bar Khaolak
17	————	Suchart Fried Ice Cream	39	————	Peter Pan Restaurant
Day 4			Day 7		
18	————	Nom Jeen Phuket Restaurant	40	————	Garang Artisan Ice Cream Café
19	————	Campus Coffee Roaster	41	————	Koh Pha (Pha Island)

Symbols

					
Gas Station	EV Charging Station	Toilet	Hotel	Restaurant	Café



Nature • Activity

The Adventure-Packed Trip at the Andaman Sea

Experience the Andaman waves up close and enjoy various water activities. Whether it be diving, stand up paddleboarding, surfing, or sailing to see the beautiful islands in these southern provinces. Last but not least, you can take pleasure in the perfect view of the pink sunset and its reflection glistening off the sea.

The best time to visit: November-April






01



Emerald Pool

Khlong Thom District, Krabi Province

An emerald hot spring which can change colors depending on the time and lighting is located in the Khao Pra-Bang Khram Wildlife Sanctuary. The area has 3 pools which are Kaeo Pool, Emerald Pool, and Nam Phut Pool as well as nature trails.

-  08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
-  Thai Adult THB 20, Child THB 10
Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100
-  -



Khlong Thom Hot Spring Waterfall

Khlong Thom District, Krabi Province

The hot spring flows through the limestone layer into Khlong Thom, so it is called 'Khlong Thom Hot Spring Waterfall'. The temperature is about 40-50 degrees Celsius, suitable for bathing and relaxing in the shaded atmosphere.



08.30 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily

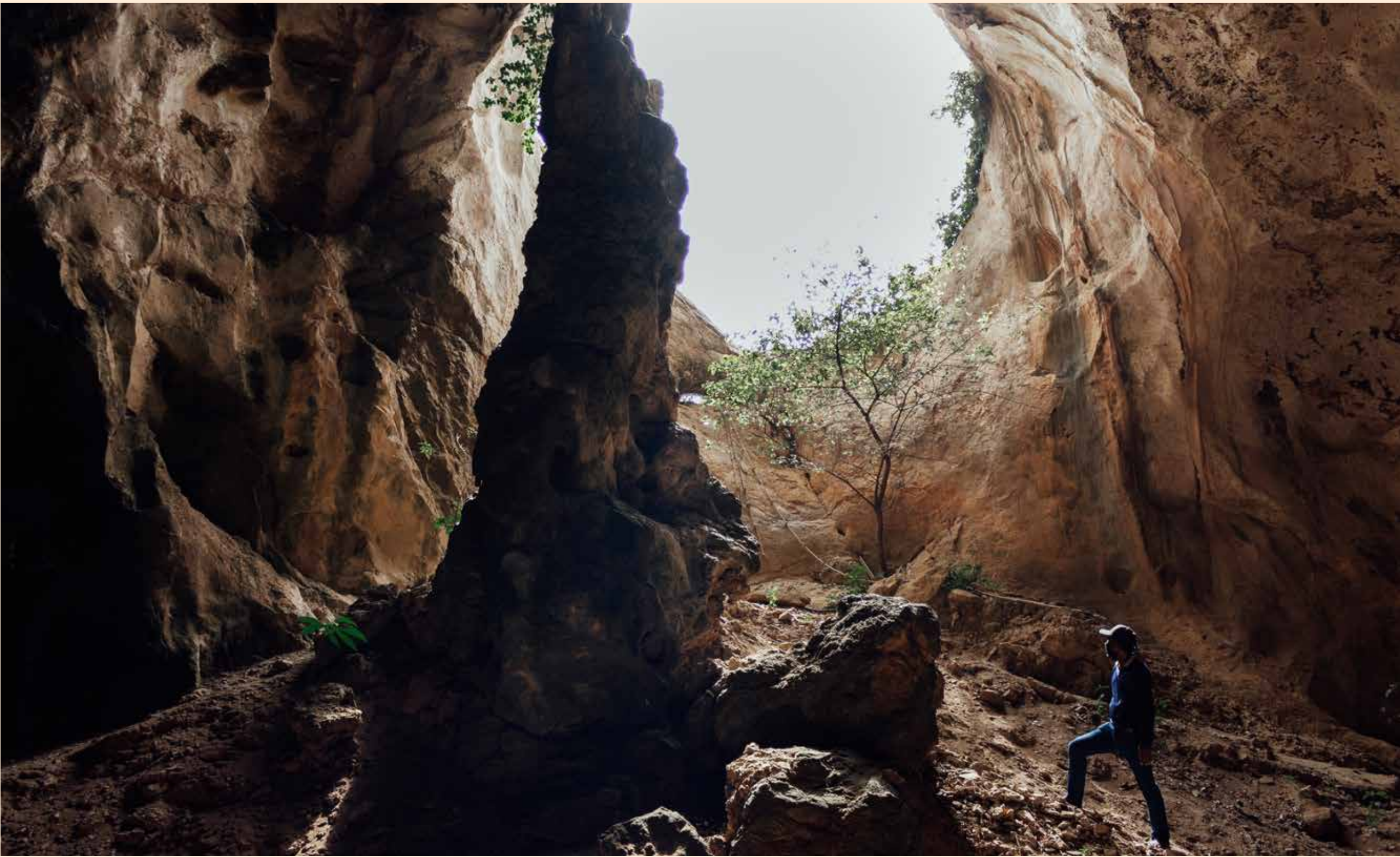


Thai Adult THB 20, Child THB 10

Foreign Adult THB 200, Child THB 100



0 7566 0781



03

Khao Khanap Nam

Mueang Krabi District, Krabi Province

This place is one of the iconic tourist attractions in Krabi. The two limestone mountains flank the Krabi River. Tourists can rent a boat to see the mangrove forest and the beautiful mountain.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



-



Chao Fah Pier



Chao Fah Pier has both individual tickets and private tours



04





Ma Ying House Restaurant

Mueang Krabi District, Krabi Province

The halal seafood restaurant is located on a central island surrounded by forests and rivers. Fresh seafood caught from the surrounding net cages and made into spicy dishes that you must try.

Recommended Menu: Oregano Stir-Fried Shrimp

 10.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily

 08 1271 6102



Ao Nang Beach

Hat Noppharat Thara-Mu Koh Phi Phi National Park
Mueang Krabi District, Krabi Province

It is a popular beach and arguably the center of tourism in Krabi. Ao Nang Beach is a port that connects the various islands such as Koh Phi Phi, Talay Waek, Railay Beach, etc. The area also has many restaurants, hotels, and travel agencies.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 400, Child THB 200
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 7566 1145



Railay Beach and Railay Viewpoint

Hat Noppharat Thara-Mu Koh Phi Phi National Park
Mueang Krabi District, Krabi Province

Railay Beach is a white sandy beach. From the Railay Viewpoint, you can see one of the most famous rock climbing sites in Thailand that can only be reached by boat. The path to the top is narrow and steep, so be very careful when walking up.



Open 24 hours | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20

Foreigner Adult THB 400, Child THB 200

Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 7566 1145



Ao Nang Pier, Ao Nam Mao Pier



08.00 AM-06.00 PM

from Ao Nang and Ao Nam Mao Pier



Railay Secret Lagoon

Hat Noppharat Thara-Mu Koh Phi Phi National Park
Mueang Krabi District, Krabi Province

The lagoon looks like a body of water hidden in a valley. The path to the lagoon is quite steep and you need to climb up and down the rocks with ropes. To experience its beauty, you should come during the high tide which can be observed from outside sea level.



Open 24 hours | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 400, Child THB 200
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 7566 1145



Ao Nang Pier, Ao Nam Mao Pier



08.00 AM-06.00 PM
from Ao Nang and Ao Nam Mao Pier



Koh Kai (Kai Island)

Hat Noppharat Thara-Mu Koh Phi Phi National Park
Mueang Krabi District, Krabi Province

The island is named after a limestone mountain that resembles a chicken head due to erosion. Behind the island is also a popular tourist spot for snorkeling. It is also one of the routes to see the famed Talay Waek in Krabi.



Open 24 hours | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 400, Child THB 200
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 7566 1145



Ao Nang Pier, Ao Nam Mao Pier



08.00 AM-06.00 PM
from Ao Nang and Ao Nam Mao Pier



Talay Waek

Hat Noppharat Thara-Mu Koh Phi Phi National Park
Mueang Krabi District, Krabi Province

A famous tourist attraction in Krabi which can be seen during the low tide, revealing a white sandy beach that connects Koh Thap, Koh Mo, Koh Kai and Koh Poda. It can be seen most clearly 5 days before and after the full moon.



Open 24 hours | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 400, Child THB 200
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 7566 1145



Ao Nang Pier, Ao Nam Mao Pier



08.00 AM-06.00 PM
from Ao Nang and Ao Nam Mao Pier



10



Rern Café & Glamping

Mueang Krabi District, Krabi Province

A café with a camping vibe is located near a small stream in the forest. You can enjoy a variety of food, desserts, and drinks. They also use cannabis leaves from the local businesses in their healthy menu.

Recommended Menu: Bakery



09.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
06 1229 3269



11





Ruen Mai Restaurant

Mueang Krabi District, Krabi Province

A southern-style local restaurant serves spicy dishes made from fresh ingredients. Enjoy the meal in the shaded atmosphere under a local wooden building, which also gave this restaurant its name.

Recommended Menu: Moo Pae
(Stir-fried Pork with Stink Beans)

-  10.30 AM-03.00 PM, 05.00-08.00 PM
Open Daily
-  08 9288 3232



12

Bang Nara Roti at Krabi Restaurant

Mueang Krabi District, Krabi Province

A popular breakfast restaurant in Krabi that offers traditional thick and fluffy roti for over ten years. A popular dish is the recommended 'Roti Mataba'. You can also get traditional drinks, Khao Yam and Kanom Jeen.

Recommended Menu: Roti Mataba (Murtabak) and Fried Egg Roti

- 🕒 06.00 AM-02.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 09 2939 6522



Khlong Rood (Rood Canal)

Mueang Krabi District, Krabi Province

A shaded public canal with crystal clear water was called 'Nam Sai Canal'. Later, a concrete dam was built to slow the water. The dam got its name from its sloped look or 'rood' in the southern dialect. Currently, it is a popular kayaking route.



Open Daily



-



08 3641 0038



14



Into the Forest

Mueang Krabi District, Krabi Province

A cafe in the middle of the rubber plantations near the mountains. It offers a variety of food, desserts, and beverages. There is both inside and outside seating with a small lawn for young children to enjoy.

Recommended Menu: Coffee




- 🕒 09.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 2669 6662



Samed Nangshe Viewpoint

Mueang Krabi District, Krabi Province

A viewpoint to see the sunrise among the limestone mountains in Phang Nga Bay. The name Samet Nangshe comes from the legends that say that nuns ('She' in Thai) used to live in the area and roll up ('Med' in Thai) their sarongs when they walk across the streams.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



16

Jongjit Kitchen

Kathu District, Phuket Province

A local Phuket restaurant with the Jongjits' family's recipe that is passed down from generations. Their traditional Hokkien noodles and other à la carte dishes such as fried fish, boiled fish head with taro, and salted lam-Toh.

Recommended Menu: Salted lam-Toh
(Stir-Fried Salted Pork)

- 🕒 11.00 AM-08.30 PM | Open Daily
(Closed on the 1st and 16th of every month)
- ☎ 08 6940 8144



17

Suchart Fried Ice Cream

Mueang Phuket District, Phuket Province

This ice cream shop has been in Phuket since 1987 with its unique recipes and menus. It is popular among locals and tourists. They offer fried ice cream, frozen egg ice cream, and seven-up ice cream.

Recommended Menu: Taco Waffle Cone

🕒 11.00 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily
☎ 0 7622 3820



18

Nom Jeen Phuket Restaurant

Mueang Phuket District, Phuket Province

A famous rice noodle place in Phuket offers tasty rice noodles with fish curry and local vegetable sets at an affordable price. Despite the spiciness of the curry, the calm atmosphere is like eating in your own backyard.

Recommended Menu: Mantis Shrimp Curry



07.00 AM-01.00 PM | Closed on Monday



08 1895 9430



19

Campus Coffee Roaster

Mueang Phuket District, Phuket Province

Enjoy this chic café and coffee roaster in Phuket Old Town. Coffee lovers would enjoy it as the café provides high quality coffee beans selected and roasted by the shop. Each cup of coffee is brewed to create new coffee flavors.

Recommended Menu: Ms. Scarlet

- 🕒 08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 09 2218 9292



Koh Phi Phi Leh (Phi Phi Leh Island)

Hat Noppharat Thara-Mu Koh Phi Phi National Park
Mueang Krabi District, Krabi Province

Limestone mountains and cliffs that rise straight up from the sea is what makes Koh Phi Phi Leh unique. It is surrounded by beautiful bays such as Pileh, Maya, and Loh Samah Bay which has one of the best snorkeling and scuba spots in the area.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20

Foreigner Adult THB 400, Child THB 200

Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 7566 1145



Rassada Pier (Phuket), Klong Jilad Pier (Krabi)



Private boats are available at Ao Ton Sai Pier, Koh Phi Phi



Ao Pileh Lagoon (Pileh Lagoon Bay)

Hat Noppharat Thara-Mu Koh Phi Phi National Park
Mueang Krabi District, Krabi Province

One of the bays located around Phi Phi Leh Island, Pileh Lagoon Bay is a large bay surrounded by cliffs, making it look like a lagoon. The emerald green waters caused it to become a popular resting and snorkeling destination among tourists.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20

Foreigner Adult THB 400, Child THB 200

Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 7566 1145



Rassada Pier (Phuket), Klong Jilad Pier (Krabi)



Private boats are available at Ao Ton Sai Pier, Koh Phi Phi



Ao Loh Samah (Loh Samah Bay)

Hat Noppharat Thara-Mu Koh Phi Phi National Park
Mueang Krabi District, Krabi Province

One of the bays with the most pristine under-sea ecosystems in and around Koh Phi Phi Leh. There are diving spots to see beautiful corals and anemones on rocks. You can also dive to the rocky cliffs under the sea to see coral reefs and multicolored fish.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20

Foreigner Adult THB 400, Child THB 200

Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 7566 1145



Rassada Pier (Phuket), Klong Jilad Pier (Krabi)



Private boats are available at Ao Ton Sai Pier, Koh Phi Phi



Ao Maya (Maya Bay)

Hat Noppharat Thara-Mu Koh Phi Phi National Park
Mueang Krabi District, Krabi Province

Maya bay is a small crescent-shaped bay surrounded by limestone mountains. Its white sandy beach is beloved by tourists. The best time to visit is from October to April as the weather is good and the wind is not strong.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20

Foreigner Adult THB 400, Child THB 200

Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 7566 1145



Rassada Pier (Phuket), Klong Jilad Pier (Krabi)








Private boats are available at Ao Ton Sai Pier, Koh Phi Phi



Viking Cave

Hat Noppharat Thara-Mu Koh Phi Phi National Park
Mueang Krabi District, Krabi Province

The cave is located on Koh Phi Phi Leh. Inside, you can see ancient paintings of elephants and viking-like ships, which became the cave's name. Another name for the cave is 'Tham Phaya Nak' as a rock in the cave resembles the head of a Naga.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 400, Child THB 200
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30
-  0 7566 1145
-  Rassada Pier (Phuket), Klong Jilad Pier (Krabi)
-  Private boats are available at Ao Ton Sai Pier, Koh Phi Phi



Ao Ling (Monkey Bay)

Hat Noppharat Thara-Mu Koh Phi Phi National Park
Mueang Krabi District, Krabi Province

The bay is the habitat of a lot of monkeys along the Andaman Sea, thus this place is called 'Ao Ling' or 'Ao Yongka Sem'. The white sandy beaches and clear water also makes it a beautiful coral reef snorkeling spot.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20

Foreigner Adult THB 400, Child THB 200

Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 7566 1145



Rassada Pier (Phuket), Klong Jilad Pier (Krabi)



Private boats are available at Ao Ton Sai Pier, Koh Phi Phi



Koh Phi Phi Don (Phi Phi Don Island)

Hat Noppharat Thara-Mu Koh Phi Phi National Park
Mueang Krabi District, Krabi Province

The tourism center of Koh Phi Phi, it has accommodations, restaurants, ports, and other facilities. The area's signature location is the curved connection between Ton Sai Bay and Loh Dalum Bay that has a small flat area between these two bays.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20

Foreigner Adult THB 400, Child THB 200

Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 7566 1145



Rassada Pier (Phuket), Klong Jilad Pier (Krabi)



Private boats are available at Ao Ton Sai Pier, Koh Phi Phi



Laem Phromthep (Phromthep Cape)

Mueang Phuket District, Phuket Province

One of the most beautiful sunset viewpoints in Thailand. It is a cape jutting into the sea, located at the southern end of Phuket. In the summer the cape will be covered in golden grass swaying in the wind.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



0 7628 8084






28

Kata Beach

Mueang Phuket District, Phuket Province

Kata Beach is located in the southern part of Phuket which is divided into Kata Yai and Kata Noi Beach. It is a popular spot for surfers and tourists, as well as a popular diving training spot.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  0 7633 0186



29

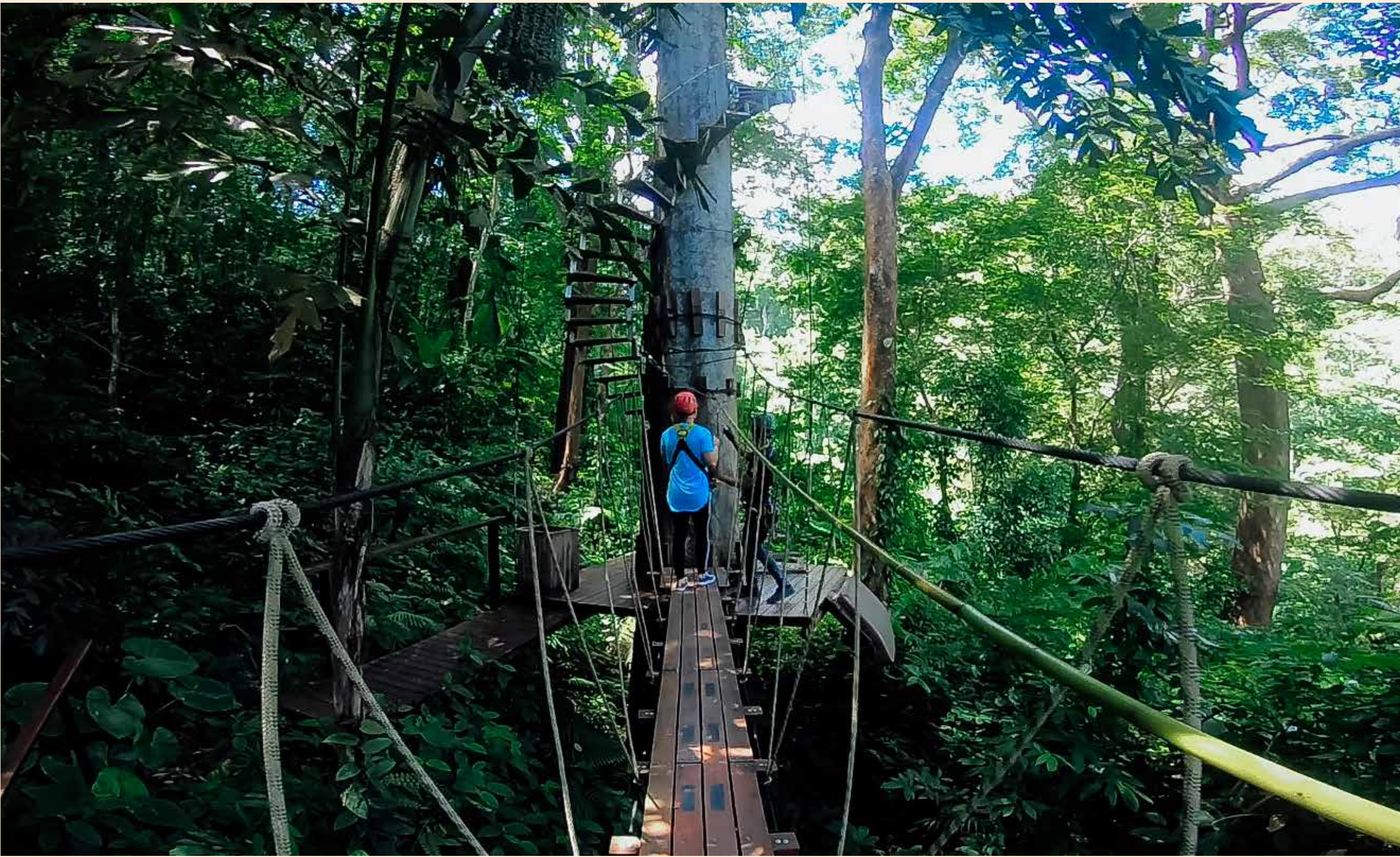
Mor Mu Dong Restaurant

Mueang Phuket District, Phuket Province

The owner is a doctor ('Mor' in Thai) and is located in Soi Mu Dong. Thus, the restaurant is called 'Mor Mu Dong'. They offer local southern food in Phuket's style. These tasty dishes have earned them a place in the Michelin Guide.

Recommended Menu: Spicy Fried Eggplant

🕒 10.00 AM-09.30 PM | Open Daily
☎ 08 8766 1634



Hanuman world

Mueang Phuket District, Phuket Province

An adventure attraction in the beautiful jungle which houses activities such as zip-lining, abseiling, walking on a bridge, and a lot more. You will not be bored in this attraction.



08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



Fees may vary for different activities



06 2979 5533, 0 7654 0767



31



Three Monkeys Restaurant

Mueang Phuket District, Phuket Province

The tropical café is located in Hanuman World. From here, you can see Phuket town. The café serves savory dishes, desserts, and coffee and turns into a bar that serves alcoholic beverages at night.

Recommended Menu: Pad Thai



10.00 AM-11.00 PM | Open Daily



09 8010 8838



32

Go Benz Rice Porridge Phuket

Mueang Phuket District, Phuket Province

Go Benz dried rice porridge has been a staple of Phuket for more than 20 years. Their secret recipe is using only quality ingredients for the restaurant.

Recommended Menu: Khao Tom Haeng
(Dry Rice Porridge)

- 🕒 05.00 PM-10.00 PM | Closed Monday
- ☎ 08 4060 7799



33

LAYER'S Espresso Bar

Mueang Phuket District, Phuket Province

A Café & Bar in Phuket Old Town decorated in a minimal loft style. They serve coffee, desserts, food during the day and serve alcoholic beverages in the evening. You can sit and enjoy live music inside and outside.

Recommended Menu: Salted Dirty

- 🕒 09.00 AM-12.00 AM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 3505 5463



34

Naung(Sue) 2521

Mueang Phuket District, Phuket Province

In this library-like coffee shop, you can choose books to read while sipping coffee and eating sweets in the warm atmosphere of the old houses. If you are interested in books in the shop, you can also buy them.

Recommended Menu: A Clockwork Orange

- 🕒 08.00 AM-07.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 09 8090 0657






35

Phuket Old Town

Mueang Phuket District, Phuket Province

Phuket old town is the center of culture and traditional way of life. The area has a lot of Sino-Portuguese architecture from the 'Peranakan' culture. There are also many local restaurants to try.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



36



RYN Authentic Tea & Slow Drop Coffee

Mueang Phuket District, Phuket Province

Stop hustling and slow down to sit and slowly sip Japanese style tea. This quiet shop is designed for relaxation. You can enjoy different types of tea, especially the rich flavored matcha lovingly brewed by the café.

Recommended Menu: Yugana Ice latte



09.00 AM-07.00 PM | Open Daily



08 9472 2495



Nang Thong Beach

Khao Lak-Lam Ru National Park

Takua Pa District, Phang Nga Province

The fine black sand is unique to Nang Thong Beach, located in Takua Pa District. In the past, it was a coastal tin mining area in Phang Nga Province. The mined tin especially contributed to the dark color of the sand until now.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 20, Child THB 10

Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100



0 7648 5243



Memories Beach Bar Khaolak

Takua Pa District, Phang Nga Province

A meeting point for extreme-sports lovers, especially surfing or SUP boarding. There are classes that teach these activities and provide you equipment. The bar also serves both food and drinks.



10.00 AM-09.30 PM | Open Daily



-



09 3578 5846



Peter Pan Restaurant

Takua Pa District, Phang Nga Province

Italian ingredients are delivered to Peter Pan Restaurant to make spaghetti, steak, and thin-crust pizza, similar to the Central and Southern Italian pizza, which is baked in a charcoal oven for its unique taste and color.

Recommended: Peter Pan Special Pizza

- 🕒 11.30 AM-09.30 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 09 0853 0984



40



Garang Artisan Ice Cream Café

Takua Pa District, Phang Nga Province

This café next to Bangsak Beach serves various flavors of ice cream with drinks and baked goods. They also provide surf skates, surfboards, SUP boards, and volleyballs for rent.

Recommended Menu: Strawberry Reef

- 🕒 10.00 AM-07.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 09 3530 3085



Koh Pha (Pha Island)

Takua Pa District, Phang Nga Province

It is a small island in the middle of the Andaman Sea with white sandy beaches and trees. This is due to the tsunami in 2004 destroying everything but the white sand. It's name comes from how it looks smooth like a cloth ('Pha' in Thai).



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



09 8020 2742



Ban Nam Khem Pier



Private boats are available
at Ban Nam Khem Pier.

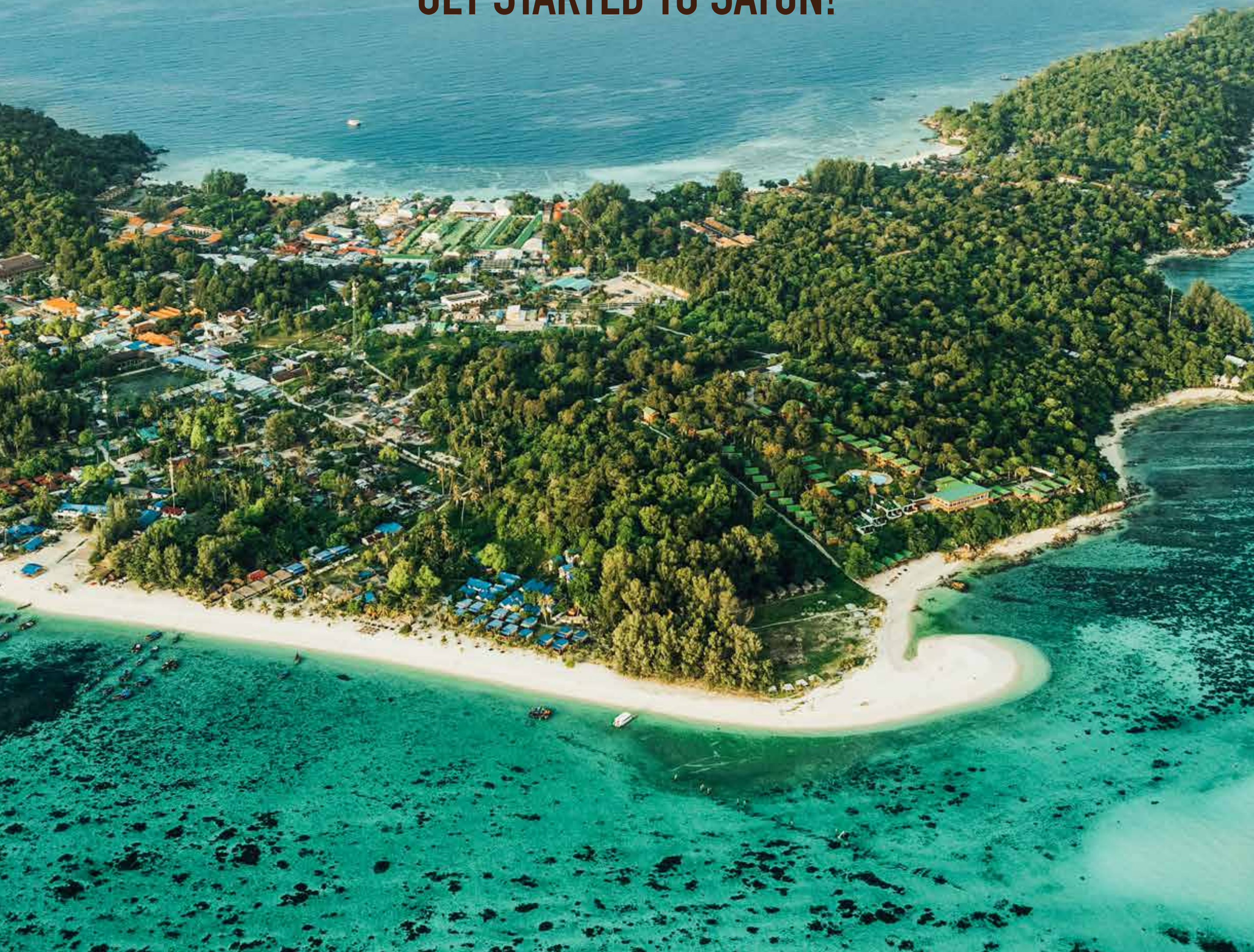
Route 23

Satun

ROADTRIP

3 Days 2 nights

GET STARTED TO SATUN!





สแกนเพื่อดูเส้นทางขับรถท่องเที่ยว
Scan for Route Map

Attractions-Food

Day 1

- 01
-
- Le Stegodon Cave
- 02
-
- Talay Ban National Park
- 03
-
- Kanom Jeen Suan Lung Lee
Restaurant
- 04
-
- RNK Coffee Café
- 05
-
- Nong Nee Restaurant

Day 2

- 06
-
- Prik Thai Restaurant
- 07
-
- San Lang Mangkorn Beach
- 08
-
- Na Lagu Coffeehome
- 09
-
- Kong Hin Khao
(White Rocks)
- 10
-
- Khao To Ngai Fault Plane
- 11
-
- Rim Lay Kitchen
- 12
-
- Prasat Hin Pun Yod
- 13
-
- Ao To Ba
- 14
-
- Koh Lidi

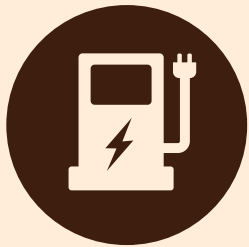
Day 3

- 15
-
- Khao Kaeng Bang Won
Restaurant
- 16
-
- Koh Tarutao
- 17
-
- Koh Khai
- 18
-
- Koh Lipe
- 19
-
- Akira Lipe Restaurant
- 20
-
- Jabang Watercourse
- 21
-
- Koh Hin Ngam
- 22
-
- Madame Yoohoo
Restaurant
- 23
-
- On The Rocks Restaurant
at Serendipity

Symbols



Gas
Station



EV Charging
Station



Toilet



Hotel



Restaurant



Café



Nature

Get Started to Satun!

Let's go on a road trip to see the marvelous Andaman Sea in Satun Province. This route will lead you to white sandy beaches and crystal-clear bays. Let's sail to beautiful islands, snorkel around the pristine coral reefs at the famous Koh Lipe and Koh Tarutao. Then, don't forget to watch the sunset over the sea.

The best time to visit: November-April



Le Stegodon Cave

Thung Wa District, Satun Province

A limestone cave that can only be accessed by boat. Its name comes from the discovery of Stegodon fossils, a prehistoric elephant, in the cave. To visit, contact Thung Wa Subdistrict Administrative Organization 1 day prior to your trip.



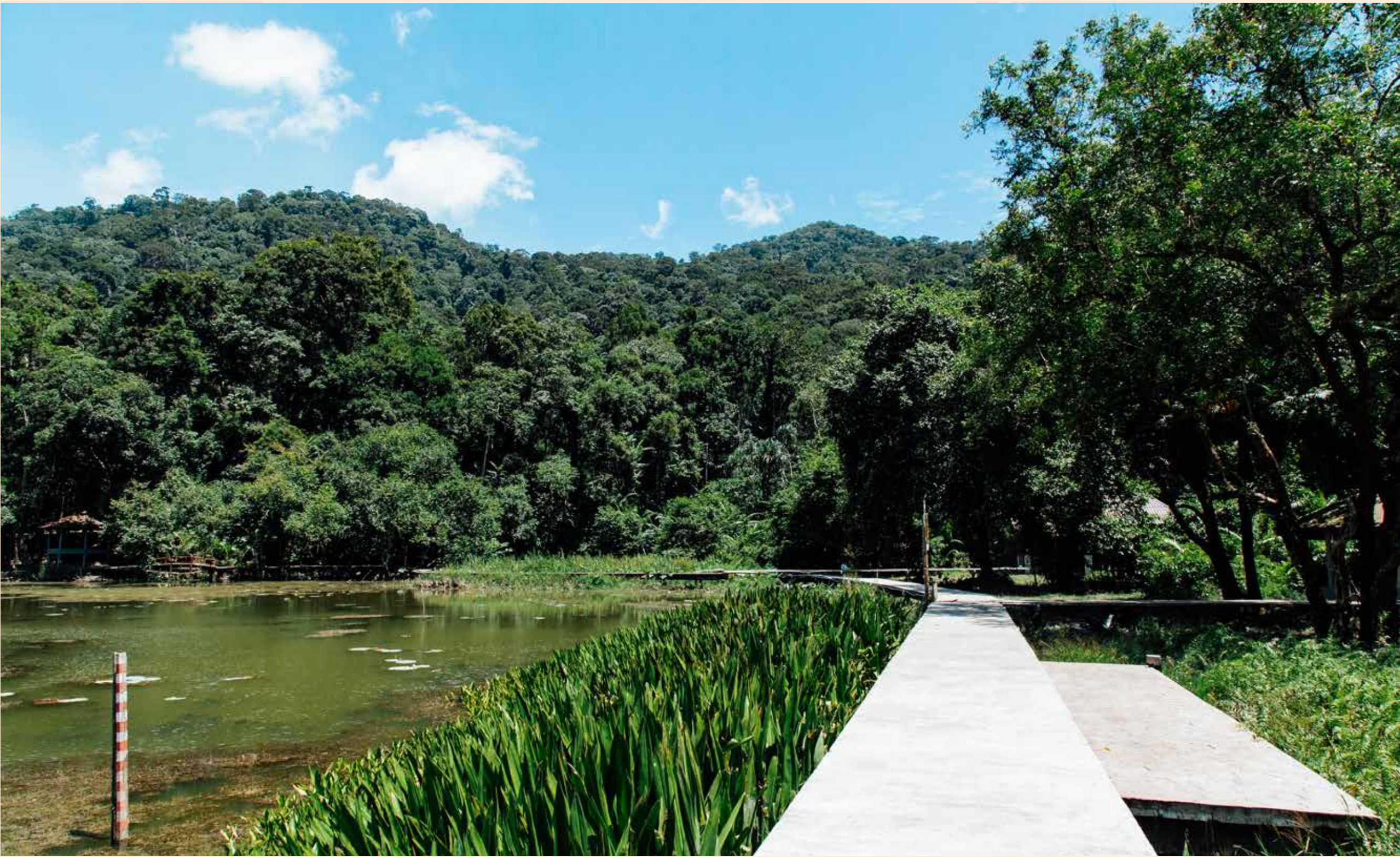
Open 24 hours | Open daily



-






09 1034 5989 - Thung Wa Subdistrict Administrative Organization



Talay Ban National Park

Khuan Don District, Satun Province

'Talay Ban' or 'Lerd Re Ban' in Malay means the sea formed by sinking land. This large swamp is located on the border between Thailand and Malaysia and is surrounded by beautiful forests and mountains.

-  08.00 AM-4.30 PM | Open Daily
-  Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30
-  08 3533 1710





03

Khanom Jeen Suan Lung Lee Restaurant

Mueang Satun District, Satun Province

The restaurant serves homemade fresh rice noodles with various side dishes, such as boiled eggs, bean sprouts, cucumbers, lentils and pickled cabbage. The restaurant is located in Uncle Lee's cool and shaded garden.

Recommended Menu: Khanom Jeen Nam Ya
(Rice Noodle with Fish Curry)

 09.00 AM-04.00 PM | Closed on Monday
 08 8782 8089



04

RNK Coffee Café

Mueang Satun District, Satun Province

A café in the center of Satun Province owned by a local family to promote local tourism. So, they opened this shop while running their own tour company. Coffee, tea and a variety of cakes are served here.

Recommended Menu: Passion Fruit Tea, Honey Americano

- 🕒 07.30 AM-07.30 PM | Monday-Friday
08.30 AM-07.30 PM | Saturday-Sunday
- ☎ 0 7483 3833



05

Nong Nee Restaurant

Mueang Satun District, Satun Province

Started by the current owner’s mother named 'Nong Nee', this famous Satun restaurant has been operating for 20 years. They serve spicy southern dishes made with meticulously selected ingredients.

Recommended Menu: Padcha Pla Ka Pong (Stir-fried Spicy Sea Bass), Yam Tua Pu (Winged Bean Salad)

🕒 11.00 AM-09.30 PM | Open Daily
☎ 0 7471 2277




Prik Thai Restaurant

Mueang Satun District, Satun Province

A halal restaurant with a variety of dishes, from spicy southern Thai food, Italian food, Korean Bingsu, and western desserts. You can choose to sit anywhere.

Recommended Menu:
Spaghetti with Sausage and Dried Chili

 10.30 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily
 0 7472 3777



San Lang Mangkorn Beach

Mueang Satun District, Satun Province

Come see the 3-kilometer long Talay Waek in the middle of the Andaman Sea caused by the deposition of millions of shells. The Tanyong Po village calls it the 'Dragon's Spine' ('San Lang Mangkorn' in Thai) because of how the sandbar sparkles like dragon scales under the sun.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



Boat Fare THB 2,000 for private trip,
THB 500 for a tourist guide



0 7474 0272 Tanya Po Tourism Association



Tanya Po Community Tourism Enterprise,
close to Tanjung Buri Resort



Tanjung Buri Resort Pier



08

Na Lagu Coffeeshome

La-Ngu District, Satun Province

An old wooden house in La-Ngu District that was transformed into a coffee shop decorated simply in natural and warm tones. The signature recipe is Auntie's Custard, served with hot coffee and a variety of food.

Recommended Menu: Na Lagu Cappuccino

- 🕒 08.30 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 06 2896 4199



Kong Hin Khao (White Rocks)

Mu Koh Phetra National Park

La-ngu District, Satun Province

A group of white rocks jutting out of the Andaman Sea. Come see its beautiful underwater ecosystem and seven colored corals. It is also a home to soft corals and various marine species. It is also now part of Mu Koh Phetra National Park.



Open 24 hours | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 20, Child THB 10

Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100

Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 7474 0272



Laem Te Pan Pier



Private boats are available at Laem Te Pan Pier.



Khao To Ngai Fault Plane (The Time Travel Zone)

Mu Koh Phetra National Park
La-ngu District, Satun Province

Come see the fault plane at Khao To Ngai and observe layers of red Cambrian sandstone and Ordovician limestone, due the the past movement of tectonic plates. To see the rocks, you can now walk on the bridge where each step feels like you are traveling through time.



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 20, Child THB 10
Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 7474 0272





11

Rim Ley Kitchen

La-ngu District, Satun Province

A halal kitchen that serves fresh seafood dishes, such as shrimp, shellfish, crab and fish. It is located on Pak Bara Beach with a beachside atmosphere and stunning sea view, especially in the evening.

Recommended Menu: Kua Kling Beef

 09.00 AM-08.00 PM | Closed on Tuesday
 08 3195 7844



Prasat Hin Pun Yod

Mu Koh Phetra National Park
La-ngu District, Satun Province

The rocky cliffs with hundreds of small ridges look like a castle ('Prasat' in Thai) juts into the sea. It is the first UNESCO Global Geopark in Thailand. Travelers can walk or paddle through the rocks to enjoy the beautiful surroundings.



Open 24 hours | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 20, Child THB 10
Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



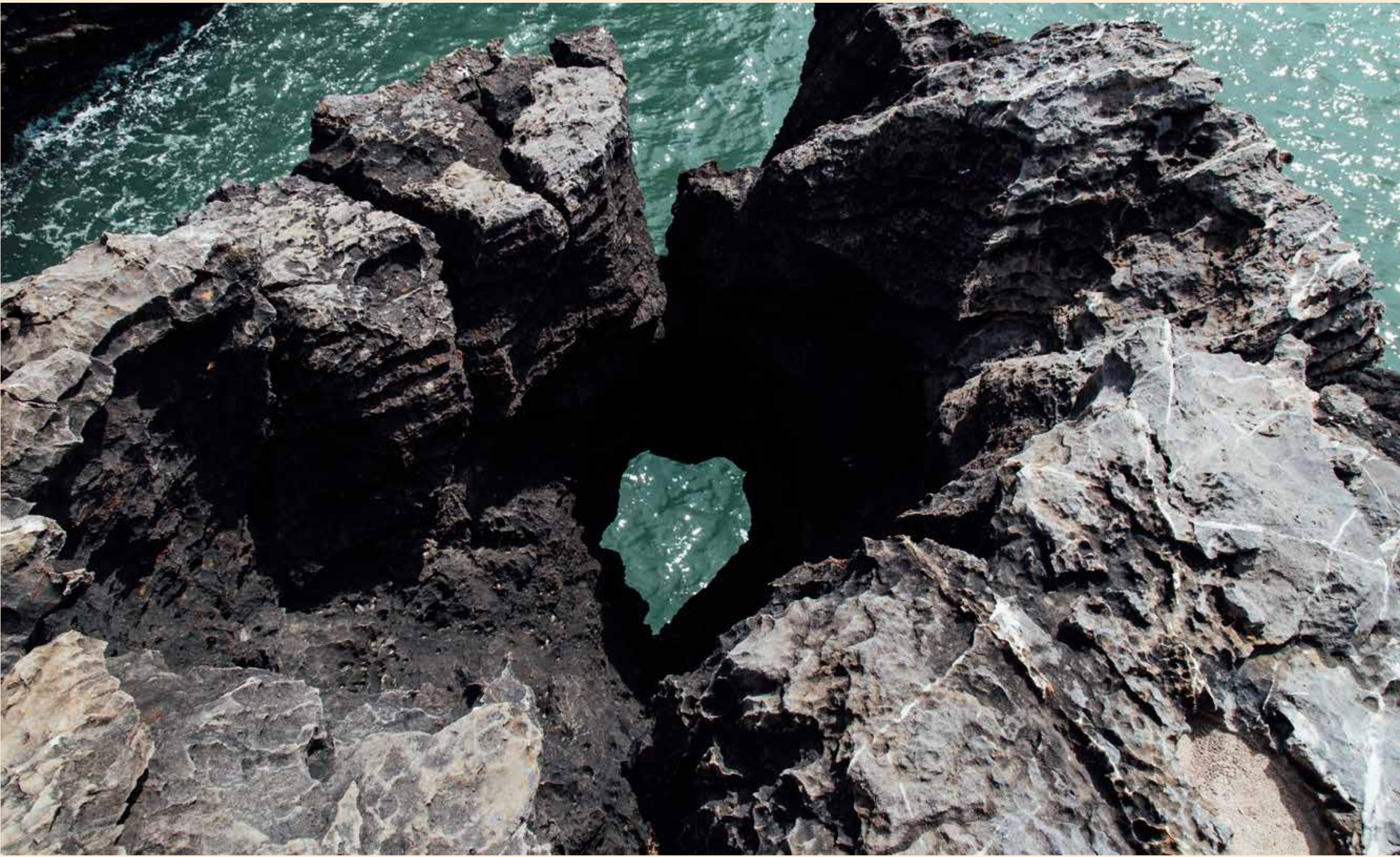
0 7474 0272



Laem Te Pan Pier



Private boats are available at Laem Te Pan Pier.



Ao To Ba (To Ba Bay)

Mu Koh Phetra National Park
La-ngu District, Satun Province

Rare nautiloid fossils can be found at 'To Ba Bay' or 'Fossil Bay'. The mountainous limestone island houses the 'Emerald Heart' viewpoint where you can see the heart-shaped emerald green waters through the eroded rocks.



Open 24 hours | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 20, Child THB 10
Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 7474 0272



Laem Te Pan Pier








Private boats are available at Laem Te Pan Pier.



Koh Lidi (Lidi Island)

Mu Koh Phetra National Park
La-ngu District, Satun Province

Koh Lidi Yai and Koh Lidi Lek are twin islands with white sandy beaches and crystal clear coves. The caves are the habitat of thousands of swallows, and is known as the source of the best bird's nests from the South.

-  Open 24 hours | Open Daily
-  Thai Adult THB 20, Child THB 10
Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30
-  0 7474 0272
-  Laem Te Pan Pier
-  Private boats are available at Laem Te Pan Pier.



15

Khao Kaeng Bang Won Restaurant

La-ngu District, Satun Province

A halal restaurant serving à la carte southern food, such as Khao Yum Pak Tai. You can visit this place before traveling to Koh Lipe. Enjoy a variety of dishes and refreshing drinks.

Recommended Menu: Khao Yum Pak Tai (Spicy Rice Salad with Vegetables)

- 🕒 06.00 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 0 7478 3671



Koh Tarutao (Tarutao Island)

Tarutao National Park
La-ngu District, Satun Province

The largest island in the Tarutao National Park. Pha Tobu Viewpoint is a great location to watch the sunset and see other islands and the beautiful Pante Malacca Bay, which has white sand beaches and coastal pine forests.



07.00 AM-4.30 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 7478 3597



Pak Bara Pier



Boat service available at Pak Bara Pier
at 11.30 AM and 01.30 PM each day.



Koh Khai (Khai Island)

Tarutao National Park
La-ngu District, Satun Province

Come see the natural stone arch located on a white sandy beach. The arch is a unique feature of Koh Khai and a symbol of Tarutao National Park. It is also one of the major sea turtle egg laying sites in the South.






- 📍 07.00 AM-4.30 PM | Open Daily
- 🎫 Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30
- ☎ 0 7478 3597
- 🅑 Pak Bara Pier
- 🚤 Boat service available at Pak Bara Pier
at 11.30 AM and 01.30 PM each day.



Koh Lipe (Lipe Island)

Tarutao National Park
La-ngu District, Satun Province

This is an island with rich coral reefs, sandy beaches, and crystal clear waters, such as Chao Ley Beach—a beach where you can see Koh Adang and the beautiful Pattaya Bay, a mooring point and a popular tourist attraction of Koh Lipe.

-  07.00 AM-4.30 PM | Open Daily
-  Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30
-  0 7478 3597
-  Pak Bara Pier
-  Boat service available at Pak Bara Pier at 11.30 AM and 01.30 PM each day.



19


Akira Lipe Restaurant

Mueang Satun District, Satun Province

A part of Akira Resort on Pattaya Beach, this beachfront restaurant is decorated with warm colored lighting and has a relaxed atmosphere. They serve fresh seafood and spicy southern dishes with exceptional service.

Recommended Menu: Sour Soup with Sea Bass and Young Coconut Shoots.

 11.00 AM-10.00 PM | Open Daily






 09 1301 3012



Jabang Watercourse

Tarutao National Park
Mueang Satun District, Satun Province

A underwater watercourse between Koh Lipe and Koh Ravi. The underwater rocks are home to seven-colored corals on the as well as sea anemones, sea whips, feather stars and a variety of fish. It is a popular spot for both snorkeling and scuba diving.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  0 7478 3597
-  Pak Bara Pier
-  Private boats are available at Koh Lipe Pier.



Koh Hin Ngam (Hin Ngam Island)

Tarutao National Park
La-ngu District, Satun Province

A unique glistening black rock beach is a popular tourist destination on Koh Hin Ngam. It is also believed that the Spirit of Tarutao will curse anyone who takes home a stone from this beach.



07.00 AM-4.30 PM | Open Daily



Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20

Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100

Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30



0 7478 3597



Pak Bara Pier



Boat service available at Pak Bara Pier
at 11.30 AM and 01.30 PM each day.



22

Madame Yoohoo Restaurant

Mueang Satun District, Satun Province

A small restaurant with a friendly atmosphere on Koh Lipe. It serves local Thai food, seafood, and Western food. Don't forget to order their tasty roti for dessert.

Recommended Menu: Khao Kluk Kapi
(Fried Rice with Shrimp Paste)

- 🕒 10.00 AM-10.30 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 1692 0837





On The Rocks Restaurant at Serendipity

Mueang Satun District, Satun Province

A beachfront restaurant on Koh Lipe where you can sit and admire the sunset while enjoying a tasty meal. They serve both Thai and Western food.

Recommended Menu: On the Rock Burger



10.00 AM-10.00 PM | Open Daily



08 5080 7197

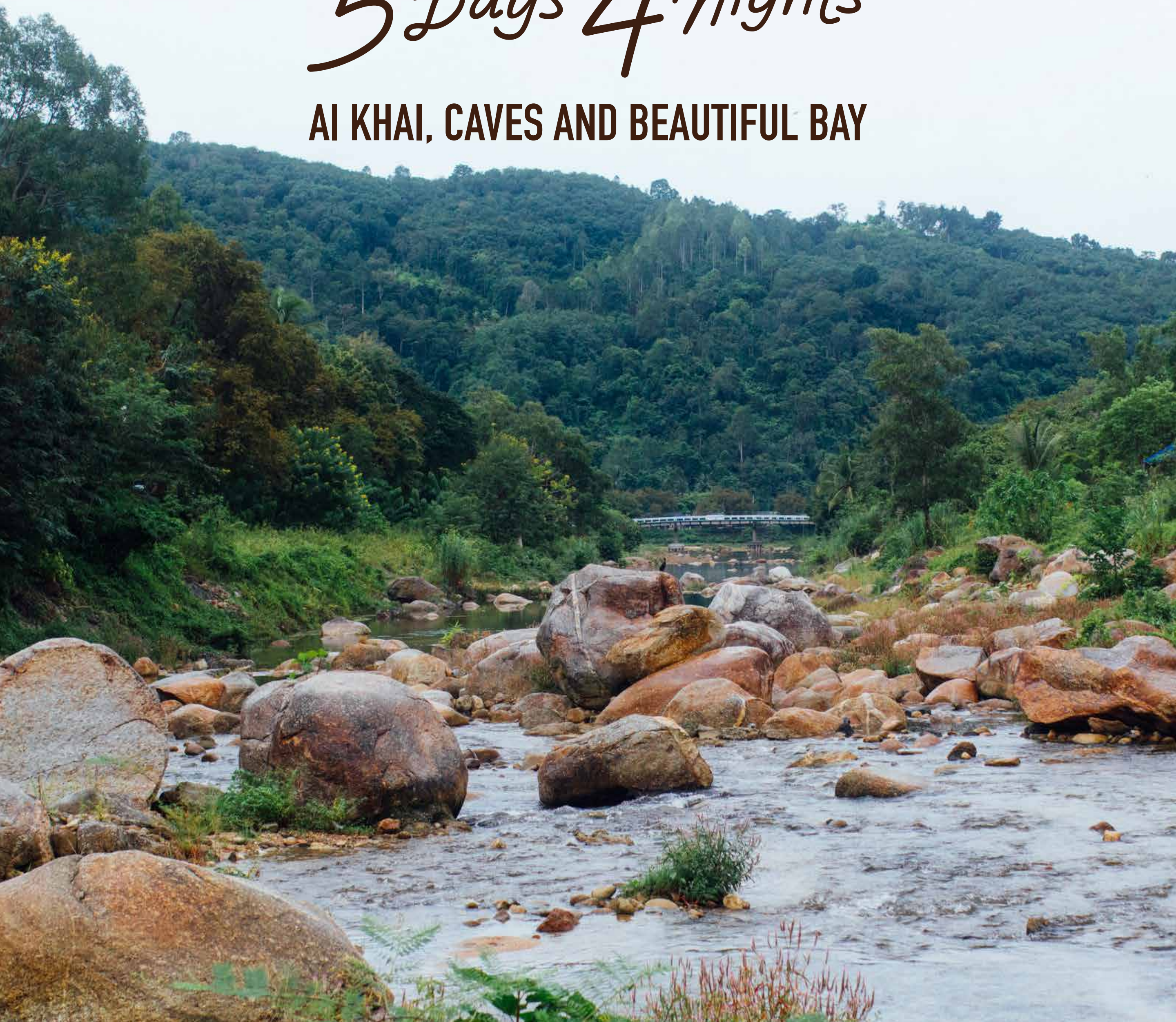
Route 24

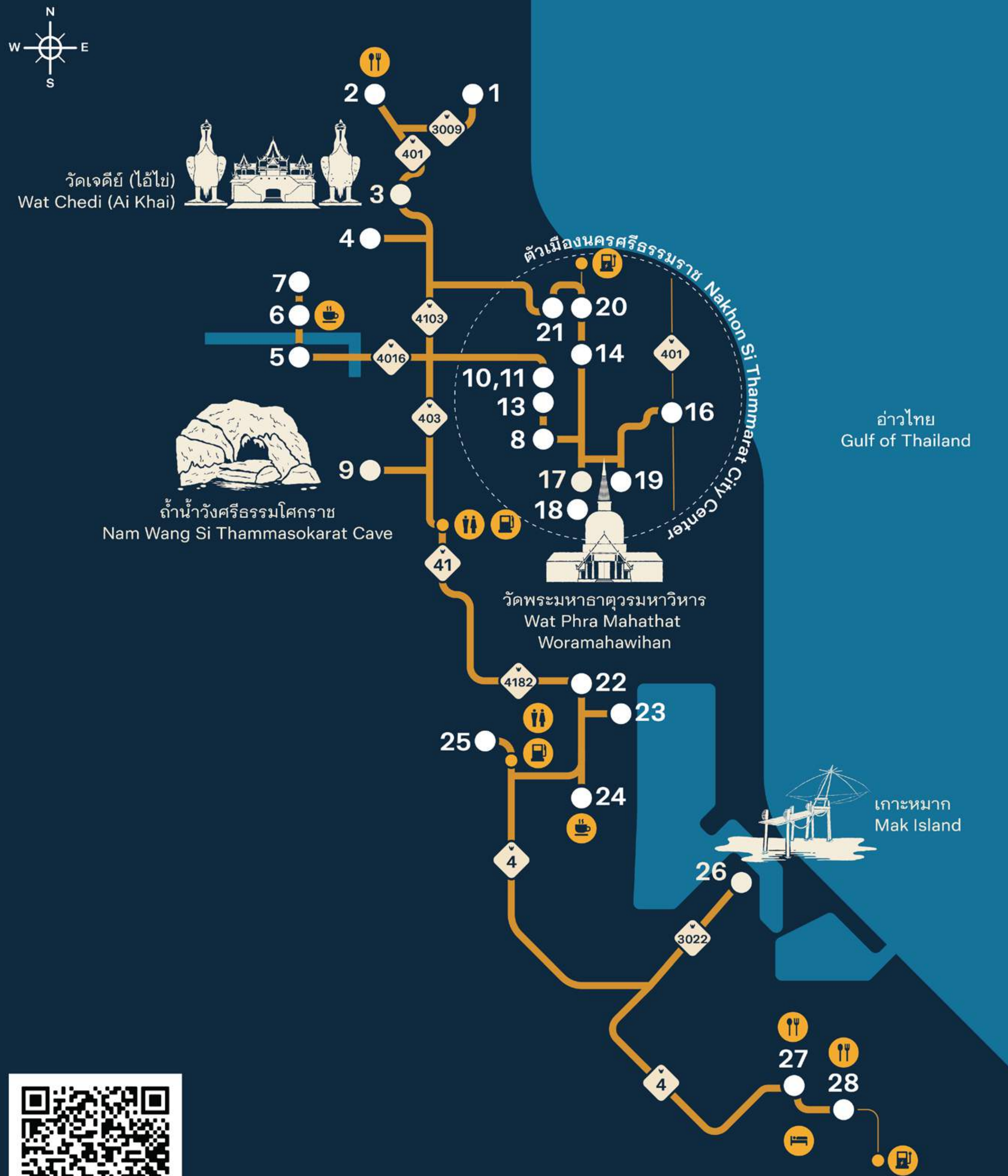
Nakhon Si Thammarat-Phatthalung-Songkhla

ROADTRIP

5 Days 4 nights

AI KHAI, CAVES AND BEAUTIFUL BAY





Attractions-Food

Day 1

- 01
-
- Khao Plai Dam Viewpoint
- 02
-
- Ban Hed Kab Phak Restaurant
- 03
-
- Wat Chedi (Ai Khai)
- 04
-
- Phrom Lok Waterfall
- 05
-
- Kiriwong Village
- 06
-
- Good Time Café
- 07
-
- Wang Mai Pak Waterfall
- 08
-
- Chao Ruea Restaurant

Day 2

- 09
-
- Nam Wang Si
- Thammasokarat Cave
- 10
-
- Nakhon Si Thammarat City
- Pillar Shrine
- 11
-
- Ho Phra Sung
- 12
-
- Shiva Tower and Swing
- 13
-
- Muang Khon Contemporary
- Art Gallery
- 14
-
- Thai Monk's House in
- Wat Wang Tawan Tok
- 15
-
- Nakhon Si Thammarat
- Old City Wall
- 16
-
- Krua Nai Nang Restaurant

Day 3

- 17
-
- Wat Phra Mahathat
- Woramahawihan
- 18
-
- Khun Rattawut Wichian
- House (Ban Than Khun)
- 19
-
- Suchart Supsin Shadow
- Puppet Museum
- 20
-
- Nakhon Si Thammarat
- Old Town
- 21
-
- Kuang Hua Restaurant

Day 4

- 22
-
- Thale Noi Waterbird Park
- 23
-
- Chaloem Phrakiat
- 80 Phansa Bridge
- 24
-
- Bamboo Coffee Roasters
- 25
-
- Khuan Noi Grand Canyon

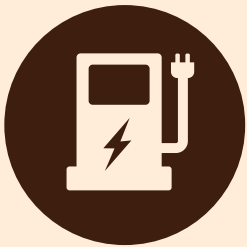
Day 5

- 26
-
- Koh Mak
- 27
-
- Decha Fried Chicken
- Restaurant
- 28
-
- Khun Aon Ro Sor 219

Symbols



Gas
Station



EV Charging
Station



Toilet



Hotel



Restaurant



Café



Nature • Religion

Ai Khai, Caves and Beautiful Bay

The path of faith takes you to pay homage to the famous 'Ai Khai' of Wat Chedi. Immerse yourself in the cultural charm and long history of Nakhon Si Thammarat, one of the oldest cities in the Malay Peninsula. Explore the deep caves to find the hidden beauty of nature; enjoy the sight of crystal-clear bays; take a boat trip to the exotic Red Lotus Sea; and cross the longest bridge over a lake in Thailand.




The best time to visit: November-April



Khao Plai Dam Viewpoint

Sichon District, Nakhon Si Thammarat Province

Khao Plai Dam is a seaside mountain on the border between Khanom and Sichon District. The seaside road known as 'Dragon of the South Sea' passes the scenery of beautiful seas, beaches, mountains, and forests.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  0 1396 2854



02



Ban Hed Kab Phak Restaurant
Sichon District, Nakhon Si Thammarat Province

From the "Ban Khon Thong" mushroom farm to a cozy garden restaurant that serves mushroom dishes, welcome to Ban Hed Kab Phak Restaurant. They also serve fresh salak to welcome every guest.

Recommended Menu: Deep-fried Pork Belly with Tamarind Chili Paste and Split Gill Mushroom

 10.30 AM-06.00 PM

 09 8013 9244

Closed Wednesday-Thursday






03

Wat Chedi (Ai Khai)

Sichon District, Nakhon Si Thammarat Province

An old temple that was restored in 1957. It is now famous for 'Ai Khai' or 'Ta Khai', believed to be a spirit housed in a wooden sculpture of a child wearing a military uniform and sunglasses. A stream of believers come here to wish for prosperity.

-  08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  08 3649 7750



04

Phrom Lok Waterfall

Khao Luang National Park
Phrom Khiri District, Nakhon Si Thammarat Province

A large waterfall with over 50 levels located in Khao Luang National Park. The area has a large basin and a stony courtyard. Tourists can visit 4 levels: Nan Wang Nam Won, Nan Wang Mai Pak, Nan Wang Hua Bua and Nan Wang Ai Lae.

- 🕒 08.00 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily
- 👤 Thai Adult THB 40, Child THB 20
Foreigner Adult THB 200, Child THB 100
Motorbike THB 20, Car THB 30
- ☎ 0 7530 0494






05

Kiriwong Village

Lan Saka District, Nakhon Si Thammarat Province

Kiriwong Village is located at the foot of Khao Luang and surrounded by mountains, which is the origin of its name. The surrounding forests are the origin of many creeks and streams, including the larger streams like Tha Dee River. The main job of locals here is mixed gardening.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



06

Good Time Café

Lan Saka District, Nakhon Si Thammarat Province

A café surrounded by rivers and mountains. All halal food, bakeries, and beverages are ready to be served to customers. You can see Kiriwong village from the café's viewpoint.

Recommended Menu: Canelé



09.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily

09 0225 5716






07

Wang Mai Pak Waterfall

Lan Saka District, Nakhon Si Thammarat Province

One of the attractions of Kiriwong Village is the small waterfall located among the rocks. The clear stream flows through the rock layers and is home to a large number of fish.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



08

Chao Ruea Restaurant

Mueang Nakhon Si Thammarat District,
Nakhon Si Thammarat Province

A local southern-style restaurant offers spicy meals created from a special recipe curated to the tastes of locals and tourists. Enjoy your meal in a wooden house decorated with various maritime equipment.

Recommended Menu:
Pla Krabok La (Fermented Fish)

- 🕒 09.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 06 5036 6600



09

Nam Wang Si Thammasokarat Cave

Lan Saka District, Nakhon Si Thammarat Province

A historic cave that bears the name of 'King Sri Thammasokarat' the first king of Nakhon Si Thammarat. Many ancient artifacts were discovered in the cave, alongwith beautiful stalactites and stalagmites. If you wade through the water you can see a cave waterfall.

- 09.00 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily
-
-



10

Nakhon Si Thammarat City Pillar Shrine

Mueang Nakhon Si Thammarat District,
Nakhon Si Thammarat Province

The historical shrine is believed to house various deities that protect the city and its people. The city pillar shrine houses the city’s pillar made from golden takian wood with the carved image of Jatukham Ramthep, a highly respected deity.

- 🕒 07.30 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ 0 7535 6458



11

Ho Phra Sung

Mueang Nakhon Si Thammarat District, Nakhon Si Thammarat Province

An important historical Thai-style vihara. It is located on a hill believed to be created by the excavation of canals, as the builders piled the soil into a hill for wartime artillery use. Inside the vihara has murals with Thai-Chinese patterns.

- 08.00 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily
-
-






12

Shiva Tower and Swing

Mueang Nakhon Si Thammarat District,
Nakhon Si Thammarat Province

The Brahmin shrine houses the Shiva Lingam, the Yoni base and many bronze statues. It is also the location of a ceremonial swing used in the Yampawai and Tripavai Brahmin ceremonies.

- 

08.30 AM-04.30 PM | Closed on Monday
-
-



13

Muang Khon Contemporary Art Gallery

Mueang Nakhon Si Thammarat District,
Nakhon Si Thammarat Province

The gallery located in the center of Nakhon Si Thammarat Old Town houses and exhibits various types of artworks, created by local southern artists. Next to the gallery, you can also visit the Ligor floating market and an art market.

- 09.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-
- 08 6471 5275






14

Thai Monk's House in Wat Wang Tawan Tok

*Mueang Nakhon Si Thammarat District,
Nakhon Si Thammarat Province*

The Thai monk's house is over 100 years old and is located at Wat Wang Tawan Tok. It is made up of three traditional wooden houses with an interconnected roof. It is decorated with intricately carved wood panels in the unique Nakhon Si Thammarat style.

-  09.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  -






15

Nakhon Si Thammarat Old City Wall

*Mueang Nakhon Si Thammarat District,
Nakhon Si Thammarat Province*

The old bricks and cement city wall is shaped like a rectangle and lies parallel to the old city canal. Each side of the wall has a fortress and gate. Today, some parts of the city walls have been restored by the Fine Arts Department.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -





16

Krua Nai Nang Restaurant

Mueang Nakhon Si Thammarat District,
Nakhon Si Thammarat Province

A traditional southern restaurant where you can enjoy a shadow puppet show with your meal. A famous restaurant in Nakhon Si Thammarat Province, they have expanded their delivery service to all across Thailand.

Recommended Menu:
Coconut Curry with Crabmeat

-  10.00 AM-10.00 PM | Open Daily
-  08 1728 5088



Wat Phra Mahathat Woramahawihan

*Mueang Nakhon Si Thammarat District,
Nakhon Si Thammarat Province*

This sacred site houses the Phra That Chedi, a pagoda that contains the Buddha's relics. You can also observe the shadowless Phra That phenomenon which claims that no matter the angle of light, the relic will not cast a shadow.



08.30 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily



-



0 7534 3411



18

Khun Rattawut Wichian House
(Ban Than Khun)

Mueang Nakhon Si Thammarat District,
Nakhon Si Thammarat Province

The 100-year-old ancient Panya-roofed house was built by Khun Rattawut Wichan as a school which had to be closed due to the war. Nowadays, it has been renovated to become a tourist attraction which tells interesting stories from the past.

- 08.00 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily
-
-



19

Suchart Supsin Shadow Puppet Museum

Tha Sala District, Nakhon Si Thammarat Province

The first shadow puppet museum in Thailand. It is a two-story building that displays old shadow puppets from the South and puppets from across the world. You can learn how to make shadow puppets and watch shadow puppet shows.

🕒

09.00 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily

🎫

Entry Fee THB 100

Shadow Puppet Making THB 100

☎




0 7534 6394



20

Nakhon Si Thammarat Old Town
*Mueang Nakhon Si Thammarat District,
Nakhon Si Thammarat Province*

The trade center of Nakhon Si Thammarat from the past to the present. You can see beautiful old houses and the traditional lifestyle of Mueang Khon people through historic shops in the area such as Kopi Shop and Pim Nakorn nielloware shop.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -





21

Kuang Hua Restaurant

*Mueang Nakhon Si Thammarat District,
Nakhon Si Thammarat Province*

The best porridge or 'Khao Tom' restaurant in the city. It has been open for more than 50 years and is now run by the second generation. They are known for their crispy pork, pot-stewed duck, and steamed sea bass.

Recommended Menu: Pot-stewed Duck

-  05.00 PM-10.30 PM | Open Daily
-  08 1536 2692



22

Thale Noi Waterbird Park

Khuan Khanun District, Phatthalung Province

Thailand's first wildlife sanctuary with flat plains surrounding Thale Noi - a great habitat for waterfowls. The reservoirs also have a lot of red lotuses, thus it is called the 'Red Lotus Sea'. Tourists can hire a boat to explore the natural beauty of the park.



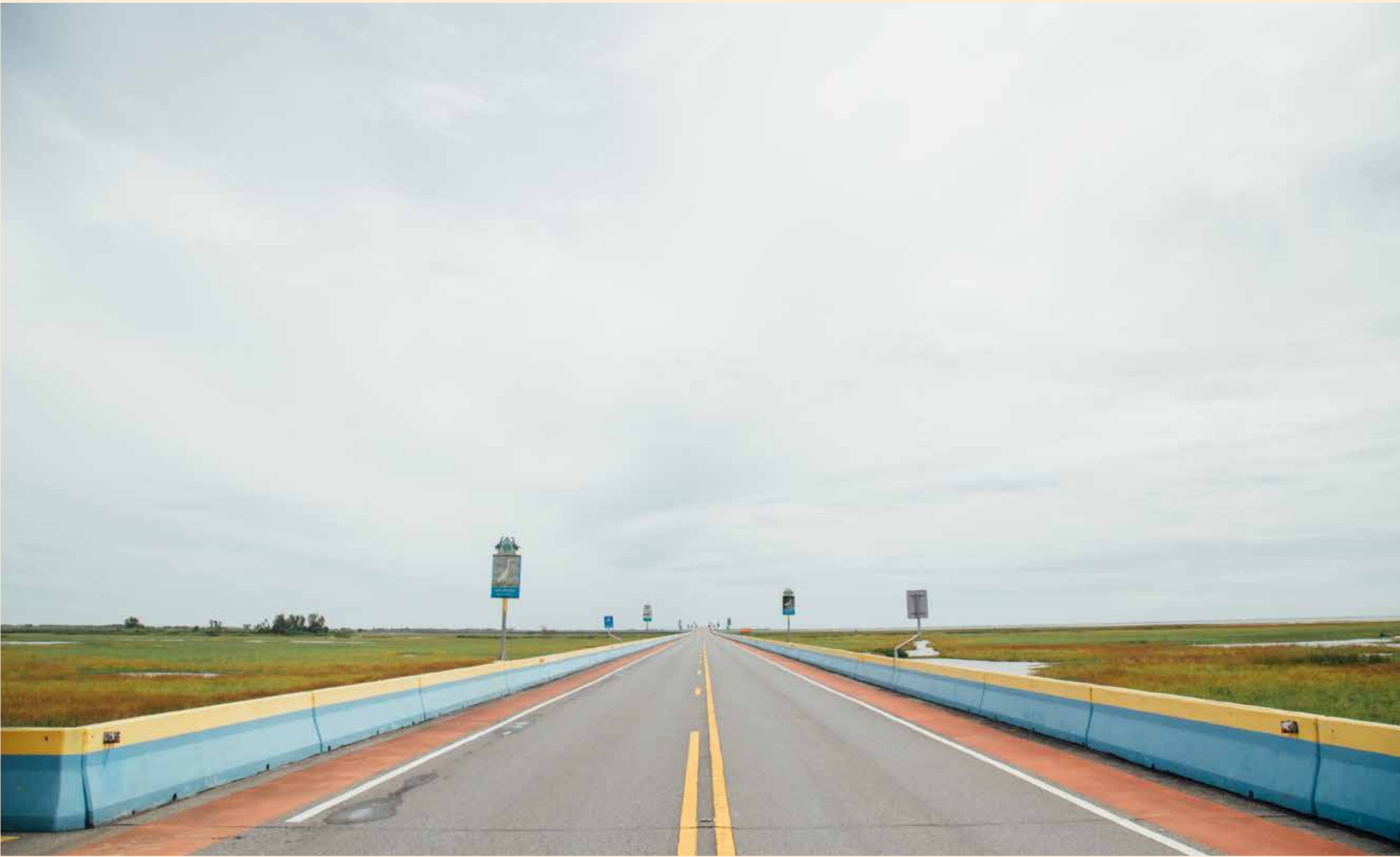
Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



Boat Fare THB 400 for private trip



0 7468 5230






23

Chaloem Phrakiat 80 Phansa Bridge

Khuan Khanun District, Phatthalung Province

The longest lake bridge in Thailand, connecting Phatthalung and Songkhla Province. It is also a scenic viewpoint where you can see both sides of the lake. You can clearly see Thale Noi from here, as well as water buffaloes and a variety of rare birds.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -




24


Bamboo Coffee Roasters

Mueang Phatthalung District, Phatthalung Province

Bamboo Coffee Roasters is a small wooden café located in a bamboo forest. With the owner's passion and their knowledge of coffee roasters, this southern-coffee roast was born. The place's recommended menu is robusta coffee.

Recommended Menu: Homemade Roasted and Ground Coffee Set

 09.00 AM-07.00 PM | Close on Wednesday

 09 6836 2249



25

Khuan Noi Grand Canyon

Khuan Khanun District, Phatthalung Province

The pit was created after the soil was dug out and sold. Due to rain and groundwater, it has now become an emerald green pond. Visitors are prohibited from swimming due to its depth, but you can walk around the rocks and ridges to enjoy the pool's beauty.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-






08 2834 1584



Koh Mak (Mak Island)

Pak Phayun District, Phatthalung Province

An island in Songkhla Lake where its inhabitants are fishermen and betel nut ('Mak' in Thai) farmers for generations. Now, it is transformed into an ecotourism destination where you can take a boat trip to see the local way of life.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -





27

Decha Fried Chicken Restaurant

Hat Yai District, Songkhla Province

You can come and try the famous Hat Yai fried chicken here. The restaurant has a special frying technique to get the crispy chicken without using flour. You can also order roti, milk tea, spicy yum, somtam and other halal dishes.

Recommended Menu: Fried chicken

-  07.00 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily
-  08 7289 5008



28


Khun Aon Ro Sor 219

Hat Yai District, Songkhla Province

The original Bua Loi Khai Wan with toppings from Phetchaburi. It is now very popular in Hat Yai as the chewy dumplings are served with sweet eggs then topped with sweet coconut milk.

Recommended Menu: Bua Loi Khai Wan
(Dumplings in Coconut Cream with Sweet Egg)

 03.00 PM-09.00 PM | Open Daily

 08 9655 5558

Route 25

Pattani-Narathiwat-Yala

ROADTRIP

7 Days 6 Nights

CULTURAL CHARM OF THE
THREE SOUTHERNMOST PROVINCES





Attractions-Food

Day 1

- 01

Satay Sri Mueang Restaurant
(Original)
- 02

Pattani Central Mosque
- 03

Krue Se Mosque
- 04

Chao Mae Lim Ko Niao Shrine
- 05

Somdet Phra Srinagarindra
Park Pattani
- 06

Raya Fathoni Mosque
- 07

Ware Ma Roti Restaurant

Day 2

- 08

Wat Sarawan
- 09

Bang Pu Community,
Pattani Bay
- 10

Bana Wooden Bridge

Day 3

- 11

Roti De Forest Restaurant
- 12

Phong Phong Waterfall
- 13

Wat Chang Hai Rat Buranaram

Day 4

- 14

Phiphit Phakdi Palace
- 15

Jelapi Island
- 16

Wadi Al Hussein Mosque

Day 5

- 17

Ao Manao-Khao Tanyong
National Park
- 18

Narathiwat Provincial
Mosque
- 19

Wat Bang Nara
- 20

Kasah Nue Yang Restaurant
- 21

Gow Lengchi Shrine
- 22

Ganesha statue in Narathiwat
- 23

Middle Man Café

Day 6

- 24

Pa Juang Restaurant
- 25

TREE.Souffle Pancake
- 26

Wat Khuha Phimuk
- 27

Cheung Khao Viewpoint,
Na Tham
- 28

Tara Seafood Restaurant

Day 7

- 29

Toh Ku Chae-Kho Yae Bridge
- 30

Skywalk at Ai Yerweng
- 31

Khao Mok Gai Tod Koh Pai
Restaurant
- 32

Clove Café
- 33

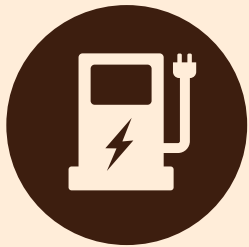
Wat Phutthaphum
Phra Aram Luang
- 34

Kwan Mueang Park

Symbols



Gas
Station



EV Charging
Station



Toilet



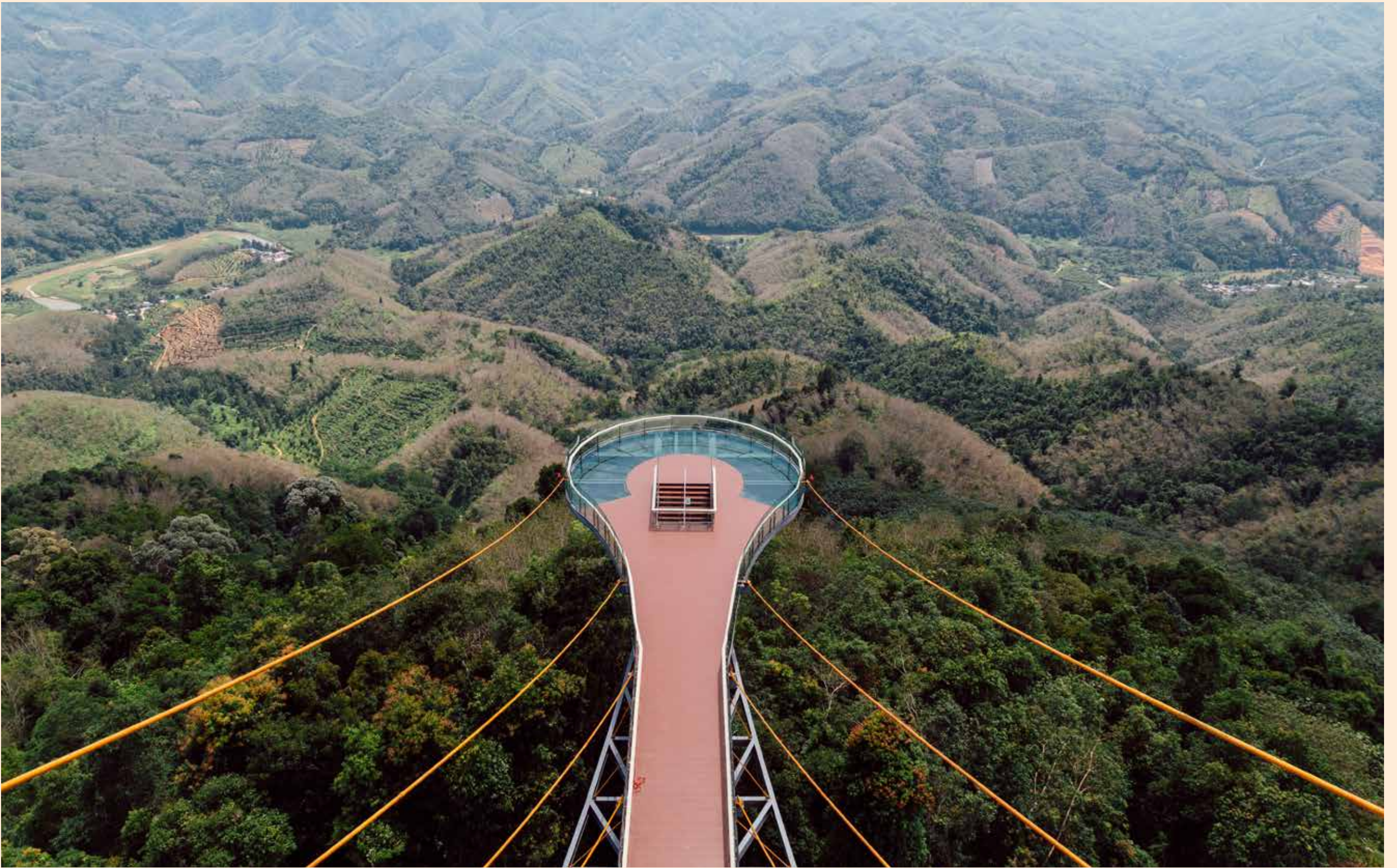
Hotel



Restaurant



Café



Culture

Cultural Charm of the Three Southernmost Provinces

Let's take a road trip to three southernmost provinces. Immerse yourself in the multicultural atmosphere; try authentic Halal food; visit and check-in to chic cafés. Besides the cultural charm, indulge in the magnificent natural world, whether it be the splendid seas or soaring mountains.

The best time to visit: November-April



01

Satay Sri Mueang Restaurant (Original)

Mueang Pattani District, Pattani Province

An old satay restaurant has been in Pattani Province for over 50 years. They offer beef and chicken satay, served with cooked rice and topped with satay sauce. Ajad is available as a side dish.

Recommended Menu: Chicken Satay



09.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



08 7277 0182



02

Pattani Central Mosque

Mueang Pattani District, Pattani Province

The religious heart for Southern Thai Muslims. The Taj Mahal-inspired mosque took over 9 years to build. It has a large central dome with four smaller ones. 2 minarets flank the mosque and a large square pool lies in the front.

- 🕒 Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ 08 9654 9496






03

Krue Se Mosque

Mueang Pattani District, Pattani Province

A 300-year-old mosque and the first in ASEAN. It is built with red bricks with a mixture of Middle Eastern architectural style. It was restored and registered as a historical site by the Department of Fine Arts. Please dress modestly to visit the Mosque.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



04

Chao Mae Lim Ko Niao Shrine

Mueang Pattani District, Pattani Province

The historical shrine of Pattani, formerly known as Su Kong Shrine, was founded in 1574. Despite its age, faithful worshippers still flock to the shrine to offer their prayers and make their wishes.

- 🕒 06.00 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ 0 7333 2851



Somdet Phra Srinagarindra Park Pattani

Mueang Pattani District, Pattani Province

The park was built to commemorate Princess Srinagarindra's 80th birthday. It is now a public park where people can enjoy walking around, relaxing and exercising in the morning and evening.



05.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily



-



09 0889 5451



06

Raya Fathoni Mosque (Masjid Raja Fathoni)

Mueang Pattani District, Pattani Province

During the sultanate period, this mosque used to be the Pattani State Mosque. Before the mosque was renovated, it used to be a wooden building located in the Pattani Royal Palace. Today, its architecture is a beautiful mixture of local and Eastern architectural styles. A good spot to take photos is from the front of the building.

- 🕒 08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ 08 7969 1982





07

Ware Ma Roti Restaurant

Mueang Pattani District, Pattani Province

The old roti shop has been in Pattani for 34 years. It is a popular place to enjoy affordable and delicious breakfast dishes, such as roti with curry, fried egg roti, and traditional beverages.

Recommended Menu: Roti Kaeng (Roti with Curry)

-  06.00 AM-12.00 PM, 03.00 PM-09.00 PM
Open Daily
-  06 1237 3011






08

Wat Sarawan

Mai Kaen District, Pattani Province

A model temple that is part of the Royally-Initiated Projects of King Rama IX. The important attractions are the Takhian-wood Main Cloister, which was the former residence of Phra Khru Boon-Sophon, and a unique 2-pillar bell tower.




-  06.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  0 7348 1044



Bang Pu Community, Pattani Bay

Yaring District, Pattani Province

Bang Pu Community invites tourists to come and discover the beauty of their mangrove forest. Join local boat tours to experience the mangrove tunnels and try birdwatching, while also learning about the community’s history. Fresh local seafood is also available.

-  Boat Tour: Available by appointment.
Call to book 1-3 days in advance | Open Daily
-  -
-  08 8389 4508



10

Bana Wooden Bridge

Mueang Pattani District, Pattani Province

A long wooden bridge that stretches into the sea in Bana District. Records show that hundreds of merchant ships used to moor in this area, which is called the Harbor City. The wooden bridge was built to support local tourism as tourists can experience the local way of life.

- Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-
- 08 3083 2538



11

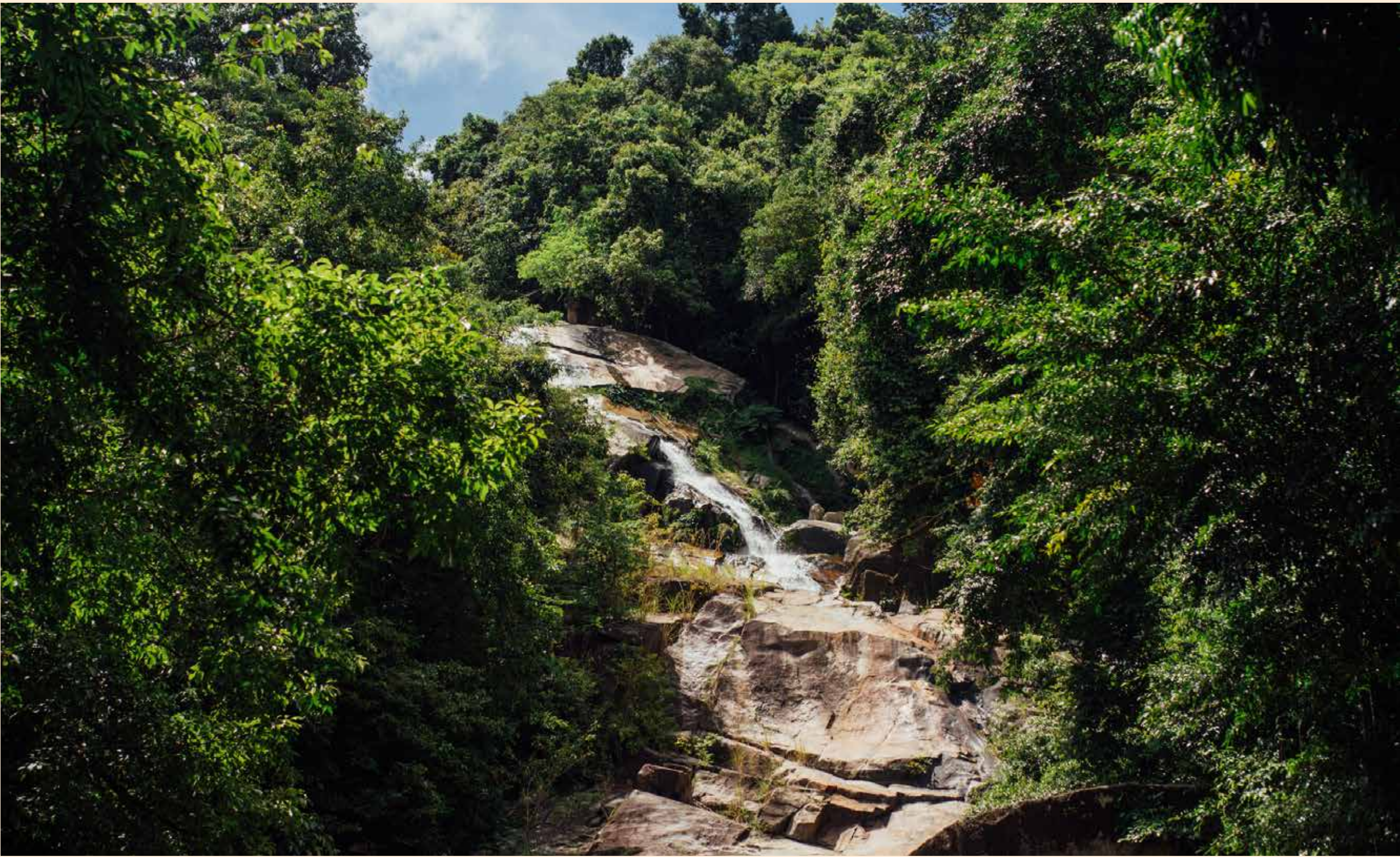
Roti De Forest Restaurant

Mueang Pattani District, Pattani Province

Located under a large tree, the halal roti restaurant has an urban forest-like atmosphere. The signature dish and the highlight of this place is the soft and chewy roti. We recommend the cheese and toddy palm roti.

Recommended Menu: Cheese Roti

- 🕒 07.00 AM-12.00 AM | Open Daily
- ☎ 09 5462 2792



12

Phong Phong Waterfall

Namtok Sai Khao National Park
Khok Pho District, Pattani Province

Located in the Sai Khao Waterfall National Park, the waterfall is a popular natural tourist destination. It has 7 levels with a large pool at the bottom. You can cool off with a swim in the shaded pools surrounded by the jungle.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



06 2348 7161



13

Wat Chang Hai Rat Buranaram

Khok Pho District, Pattani Province

The 300-year-old temple houses a life-sized statue of Luang Pu Thuat, a respected monk who performed a miracle of turning seawater into freshwater. Visitors and devotees can also enjoy the various structures located in the temple area.



08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



-



0 7343 2943



14

Phiphit Phakdi Palace

Sai Buri District, Pattani Province

Pattani's important historical building made entirely out of wood. The well-preserved palace's architectural style is a perfect blend of western and local art, reflecting the city's history of being a multicultural trading port.



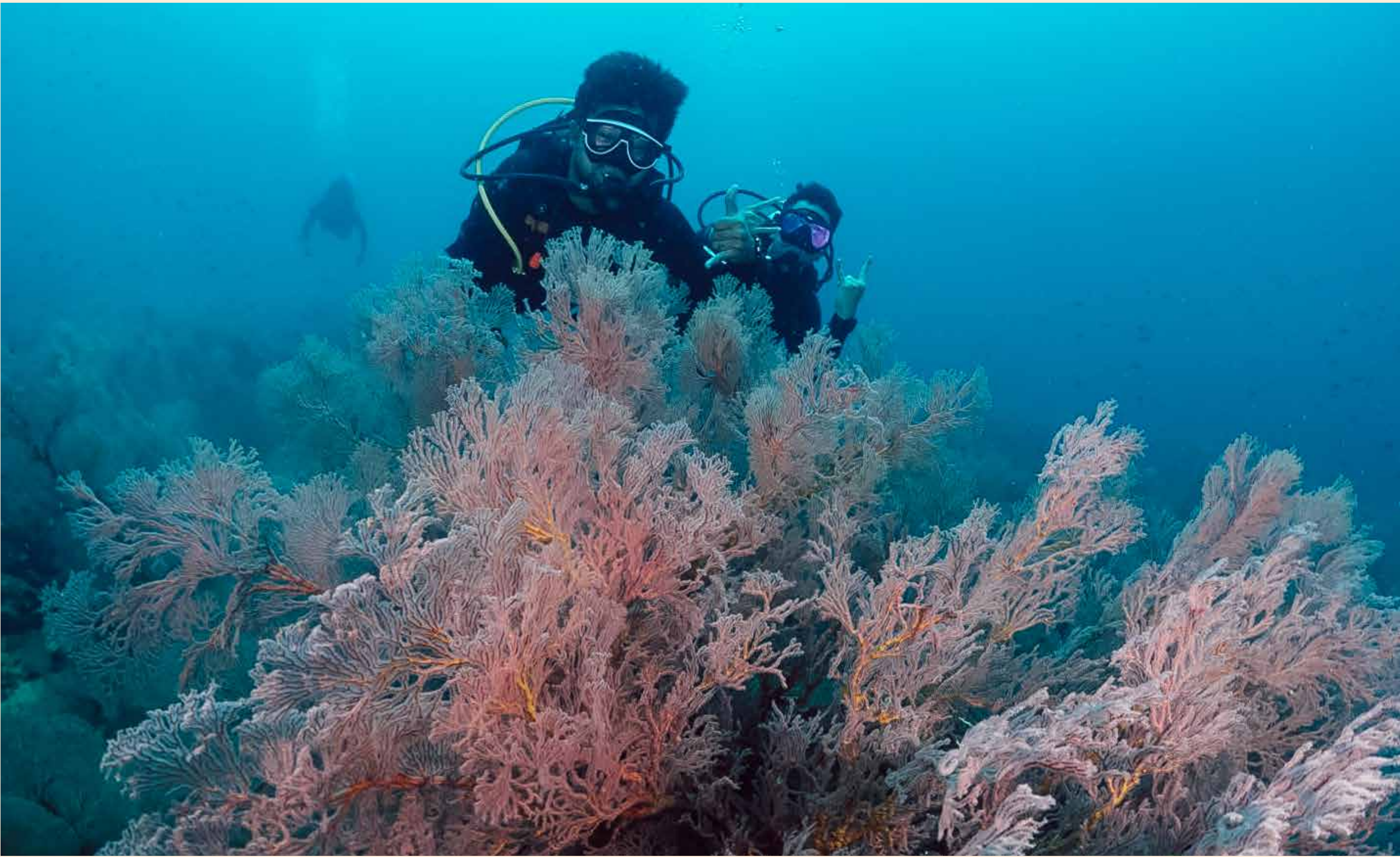
09.00 AM-04.00 PM | Open Daily



Entry Fee THB 20



0 7332 3195-7



Jelapi Island (Pulau Jelapi)

*On the border between Sai Buri District and
Mai Kaen District, Pattani Province*

Feast your eyes on this underwater wonder and see the colorful reefs and schools of fishes. Try to spot the pink coral, a sign of the island’s pristine natural environment. This location is recommended for both tourists and scuba divers.

- 📍 Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ 08 8200 0288 (Muscle Diver)
- P Phabphla Pracha Ruam Chai
- 🚤 Private boats are available at Phabphla Pracha Ruam Chai






16

Wadi Al Hussein Mosque

Bacho District, Narathiwat Province

Located in the Budo mountain range, this mosque boasts two buildings made entirely out of Takhian wood. The building combines local Thai architecture with Chinese and Malay influences. It is still used for various religious activities to this day. Thus, permission must be obtained before entering the mosque.

-  08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



Ao Manao-Khao Tanyong National Park

Mueang Narathiwat District, Narathiwat Province

Lying on the east, the 4-kilometer-long curved beach is interspersed with boulders. The beautiful scenery is ideal for relaxation, making it a popular destination for locals and tourists who want to see the sunrise. A nature trail is available if you want to explore the beachside forest.



Open 24 Hours | Open Daily



-



08 0785 6077



18

Narathiwat Provincial Mosque

Mueang Narathiwat District, Narathiwat Province

Built in 1981, the Mosque is the religious center for important Islamic ceremonies. The mosque is a striking three-story structure with a domed roof and a large minaret that impresses visitors with its architectural beauty.



04.00 AM-10.00 PM | Open Daily



-



0 7365 4902



19

Wat Bang Nara

Mueang Narathiwat District, Narathiwat Province

A famous historical temple located in the Mueang Narathiwat District. In the past, Narathiwat Buddhists lacked a temple for their religious ceremonies. Later, Khun Phraya Suraphon purchased a piece of land and constructed this temple, which houses an impressive golden stupa.

- 🕒 08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ 0 7351 1861



20

Kasah Nue Yang Restaurant

Mueang Narathiwat District, Narathiwat Province

A halal restaurant with a wide variety of dishes. The highlight of the restaurant is their delicious and perfectly marinated grilled beef, served with shrimp chili paste and fresh vegetables.

Recommended Menu: Grilled Beef

- 🕒 06.30 AM-03.30 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 08 1478 6570



21

Gow Lengchi Shrine

Mueang Narathiwat District, Narathiwat Province

This Chinese shrine houses a statue of the revered Luang Pu Thuat, a famous monk who performed a miracle of turning seawater into freshwater. Nearby is Khao Mongkhon Phiphit, a sacred outcropping of rocks popular among tourists.

- 🕒 07.30 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
- 📍 -
- ☎ 0 7351 1433






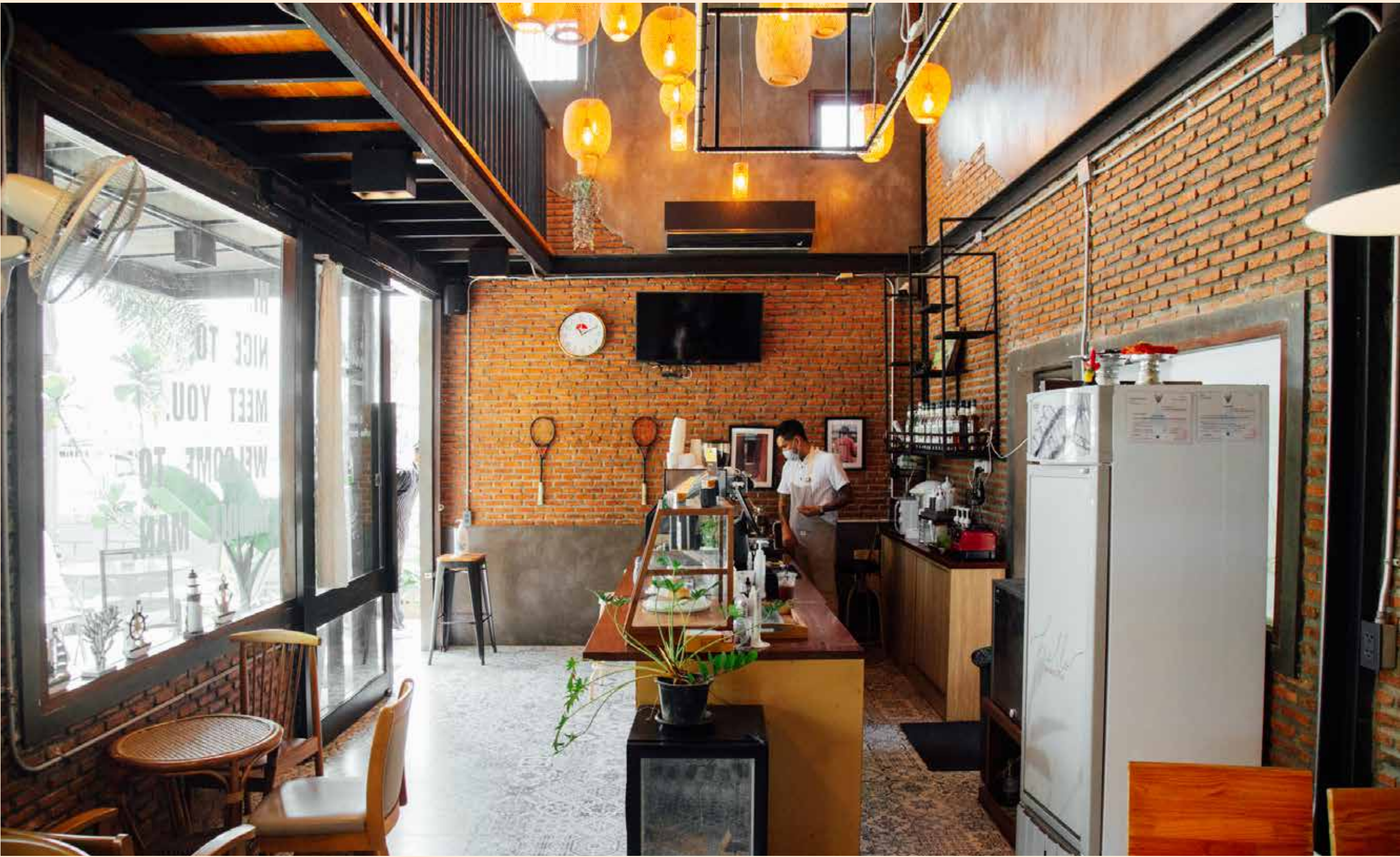
22

Ganesha Statue in Narathiwat

Mueang Narathiwat District, Narathiwat Province

Not far from Gow Lengchi Shrine, the Ganesha statue is a destination for its devotees. The important tourist destination was slowly built and delicately decorated by Mr.Indarshal Busri over a period of 9 years.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



23

Middle Man Café

Mueang Narathiwat District, Narathiwat Province

A cozy café in downtown Narathiwat decorated in a loft style. The café has many photoshoot locations both inside and outside. You can try their various types of coffee. In the evening, this place will become a bar with live music.

Recommended Menu: Kodak Dirty

🕒 10.00 AM-09.00 PM | Closed on Wednesday
☎ 06 1947 8163



24

Pa Juang Restaurant

Mueang Narathiwat District, Narathiwat Province

Located in downtown Narathiwat, this southern food restaurant has used Mae Juang’s original recipe for 25 years. It is now run by her son, but the dishes still have the original spicy taste.

Recommended Menu:

Fried Mullet Fish with Turmeric



09.00 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily



08 2438 9893



25

TREE.Souffle Pancake

Mueang Narathiwat District, Narathiwat Province

Japanese-style soft pancake, or soufflé, is the signature dish of this café. The café was started from the father’s botanical business, then they started to sell snacks, coffee, and kebabs, so the customers have a place to relax and chill.

Recommended Menu: Banana Nutella Pancake

- 🕒 09.30 AM-08.00 PM | Closed on Sunday
- ☎ 09 4681 3297



26

Wat Khuha Phimuk

Mueang Yala District, Yala Province

The cave temple was built in 1847. The Tham Phra Non Cave houses sacred items like reclining Buddha statues, the old ubosot, and old amulets. Prehistoric artifacts were also found on the site. Nearby, you can also visit a cave with stalactites and stalagmites



08.00 AM-06.00 PM | Open Daily



-



0 7325 3219






27

Cheung Khao Viewpoint, Na Tham

Mueang Yala District, Yala Province

A viewpoint near Wat Khuha Phimuk. Because of its beauty, this location has become a popular landmark that tourists should not miss. It is also a recreational place and meeting spot for the locals.

-  Open 24 Hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  -



28

Tara Seafood Restaurant

Mueang Yala District, Yala Province

A seafood restaurant in Yala that has been serving delicious food for over 30 years. You can choose to prepare your ingredients in various ways: boiling, stir-frying, frying, grilling, or making it into a curry.

Recommended Menu:

Garlic and Pepper Fried Shrimp



11.00 AM-08.00 PM | Open Daily

0 7321 2356








Toh Ku Chae-Kho Yae Bridge

Than To District, Yala Province

The bridge over Bang Lang Dam is a tourist destination that you should not miss. As water is released from the dam to generate electricity, it creates a pleasant atmosphere. You can also see green fields surrounded by tourist attractions.

-  Open 24 hours | Open Daily
-  -
-  08 7969 6911



Skywalk at Ai Yerweng

Betong District, Yala Province

The skywalk located at 2,038 feet elevation is the highlight of Yala Province. At the end of the viewing deck is a clear glass floor. Its location means you can experience the misty atmosphere all year round. It is also a place to watch the sunrise amidst the Haba-Bala forest.



05.30 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily



-



-



31

Khao Mok Gai Tod Koh Pai Restaurant

Mueang Yala District, Yala Province

A delicious Khao Mok Gai (chicken biryani) restaurant on Rath Khamnueng Road. You can choose either boiled or fried chicken which is served with the restaurant's spicy beef soup.

Recommended Menu:

Mixed Khao Mok Gai (Mixed Chicken Biryani)

- 🕒 07.00 AM-04.30 PM | Open Daily
- ☎ 0 7322 1977



32

Clove Café

Mueang Yala District, Yala Province

A colorful café with beautiful lights is a popular check-in spot for local youths and tourists. The café serves a variety of food, beverages, ice cream, and bakeries.

Recommended Menu: Purple Sweet Potato Dessert

🕒 10.00 AM-09.00 PM | Open Daily
☎ 08 6772 8088






33

Wat Phutthaphum Phra Aram Luang

Mueang Yala District, Yala Province

The first-class royal temple, formerly known as Wat Nibong, is a beautiful temple and has been used for important religious activities since 1928. It is the center of local Buddhists activities in Yala Province.

-  08.00 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily
-  -
-  0 7321 2656



34

Kwan Mueang Park

Mueang Yala District, Yala Province

The famous park is 300 meters away from the City Pillar Shrine. It has an area of 207 rai, which was renovated from an empty field and converted into a park with sporting and relaxation areas. The park also has a large pond and the best arena for java dove competitions in the South of Thailand.



08.30 AM-05.00 PM | Open Daily



-



0 7322 3666



www.tourismthailand.org